

# Australian Garden

Index to Volumes 1–20  
(1989–2009)

# Garden

## HISTORY



## Cover

### From Vol 20/4

Quandong (*Santalum accuminatum*), watercolour over pencil (2002) painted by Katrina Syme from a specimen collected at Kojonup, WA, from the new book *Brush with Gondwana*—see review on page 28. Also keep a look-out for our next issue, which will feature Australian plants.

## Australian Garden History

Index to volumes 1-20 (1989-2009)

THIS INDEX is divided into two sequences - subjects and authors. All titles of books and journals are short titles and are given in *italics*. Botanical names are used in preference to common names with a SEE reference from the common name.

ALL REFERENCES are in the following form: volume number (part number) page number(s). For example, 15(4)2,4-8 refers to volume 15, number 4, pages 2, then 4 to 8 inclusive. The notation 'illus.' refers to an illustration only. The notation 'and illus.' refers to illustrative material as well as text.

Compiled by Kirstie McRobert

## SUBJECT INDEX

### VOLUMES 1-20 1989-2009

## A

Abbotsford Convent, SEE public gardens and parks VIC

Abbott, Marylyn, 18(4)8

*Aberia caffra*, SEE *Dovyalis caffra*

Abington, Bundarra, SEE private gardens NSW

Aboriginal gardens:

in WA, 10(4)21-22

Aborigines:

Bunce and, 1(2)7-11;

bush foods, 11(6)11,13,15,16, 17(3)5;

in art, 12(1)24 and *illus.*;

Jemmy, 1(2)9;

King Billy, 1(2)11;

Lhotsky and, 19(5)12-14;

Monaro/Tidbilliga, 20(1)36;

pre-European settlement, 11(6)11,13-14, 19(3)6

Aborigines, Tasmanian, SEE Tasmanian Aborigines

*Acacia* genus: 2(4)5, 9(2)17-18;

*A. cyperophylla*, 17(4)18 *illus.*

*A. elata*, 15(3)24 *illus.*;

*A. holosericea*, 11(6)16;

*A. pubescens*, 12(2)2;

*A. rhodophlia*, 13(6)23 *illus.*;

as pests, 14(2)3-4 and *illus.*;

SEE ALSO Wattle Day

*The Acacias*, Kensington Park, SEE private gardens SA

acclimatisation: 20(1)10;

medal, 11(6)16 and *illus.*;

of birds, 6(2)7-11,15 and *illus.*;

of plants, 4(6)3-5 and *illus.*, 12(3)20, 12(5)14-15;

SEE ALSO Queensland Acclimatisation Society

Acclimatisation Gardens, Brisbane,

SEE public gardens and parks QLD Bowen Park

Acclimatisation Society of Victoria, 6(2)8,9,11

Acheson, Frederick, 12(2)14

Ackland, Miss, near Mount Pleasant, SEE private gardens SA

Adam, John, 13(2)18 *illus.*

Adams, Peter, 14(2)23, 14(4)23, 19(3)4,5

*Adamson's Australian Gardener* (W. Adamson. G. Robertson, Melbourne,

10th edn, rev. W. Elliott), 8(5)22

*Adansonia* genus, 10(1)19 and *illus.*

Adelaide:

city squares, 4(3)3-6 and *illus.*, 4(5)3, 4(6)14

Adelaide Botanic Gardens, SEE botanical gardens SA

Adelaide Hills, SEE Mount Lofty Ranges (SA)

*Adelaide Park Lands & Squares Cultural Landscape Assessment Study*

(D. Jones. Adelaide Research & Innovation Ltd, University of

Adelaide, Adelaide, 2007), 20(1)30

Adelaide Zoological Gardens, SEE ZOOS SA

Adels Grove Botanic Gardens, SEE botanical gardens QLD

*Adenia heterophylla*, 9(3)24 *illus.*

*Adhatota vasica*, 16(4)19

*Adiantum aethiopicum*, 9(3)9 *illus.*

Admiralty House, Kirribilli, SEE public gardens and parks NSW

Affleck, Eleanor, 15(1)22

*Agapanthus* genus, 12(2)21 *illus.*

*Agathis* genus, 11(1)10

*Agave americana*, 2(5)11-12 and *illus.*, 7(4)9 *illus.*, 17(3)24 *illus.*

Agnes Banks Nature Reserve, Yarramundi,

SEE public gardens and parks NSW

*Agreacum sesquipedale*, 14(2)5 *illus.*

Ainslie Village (ACT), 13(6)17,18,20 and *illus.*, 15(4)8-11 and *illus.*

air raid shelters, 7(2)24 and *illus.*

Aitken, Richard, 11(4)26 *illus.*, 12(3)2, 13(1)22, 14(4)26

and *illus.*, 16(2)18,19 and *illus.*, 17(3)19, 19(5)3;

SEE ALSO *Oxford Companion to Australian Gardens*

Albert, Frank, 14(2)11

Albury (NSW):

garden visits, 2(4)12 and *illus.*;

history, 19(3)6-10 and *illus.*, 19(3)23;

trees, 19(1)14-15 and *illus.*

Albury Botanic Gardens, SEE botanical gardens NSW

Albury Horticultural Society, 19(1)15

Albury-Wodonga Development Corporation, 2(4)12, 19(3)9-10

Aldous, David, 11(2)19

*Aldridge Lodge*, South Hobart, SEE public gardens and parks TAS

Aleppo pines, SEE *Pinus* genus, *P. halepensis*

Alexander, Jane, 10(2)2 *illus.*

Alexandra Gardens, Ararat, SEE public gardens and parks VIC

Alexandra Gardens, Melbourne, SEE public gardens and parks VIC

The Alhambra, Granada, SEE public gardens and parks OVERSEAS:SPAIN

- Alister Clark Memorial Garden, St Kilda,  
SEE botanical gardens vic St Kilda
- Alister Clark Memorial Rose Garden, Bulla,  
SEE public gardens and parks vic
- All Saints Church, Henley Brook, SEE churches wa
- Allen, Beverly, 18(4)24, 18(5)1,6-9 and *illus.*
- Allitt, William, 3(4)4
- Allport, Mary Morton, 8(5)1,12-14 and *illus.*
- Allwood House*, Hurstbridge, SEE private gardens vic
- Alphand, Jean Charles Adolphe, 1(3)6-7
- Alsop, William Ambrose, 17(4)6
- Althofer, George William, 8(1)27 and *illus.*, 13(6)22,24
- Alton, Mount Macedon, SEE private gardens vic
- Amanita muscari*, 4(1)1 *illus.*
- Amaryllidaceae family:  
19th c. hybridisation, 18(1)4-7 and *illus.*, 18(4)4
- Amaryllis* genus, 18(1)4-7 and *illus.*, 18(4)4
- Amazon Waterlily Pavilion, Adelaide Botanic Gardens,  
SEE botanical gardens SA
- Ambleside*, Roseville, SEE private gardens NSW
- The American Gardener* (W.Cobbett. C. Clement, London, 1821),  
19(5)5,6
- Amess, Samuel and family, 12(4)4,5 and *illus.*
- Amherst, Sarah, 9(4)7,9 and *illus.*
- Ancanthe*, Sassafras Valley, SEE public gardens and parks TAS
- Anderson, Adam: 12(3)17, 14(2)6;  
and family, 8(1)11-18 and *illus.*
- Anderson, Ethel, 7(3)9-10 and *illus.*, 13(3)11
- Anderson, Joseph Ringland, 16(2)9-10
- Andre, Edouard, 13(1)4
- Andrew Pfeiffer, 14(4)5
- Anemone hupehensis*, 9(4)10 *illus.*
- Angas, George French, 10(5)1 *illus.*
- Angophora* genus: 16(4)20;  
*A. subvelutina*, 15(3)9,10 and *illus.*
- animal introduction, SEE acclimatisation
- Annandale*, Annandale, SEE private gardens NSW
- Annear, Harold Desbrowe, 18(1)15
- Antarctica:  
past flora, 11(1)4-10 and *illus.*
- Anton James Design, 14(4)5
- Anzac Hostel, Brighton, SEE public gardens and parks vic
- ANZAC House*, Mount Hawthorn, SEE private gardens WA
- apples: 18(4)1 *illus.*;  
at Colonial & Indian Exhibition (1886), 13(5)8-9;  
cultivation,  
in Aust. 13(5)3;  
in Vic., 13(5)1,7-9 and *illus.*, 13(5)23;  
heritage cultivars, 18(4)18-19 and *illus.*;  
in books, 15(1)15-16 and *illus.*;  
pests, 13(5)9;  
websites, 13(5)23
- Appleton, Jean, 10(6)1,24 and *illus.*
- apricots, 15(2)24-25 and *illus.*
- Araluen Botanic Park, Roleystone, SEE public gardens and parks WA
- Araluen Botanic Park Foundation Inc., 13(3)14
- Araucaria* genus: 11(1)10;  
*A. bidwillii*, 2(4)3, 7(4)4-5 and *illus.*, 11(4)20 *illus.*, 15(2)8 and *illus.*;  
*A. cunninghamii*, 20(1)12;  
*A. heterophylla*, 7(2)7-8 and *illus.*, 8(3)8-10 and *illus.*, 20(1)12
- Arbor Day, 13(4)27
- arboreta, SEE trees
- Arbutus* genus, 8(4)6-7 and *illus.*, 8(5)6
- Archer, Joseph and Elinor, 11(2)12
- Archer, Syd, 16(1)6
- Archer, Thomas, 1(5)5
- Ard Choille*, Mount Macedon, SEE private gardens vic
- Ardgartan*, Grassdale, SEE private gardens vic
- Argyle, Stanley, Sir, 20(4)12
- Argyle apples, SEE *Eucalyptus cinerea*
- Argyle Diamond Village (WA), 13(1)13
- Armada High School, SEE public gardens and parks WA
- Armidale*, Dutton, SEE private gardens vic
- Armidale district (NSW), tour preview, 20(3)35-36 and *illus.*
- Armstrong, Helen, 10(1)2 *illus.*
- Armytage, Ferdinand Felix, 15(2)10
- Arnhem Land (NT), tour, 11(4)28 and *illus.*
- Arnim, Elizabeth von, 9(1)10-11 and *illus.*
- Arnold, Joan, SEE private gardens NSW *Buskers End*
- The Art of Flower Arrangement in Japan* (A.L. Sadler. Country Life,  
London, 1933), 20(2)11 and *illus.*
- Artcraft Studio, 15(3)6
- Arthrocardia mallardiae*, 19(1)6
- Arthur Yates Nursery, Exeter, SEE nurseries NSW
- Arthur's Creek Fruit Growers' Association, 20(2)36
- artists, botanical, SEE botanical artists
- artists, women, SEE women artists
- arts and crafts movement: 4(3)8-9;  
*Carrick Hill*, 17(5)7-18 and *illus.*
- Arts and Crafts Society of Queensland:  
exhibitions, 15(3)5-7 and *illus.*
- Ascog Hall*, Isle of Bute, SEE private gardens OVERSEAS:UK
- Ashby, Alison, 7(6)13 and *illus.*
- Ashby, Edwin, 13(6)10
- Ashfield*, Sandy Bay, SEE private gardens TAS
- Ashley House*, Chatswood, SEE private gardens NSW
- Ashton, Jane, 15(3)10 *illus.*
- Asian Plant Explorers Walk, Mount Tomah,  
SEE botanical gardens NSW Royal Botanic Gardens, Mount Tomah
- Askania Rainforest Park, Ourimbah, SEE public gardens and parks NSW
- Association of Societies for Growing Australian Plants: 13(6)21;  
SEE ALSO Australian Plants Society; Society for Growing Australian  
Plants
- Astley Park*, Bridgetown, SEE private gardens WA
- Atkinson, Caroline Louisa Waring, SEE Atkinson, Louisa
- Atkinson, Louisa: 7(6)18-19;  
and *Oldbury*, 11(6)17-19 and *illus.*, 11(6)24 and *illus.*;
- auctions, plant, SEE plant auctions
- Auldana*, Magill, SEE vineyards SA
- Auscitrus™,  
SEE Australian Citrus Propagation Association Inc. (ACPAI)
- Australfloora Nursery, Bayswater and Montrose, SEE nurseries VIC
- Australasian Pocket Almanack* (R. Howe, Printed by R. Howe, Sydney,  
1822-1826), 19(5)6
- Australia, From Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay* (C. Hodgkinson. T. & W.  
Boone, London, 1845), 20(1)11-13 and *illus.*
- Australia ICOMOS Charter for the Conservation of Places of Cultural  
Significance (Burra Charter), 10(4)5-8, 11(3)2, 17(2)19,20,  
18(2)3  
SEE ALSO Australian Urban Tree Charter
- Australian Antarctic Division Headquarters garden, Kingston,  
SEE public gardens and parks TAS
- Australian Citrus Propagation Association Inc. (ACPAI), 18(4)19
- Australian Elm Register, SEE *Ulmus* genus
- Australian Floral Almanac* (A.E. Cole. E.W. Cole, Sydney, 1916),  
15(1)17-18

- Australian Garden, Cranbourne,  
 SEE botanical gardens vic Royal Botanic Gardens, Cranbourne  
*Australian Garden History* (Australian Garden History Society, 1989- ):  
 content, 1(1)2, 1(2)2-3, 15(4)23, 19(4)3, 20(1)3;  
 licensed to Ebsco, 19(5)21;  
 Editorial Advisory Board, 13(1)22;  
 editorship, 1(5)11, 4(2)2, 6(3)14, 6(5)2,22, 12(1)22, 12(3)23,  
 17(3)18, 17(5)2, 18(1)3, 18(4)2, 18(5)2-3, 19(2)3,  
 19(3)21, 19(5)3;  
 Gardens of Memory Project, 16(2)22, 18(4)11;  
 number of issues, 15(3)22;  
 production, 7(3)22
- Australian Garden History Society:  
 activities, 1(1)2, 2(3)1-3, 7(4)2;  
 hands-on days, 3(2)17-18, 5(2)14, 7(3)23;  
 fundraising, 3(4)15, 18(4)2;  
 oral histories, 16(5)2;  
 working bees, 4(3)13-14 and *illus.*, 7(1)8, 10(2)8,23,  
 10(5)16-17, 10(5)22, 13(4)19, 13(6)26, 17(1)24;  
 aims, 1(1)2, 1(6)2, 2(3)1-3, 7(2)2;  
 anniversaries,  
 10th, 1(6)4-5;  
 25th, 17(2)23, 17(3)2, 17(5)2, 18(1)24 and *illus.*, 18(2)24  
 and *illus.*;  
 archives, 3(4)12;  
 digitisation of, 20(4)3;  
 beginnings, 1(1)1, 1(6)5, 11(2)14, 15(4)2;  
 bequests, 15(5)22;  
 branches,  
 ACT/Monaro/Riverina Branch: activities, 16(2)2;  
 documentary project [*A Gardener's City*], 17(3)19,  
 18(3)23 and *illus.*, 18(4)3-4 and *illus.*; *Yarralumla*,  
 18(3)22;  
 New England & NorthWest NSW Sub-Branch: formation of,  
 17(3)19 and *illus.*, 20(2)26;  
 Qld Branch: reformation, 4(4)22, 4(6)12;  
 Sthrn Highlands Branch: *Hillview*, 7(2)23; Elm Register,  
 13(1)23;  
 Sydney & Nthrn NSW Branch: garden history prize,  
 18(4)23;  
 Tas. Branch: newsletter [*Blue Gum*], 17(4)7;  
 Vic. Branch: President's report (1992), 4(4)20-21; Garden  
 History Archive, 11(2)19, 12(3)19,20, 16(2)18-19,  
 19(5)3;  
 Western Aust.: activities, 20(3)28;  
 conference papers, 3(3)3-10 and *illus.*, 3(4)1,6-9 and *illus.*  
 (12th/1991); 4(6)3-5 and *illus.* (13th/1992); 5(5)1-16 and  
*illus.* (14th/1993); 6(4)1-39 and *illus.*, 6(5)7-8 (15th/1994);  
 7(4)8-9 and *illus.* (16th/1995), 8(4)8-12 and *illus.*  
 (17th/1996); 13(5)14-18 and *illus.*, 13(6)12-16 and *illus.*  
 (22nd/2001); 14(5)9-20 and *illus.* (23rd/2002); 16(3)3-  
 10 and *illus.*, 16(4)8-17 and *illus.* (24th/2003); 20(3)4  
 (29th/2008);  
 conference previews, 2(1)12-13 (10th/1990); 3(1)3-5  
 (12th/1991); 3(6)3-5 and *illus.* (13th/1992); 4(6)16 and  
*illus.*, 5(1)7-8 and *illus.* (14th/1993); 6(1)1,3-8,16 and  
*illus.*, 6(2)2, (15th/1994); 7(6)22, 8(2)27 (17th/1996);  
 8(2)15, 8(5)26 (18th/1997); 9(6)2 (19th/1998); 10(5)4,  
 10(5)21, 11(2)22 (20th/1999); 14(1)15 and *illus.*, 14(2)23  
 and *illus.* (23rd/2002); 14(5)4-8 and *illus.* (24th/2003);  
 17(2)3-5 and *illus.* (26th/2005); 17(4)1,12-13 and *illus.*,  
 18(1)8-13 and *illus.* (27th/2006); 18(5)4-5 and *illus.*,  
 18(5)10-11 and *illus.*, 19(1)14-15 and *illus.*, 19(2)2,  
 19(3)6-10 and *illus.* (28th/2007); 19(5)2,23-24 and *illus.*  
 (29th/2008); 20(4)35-36 and *illus.* (30th/2009);  
 conference reports, 2(3)3-5 (10th/1990); 3(3)4-5 and *illus.*  
 (12th/1991); 4(4)17-18 (13th/1992); 5(3)1,12-14,16  
 and *illus.* (14th/1993); 6(3)1,3-5 and *illus.* (15th/1994);  
 7(4)10,13 and *illus.* (16th/1995) 8(3)21-22 (17th/1996);  
 9(1)14-15 and *illus.* (18th/1997); 10(4)21-24 and *illus.*  
 (19th/1998); 11(4)4,7-8 and *illus.* (20th/1999); 12(4)8  
 and *illus.*, 12(5)20-24 and *illus.* (21st/2000); 13(4)25-28  
 and *illus.* (22nd/2001); 14(4)23-25 and *illus.* (23rd/2002);  
 15(3)12-15 and *illus.* (24th/2003); 16(3)19-21 and *illus.*,  
 17(1)11 and *illus.* (25th/2004); 17(3)5 and *illus.*, 17(3)24  
 and *illus.*, 17(5)3-6 and *illus.* (26th/2005); 18(3)2-3 and  
*illus.*, 18(4)5-8 and *illus.*, 18(5)15-16 and *illus.* (27th/2006);  
 19(3)23-24 and *illus.* (28th/2007); 20(3)2,26-27 and *illus.*  
 (29th/2008);  
 logo, 13(2)15 and *illus.*;  
 members survey, 17(3)2, 17(4)2;  
 results, 17(5)2-3;  
 membership, 4(6)12, 5(1)13, 17(3)2, 18(4)2, 19(1)23;  
 mission statement, 12(6)3, 18(4)3-4;  
 National Management Committee:  
 Chair, 10(5)21 and *illus.*;  
 reports, 1(3)1-2 (1989), 2(3)1-3 (1990), 4(4)16-17  
 (1991);  
 member profiles, 18(2)18-19 and *illus.*, 18(4)9-11 and *illus.*,  
 18(5)12-14 and *illus.*, 19(1)12-13 and *illus.*, 19(2)14-  
 15 and *illus.*, 20(1)28 and *illus.*, 20(2)26 and *illus.*,  
 20(3)28 and *illus.*, 20(4)27 and *illus.*;  
 members, 1(1)2 (1989); 1(4)2 (1990); 2(3)20 (1991);  
 3(5)14 (1992); 5(3)2 (1994); 6(3)14 (1995); 6(6)22  
 (1995); 7(4)20-21 and *illus.* (1996); 8(3)25 (1997);  
 10(5)22 (1999); 11(4)26 (2000); 13(4)24 (2001-  
 2002); 14(3)23 (2002-2003); 15(3)22 (2003-2004),  
 16(3)22 (2004-2005); 17(3)19 (2005-2006); 18(3)22  
 (2006-2007); 19(5)21 *illus.*;  
 office, 10(5)22;  
 Patron/s, 10(5)22, 17(3)2;  
 publications, 18(4)3-4;  
 research awards, 1(1)2 (1988); Nina Crone Award, 19(4)21,  
 20(3)32;  
 seminar reports, 11(2)19; 11(2)20-21 and *illus.*; 12(2)19-20 and  
*illus.*; 12(3)19-20 and *illus.*; 14(2)27; 16(2)21 *illus.*;  
 tax deductibility status, 16(5)2;  
 Treasurer's report, 3(1)12-13 (1991);  
 website, 12(4)25, 14(6)26, 15(1)26, 17(5)21;  
 forum, 18(5)24;  
 SEE ALSO *Australian Garden History*; Database on Australian Gardens  
 and Horticulture; *Planting the Nation*; *Studies in Australian  
 Garden History*  
*Australian Garden Lover*, SEE *Garden Lover*  
 Australian garden style, 13(6)9  
*Australian Gardener* (F.A. Falkner. Brunning, Melbourne, 1916; L.H.  
 Brunning, Brunning, Melbourne, 1924), 2(2)3,4 and *illus.*  
*Australian Gardening of To-day* (W.A.S. Shum. Sun News-Pictorial,  
 Melbourne, [1943]), 12(1)9  
 Australian Heritage Commission:  
 and cultural landscapes, 14(5)15-20 and *illus.*;  
 Register of the National Estate, 2(4)13-14 and *illus.*, 11(4)8  
 Australian Heritage Commission. National Estate Grants Program,  
 SEE National Estate Grants Program (Australia)  
*Australian Home Beautiful* (United Press, Melbourne, 1925- ), 2(2)5-6  
 and *illus.*, 12(1)8-9,10 and *illus.*, 18(3)12-15 and *illus.*  
*Australian House and Garden* (K.G. Murray, Sydney, 1948- ),20(2)1,4-6  
 and *illus.*

- Australian Inland Botanic Gardens, near Mildura,  
SEE botanical gardens NSW
- Australian Institute of Landscape Architects:  
formation of, 13(6)20
- Australian Landscape Trust, 17(2)10, 14, 16
- Australian National Gallery, Canberra,  
SEE public gardens and parks ACT National Gallery of Australia
- Australian native plants, SEE native plants (Australian)
- Australian Natural Heritage Charter, 17(2)20
- Australian Newspapers Digitisation Project, 20(4)26 and *illus.*
- Australian Orchids* (R.D. FitzGerald. Thomas Richards, Sydney, 1875-1893), 14(2)5
- Australian Plants* (Society for Growing Australian Plants, Picnic Point, NSW, 1959- ), 13(6)22
- Australian Plants Society, 13(6)4, 13(6)21-22;  
SEE ALSO Society for Growing Australian Plants
- Australian Rainforest Walk,  
SEE botanical gardens VIC Royal Botanic Gardens
- Australian Urban Tree Charter: 20(2)31;  
'Charter' for trees, 17(2)19-21
- Australian War Memorial, Canberra, SEE public gardens and parks ACT
- Australian Wattle Day League, 2(4)5
- Australian Wildflower Company, 12(6)7
- Australian Woman's Sphere* (Woman's Sphere, Melbourne, 1900-1905),  
9(5)6-8
- Australian Women's Land Army, 12(1)10
- Australian Women's National League, 20(4)12
- Australiana Fund, 13(3)11
- Australia's Open Garden Scheme, SEE garden open days
- Australia's Virtual Herbarium Project,  
SEE botanical gardens VIC Royal Botanic Gardens
- The Avenues Kit* [CD-ROM & printed versions] (A. Howard. Friends of Soldiers Walk, Hobart, 2006), 19(2)23
- avenues of honour, SEE trees
- aviaries:  
in Victoria, 6(2)7-11, 15 and *illus.*
- Ayton, Mr, 20(2)21
- B**
- Backhouse, Benjamin, 1(3)4, 5, 6, 7 and *illus.*
- Backhouse, Betty, 3(1)6-7 and *illus.*
- Backhouse, James, 13(2)14, 20(3)5 *illus.*, 20(4)24 *illus.*
- Backhousia citriodora*, 14(5)5 *illus.*
- backyards, 3(2)2-9 and *illus.*, 8(4)14-16 and *illus.*, 16(4)4-5, 18(3)14
- Badger's Wood*, Bickleigh Vale, SEE private gardens VIC
- Bagot, Helen Rosemary:  
obituary, 14(5)25
- Bagot, John, 18(1)9
- Bagot, Josephine, 18(1)10
- Bagot, Walter, 18(1)9-10, 13, 20(3)24-25
- Bahler, Rene, 13(6)24
- Bailes, Mary Ann Maria, 14(4)14
- Bailey, John Frederick, 16(4)10
- Bailey garden, SEE private gardens OVERSEAS:NORFOLK ISLAND
- Baines, Thomas, 7(6)15
- Baker, Howard and Carol, 17(5)6
- Baker, R. T., 13(4)26
- Bakewell, Helen Rosemary, SEE Bagot, Helen Rosemary
- Bali, 9(1)21
- Ballarat (Vic.), visits, 11(1)17-19 and *illus.*
- Ballarat Botanic Gardens, SEE botanical gardens VIC
- Ballindean*, Kerrie Valley, SEE private gardens VIC
- Balmford, Dani, 3(3)4 *illus.*
- Banham, Stephen, 13(2)15
- Banks, Joseph, Sir:  
and George Caley, 14(3)16;  
and native plants (Australian), 2(3)6, 2(3)7-10, 9(4)4-5 and *illus.*,  
11(6)14, 15;  
and William Paterson, 17(1)8-9;  
house, 6(2)14
- Banksia* genus: 12(2)1 *illus.*;  
*B. aculeata*, 12(2)24 *illus.*;  
*B. ashbyii*, 17(4)17, 18 and *illus.*;  
*B. baxteri*, 13(1)11 *illus.*;  
*B. marcescens*, SEE *B. marginata*  
*B. marginata*, 9(4)14;  
*B. menziesii*, 14(3)5 *illus.*;  
*B. oblongifolia*, 11(6)12 *illus.*;  
*B. serrata*, 10(4)1 *illus.*
- Banksias* (C.E. Rosser & A.S. George. Academic Press, London, in assoc. with Monash University, 1981-2000), 12(2)24 and *illus.*
- Bannear, David, 14(5)28 *illus.*
- Banongil*, Skipton, SEE private gardens VIC
- Baptist, John Thomas, SEE nurseries NSW Baptist, John & Son  
'Barbary' *pseud.*, SEE Walling, Edna
- Barham, Keith, 9(1)16 *illus.*
- Barker, Caroline, 15(4)12, 13, 14 and *illus.*
- Barlow, Alexander, 20(3)35, 36
- Barmera internment camp, Loveday, Japanese garden,  
SEE public gardens and parks SA
- Barn Palais*, Mount Gambier, SEE private gardens SA
- Barnes, Barbara, 15(2)7 and *illus.*
- Barnes, George Henry, 11(2)4
- Barnet, James, 12(2)10
- Barney, George, 16(2)5, 6
- Barossa Old Rose Repository (Angaston, SA), 19(2)16-19 and *illus.*
- Barossa Valley (SA):  
heritage roses, 19(2)16-19 and *illus.*
- Barr Smith, Robert and Joanna, 17(5)15 *illus.*
- Barr Smith, Tom, 17(5)15 *illus.*
- Barratt, Enoch and James E., SEE nurseries WA Barratt's Wellington
- Barratt & Sons, SEE nurseries WA Barratt's Wellington
- Barrett, James, Sir, 20(4)12
- Bateman, Edward La Trobe: 9(4)24 and *illus.*;  
binding designs, 9(5)22;  
gardens,  
*Rippon Lea*, 9(5)9-16 and *illus.*;  
native plants, 14(4)24;  
public parks, 13(1)5
- Batman, John:  
apple tree, 18(2)20 and *illus.*
- Battye, James, 13(6)14
- Baudin, Nicolas, 14(3)3 *illus.*
- Bauer, Ferdinand: 9(4)1, 6 and *illus.*;  
and George Caley, 14(3)15;  
illustrations, 7(6)11 and *illus.*, 9(2)1 *illus.*, 9(3)24 and *illus.*
- Bauera rubiodes*, 11(1)24 *illus.*
- Baxter, Annie, 11(5)5
- Baxter, William, 5(6)3, 5, 7, 8
- The Bayswater Garden*, SEE private gardens VIC *Hakea Hill*
- Beaman, Sharon, 12(4)23 *illus.*
- Beard, John, 13(6)16
- Beauchamp, Mary Annette, SEE Arnim, Elizabeth von
- Beaufront*, Ross, SEE private gardens TAS
- Beaumaris*, Baarmutha, SEE private gardens VIC
- Beechwood Heritage Garden, Stirling,  
SEE botanical gardens SA Adelaide

- Begg, Betty, *SEE* Backhouse, Betty
- Begg, Mollie, 3(1)6-7 and *illus.*;  
*SEE ALSO* private gardens VIC
- Begg & Shannon, 2(2)5-6 and *illus.*, 3(1)6-7 and *illus.*
- Begonia* genus:  
 at *Charnwood*, 15(5)18-19,20 and *illus.*
- Belair Recreation Park, Mount Lofty Ranges,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks SA
- Beleura*, Mornington, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Bell, Guilford, 20(3)2 *illus.*
- Bell, Joshua Peter, 14(4)19
- Bell, Ken, 14(1)12
- Bell, Thomas, 14(4)18,19
- Bella Vista*, Bridgetown, *SEE* private gardens WA
- Bello Retiro*, Newtown, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Belmont*, Beaufort, *SEE* private gardens, VIC
- Benary, Ernst and Friedrich, *SEE* nurseries OVERSEAS:GERMANY  
 Friedrich Benary Seed Co.
- Bendigo (Vic.), tour, 10(1)24 and *illus.*
- Bendiuta*, Dulwich, *SEE* private gardens SA *Dulwich House*
- Bennett, Alfred Earnest and family, 11(5)21-25 and *illus.*
- Bennett, Henry Perry and family, 11(5)25
- Bennett, Richard, 3(4)3
- Bennett, William Walter and family, 11(5)25
- Bent, Thomas, Sir, 14(2)7
- Bentley*, Chudleigh, *SEE* private gardens TAS
- Berger, Paul and Virginia, 9(1)15 *illus.*
- Berger, Virginia, 8(1)9 and *illus.*
- Berliocchi, Luigi, 14(2)5,8
- Bernacchi, Diego, 14(1)13-14
- Bernays, Lewis Adolphus, 8(2)20 and *illus.*
- Berrima (NSW), early history, 11(6)7-8
- Berry, John, 2(2)6
- Berthoud, George, 14(1)6
- Bibbenlue Lodge*, near Bombala, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- 'Bibliophilic banter' column, *SEE* gardening books
- Bickleigh-Vale Village, Mooroolbark, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Biddulph Grange*, Staffordshire,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks OVERSEAS:UK
- Bidwill, John Carne, 3(4)10, 18(1)4-7 and *illus.*, 18(4)4
- Big Springs*, near Wagga Wagga, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Bigge, John Thomas, 20(1)4,5
- Billardière, J.J.H. de la, *SEE* Labillardière, Jacques Julien Houton de
- Birchfield Herbs, Bungendore, *SEE* nurseries NSW
- Bird, Lloyd, 16(4)15-17 and *illus.*
- Birrarung Marr, Melbourne, *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC
- Bishop, Ruth, 8(1)24
- Bishop & Ross Nursery, Torrensville, *SEE* nurseries SA
- Bishop's Court*, North Adelaide, *SEE* private gardens SA
- Bishop's Lodge*, Hay, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Bishopscourt*, East Melbourne, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Bits and Pieces* (T.R. Garnett. P. Garnett, Castlemaine, Vic., 2003- ),  
 15(4)23
- Black, Beryl, 10(3)24 *illus.*
- Black, Lauren, 15(5)24 and *illus.*, 18(2)16-17 and *illus.*
- Blackall, William Edward, 9(6)20, 14(3)7
- Blackburn, James, 13(4)9
- Blacket, Edmund, 4(6)6, 11(6)8
- blackthorns, *SEE* *Prunus spinosa*
- Blackwell, Marion, 3(3)5 *illus.*, 10(6)2 *illus.*, 13(1)1,10-14 and *illus.*,  
 17(5)3,5
- Blair, John, Sir and Lady, 15(3)6
- Blair, William, 12(4)10
- Blair Athol*, Strathfield, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Blaise Hamlet, Bristol, *SEE* model villages OVERSEAS:UK
- Blake, Edmund, 3(4)10, 4(6)14, 5(1)13-14
- Blandfordia nobilis*, 7(4)1 *illus.*, 9(3)9 *illus.*, 11(6)12 *illus.*
- Blaxell, Don, 8(3)2 *illus.*, 18(2)8
- Blaxill, Susannah, 9(5)1,2,24 and *illus.*
- Blechnum* genus, 11(1)9
- bleeding hearts, *SEE* *Dicentra spectabilis*
- Bligh, Bea, 20(3)26
- Bligh, William, 18(4)22
- Blombergy, Alec, 2(6)4
- Blue Mountains (NSW), tours, 7(4)11-12,14,24 and *illus.*,  
 13(1)8 and *illus.*
- Bobundara*, Cooma, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Boddy, Morton and Mollie, *SEE* nurseries VIC Boddy's Eastern Park
- Boisdale Homestead*, Boisdale, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Bolden, Charles and Lemuel, 17(2)8
- 'Boldrewood, Rolf' *pseud.*, *SEE* Browne, Thomas
- Boldrewood, Rolf, Mrs *SEE* Browne, Margaret M.
- Bolobek*, Mount Macedon, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Bombala (NSW), early history, 19(5)13-14, 20(4)31
- Bon Accord*, Sale, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Bonaparte, Josephine:  
 garden at *Malmaison*, 2(3)8, 2(3)15
- Bond, Florence Elizabeth (Beth):  
 obituary, 14(6)25
- Bong Bong (NSW), early history, 11(6)9-10, 12(2)11 and *illus.*,  
 19(5)23, 19(5)12
- Bonham, Alan, 15(4)8,11
- Bonney, Neville, 9(3)15 and *illus.*, 10(5)21
- Bontharambo*, Wangaratta, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Bonython garden, Leabrook, *SEE* private gardens SA
- Book of the Garden* (C. M'Intosh. William Blackwood, Edinburgh,  
 1853-1855), 7(3)1,20,24 and *illus.*
- book reviews (authors/editors):  
 Abbott, M. *Gardening With Light and Colour* (Viking Penguin,  
 Ringwood, Vic., 1999), 11(3)20;  
 Aitken, R. *Botanical Riches* (Melbourne University Publishing,  
 Carlton, Vic., 2006), 18(3)21;  
 Aitken, R. *Gardenesque* (Miegunyah Press, Carlton, Vic., 2004),  
 16(3)14-15;  
 Aitken, R. *Seeds of Change* (Board of the Botanic Gardens & State  
 Herbarium, Adelaide, 2006), 18(5)17;  
 Aitken R. & Looker, M. (eds) *The Oxford Companion to Australian  
 Gardens* (Oxford University Press, South Melbourne, Vic.,  
 in assoc. with the Australian Garden History Society, 2002),  
 14(4)21-22;  
 Allardice, P. *Lavender* (Hill of Content, Melbourne, 1990),  
 2(1)11-12;  
 Allen, S., Fletcher, M. & Pearson, J. *School Gardens* (Centre for  
 Gippsland Studies, Monash University College Gippsland,  
 Churchill, Vic., 1991), 3(4)11;  
 Anthony, D. *A Sense of Humous* (Shoal Bay Press, Christchurch,  
 NZ, 1997), 9(2)19;  
 Austin, D. *The Heritage of the Rose* (Antique Collectors' Club,  
 Woodbridge, UK, 1988), 1(5)10;  
 Australian Garden History Society (Vic. Branch). *Garden History  
 and Historic Gardens in Victoria* (The Society (Vic. Branch),  
 Melbourne, 1990), 3(2)13-14, 3(5)10;  
 Australian Heritage Commission. *Australia's Historic Gardens, Parks  
 and Trees* (Australian Heritage Commission Bibliography  
 series, no. 4, AGPS, Canberra, 1991), 3(5)10;  
*Australian Rose Directory* (Dianne Ackland, Mt Waverley, Vic.,  
 1994- ), 8(4)17;

- Backhouse, G. & Jeanes, J. *The Orchids of Victoria* (Melbourne University Press, Carlton, Vic., 1995), 7(3)17;
- Bail, M. *Eucalyptus* (Text Publishing, Melbourne, 1998), 10(5)18-19;
- Baldwin, M. *Period Gardens* (Murdoch Books, Sydney, 2008), brief review, 19(5)20;
- Bangay, P. *The Balanced Garden* (Penguin Viking, Melbourne, 2003), 15(4)21;
- Bangay, P. *The Defined Garden* (Viking, Melbourne, 1996), 8(4)18;
- Barrett, M. (ed.) *The Garden Magic of Edna Walling* (Anne O'Donovan, South Yarra, Vic., 1988), 1(1)9;
- Baskin, J. & Dixon, T. *Australia's Timeless Gardens* (National Library of Australia, Canberra, 1996), 8(5)24;
- Batey, M. *Jane Austen and the English Landscape* (Barn Elms Publishing, London, 1996), 8(6)18;
- Batey, M. *Regency Gardens* (Shire Publications Ltd, Princes Risborough, UK, 1997), 8(6)18;
- Bennett, J. *Lilacs for the Garden* (Firefly Books, Buffalo, N.Y., 2002), 15(1)24-25;
- Benson, D.H. & Howell, J. *Taken For Granted*, (Kangaroo Press/Royal Botanic Gardens - Sydney, Kenthurst, NSW, 1990), 2(6)9;
- Birnbaum, C. A. & Karson, R. (eds) *Pioneers of American Landscape Design* (McGraw-Hill, New York, 2000), 12(6)19;
- Boldrewood, R., Mrs. *The Flower Garden in Australia* (Mulini Press, Canberra, (1893) 1995), 7(4)18;
- Bourke, M. & Morris, C. (eds) *Studies in Australian Garden History, Volume 2* (Australian Garden History Society, Melbourne, 2006), 18(4)20-21;
- Boyle, R. *A Guide to Melbourne's Parks and Gardens* (Cicada Bay, Melbourne, 1991), 3(1)10-11;
- Bradbury, M. (ed.) *A History of the Garden in New Zealand* (Viking, Auckland, NZ, 1995), 8(5)23;
- British Iris Society (The Species Group). *A Guide to Species Irises* (Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, 1997), 9(3)21;
- Broadbent, J. *The Australian Colonial House* (Hordern House, Historic Houses Trust of NSW, Potts Point, NSW, 1997), 9(4)19;
- Brookes, M. & Barley, R. *Plants Listed in Nursery Catalogues in Victoria 1855-1889* (Ornamental Plant Collection Association, South Yarra, Vic., 1992), 4(4)15-16;
- Brown, B. *Tasmania's Recherche Bay* (Green Institute, Hobart, 2005), 17(3)16;
- Brown, J. *The English Garden Through the 20th Century* (Garden Art Press, Woodbridge, UK, 1999), 11(6)20;
- Browne, M.M., SEE Boldrewood, R., Mrs.
- Bull, C. *New Conversations With an Old Landscape* (Images Publishing Group, Mulgrave, Vic., 2002), 15(3)21;
- Bunce, D. *Manual of Practical Gardening* (Friends of Geelong Botanic Gardens Inc., Geelong, Vic., facsimile, 2007), 19(5)17;
- Calnan, M. & Fretwell, K. (eds) *Rooted in History* (National Trust Enterprises, London, 2001), 14(4)22;
- Campbell, A. *Planning for Sustainable Farming* (Lothian, Melbourne, 1991), 3(2)14-16;
- Campbell, D. (trans.) *A Personal Record of My Garden of Reflection by Zheng Yuanxun* (Asian Studies Institute, Victoria University of Wellington, Wellington, NZ, 2004), brief review, 20(2)29;
- Carruthers, J. & Arnold, M. *The Life and Work of Thomas Baines* (Fernwood Press, Vlaeberg, South Africa, 1995), 7(6)15;
- Case, F.W. Jr. & R.B. *Trilliums* (Timber Press, Portland, Or., 1997), 9(3)20-21;
- Cave, Y. *The Succulent Garden* (Florilegium, Sydney, 1996), 8(4)17-18;
- Chapman, L. et al. *Tea Roses* (Rosenberg Publishing, Dural, NSW, 2008), 20(3)29;
- Cohn, H. & Almond, E. *Our Botanical Heritage* [catalogue] (National Herbarium of Victoria, South Yarra, Vic., 1991), 3(5)10;
- Conan, M. (ed.) *Gardens and Imagination* (Dumbarton Oaks Research Library & Collection, Washington, D.C., 2008), brief review, 20(4)29;
- Cook, H.J. *Matters of Exchange* (Yale University Press, New Haven & London, 2007), brief review, 20(1)29;
- Cox, P. *Australian Roses* (Bloomings Books, Melbourne, 1999), 11(1)21;
- Crittenden, V. *Yesterday's Gardens* (Mulini Press, Canberra, 2002), 14(2)25;
- Cross, R. & Looker, M. *Japanese Flowering Cherries* (Department of Conservation Forests & Lands, Melbourne, 1989), 1(6)16;
- Cuffley, P. *Australian Houses of the '20s and '30s* (Five Mile Press, Fitzroy, Vic., 1989), 2(2)11;
- Cunningham, I. *The Trees That Were Nature's Gift* (Irene Cunningham, Maylands, WA, 1998), 10(3)20-21;
- Dargavel, J. *The Zealous Conservator* (University of Western Australia Press, Crawley, WA, 2008), 20(3)29;
- Darien-Smith, K., Gillespie, R., Jordan, C. & Willis, E. (eds) *Seize the Day* (Monash University ePress, Clayton, Vic., 2008), brief review, 20(4)29;
- De Jong, E., Lafaille, M. & Bertram, C. *Landscapes of the Imagination* (NAi Uitgevers, Rotterdam, 2008), brief review, 20(4)29-30;
- Dixon, T. & Churchill, J. *Gardens in Time* (Angus & Robertson, North Ryde, NSW, 1988), 1(1)9;
- Dixon, T. & Churchill, J. *The Vision of Edna Walling* (Blooming Books, Melbourne, 1998), 10(3)21;
- Dobyns, W.S. *California Gardens* (Allen A. Knoll, Santa Barbara, CA, 1996), 8(6)16;
- Drury, D.R. *La Trobe* (Melbourne University Press, Carlton, Vic., 2006), brief review, 19(4)20;
- Druse, K. *The Collector's Garden* (Thames & Hudson, London, 1996), 8(2)25;
- Du Prey, P. *The Villas of Pliny* (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill., 1994), 8(2)24-25;
- Duyker, E. *Nature's Argonaut* (Miegunyah Press, Carlton South, Vic., 1998), 10(4)24-25;
- Duyker, E. & Tingbrand, P. (eds & trans.) *Daniel Solander* (Miegunyah Press, Melbourne, 1995), 10(4)24-25;
- Dwyer, V. *Duntroon* (Lonsdale Press Gallery, Singleton, NSW, 2004), 16(2)24;
- Eaden, R. (ed.) *Gardens in Time, 20 Oct. - 20 Nov. 1987* [catalogue] (Gardens in Time Committee, Adelaide, 1987), 3(5)10;
- Eager, L. *Our Man Arty* (Victoria Press, Melbourne, 1994), 8(1)19;
- Earwaker, L. & Robertson, N. *The Open Garden* (Allen & Unwin, Sydney, 2000), 12(3)21;
- Edquist, H. *Harold Desbrowe-Annear* (Miegunyah Press, Carlton Vic., 2004), 16(1)8;
- Edquist, H. *Pioneers of Modernism* (Miegunyah Press, Carlton, Vic., 2008), brief review, 19(5)20;
- Eggenburger, R.M. & M.H. *The Handbook on Oleanders* (Tropical Plant Specialists, Cleveland, Ga., 1996), 9(3)21;
- Elliott, B. *The Royal Horticultural Society* (Phillimore & Co., Chichester, UK, 2004), 17(1)21;
- Ellis, M. *People and Plants* (Mary Ellis, Fish Creek, Vic., 2003), 15(1)25;

- Endersby, J. *Imperial Nature* (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, 2008), brief review, 20(4)29;
- Estensen, M. *The Life of Matthew Flinders* (Allen & Unwin, Crows Nest, NSW, 2002), 14(3)21;
- Eyres, P. *Despatches From the Little Spartan War* (New Arcadians, Leeds, UK, 1986), 8(6)16;
- Fennessy, K. *A People Learning* (Australian Scholarly Publishing, North Melbourne, Vic., 2007), brief review, 20(1)29;
- Finlay, I.H. *Gardens of Exile* (New Arcadians, Bradford, UK, 1983), 8(6)16;
- Finlay, I.H. *Liberty, Terror and Virtue* (New Arcadians, Bradford, UK, 1984), 8(6)16;
- Foot, H. *Naturae Vultu in Orbe = Faces of Nature in the World* (Artis Gallery, Auckland, NZ, 2008), brief review, 20(3)30-31;
- Ford, G. & Ford, G. *Gordon Ford* (Bloomings Books, Hawthorn, Vic., 1999), 11(4)22-23;
- Forsyth, H.K. *The Australian Countrywoman's Garden* (Random House, Sydney, 1998), 10(4)25;
- Forsyth, H.K. *The Constant Gardner* (Miegunyah Press, Carlton, Vic., 2007), brief review, 19(3)20
- Forsyth, H.K. *The Garden Lover's Guide to Australia* (Random House, Sydney, 1998), 10(3)21;
- Forsyth, H.K. *Remembered Gardens* (Miegunyah Press, Carlton, Vic., 2006), 17(5)21;
- Foster, J.H. *Victorian Picturesque* (History Department, University of Melbourne, Parkville, Vic., 1989), 2(2)12-13;
- Freestone, R. *Designing Australia's Cities* (UNSW Press, Sydney, 2007), 19(3)19;
- Freestone, R. & Hanna, B. *Florence Taylor's Hats* (Halstead Press, Ultimo, NSW, 2008), 20(3)29-30;
- Gallagher, T. *The Gardens at Filoli* (Pomegranate Books, San Francisco, 1994), 8(2)24;
- Gardner, T.R. *Lotusland* (2nd edn, Allen A. Knoll, Santa Barbara, CA, 1995), 7(6)15;
- Garnett, T.R. *Man of Roses* (Kangaroo Press, Kenthurst, NSW, 1990), 2(4)16-17;
- George, E.A. *Verticordia* (University of WA Press, Crawley, WA, 2002), 14(3)20;
- Gilbert, L.A. *Mr McLeay's Elizabeth Bay Garden* (Mulini Press, Canberra, 2000), 12(3)21;
- Gilbert, L.A. *The Orchid Man* (Kangaroo Press, Kenthurst, NSW, 1992), 4(1)8;
- Gildemeister, H. *Mediterranean Gardening* (Editorial Moll, Palma de Mallorca, 1995), 7(6)15;
- Gleeson, J., Hamilton, M., Morgan, G. & Wynne Jones, M. *Marrickville Backyards* (Marrickville Community History Group, Dulwich Hill, NSW, 2001), 13(1)15;
- Gooding, J. *Brush with Gondwana* (Fremantle Press, Fremantle, WA, 2008), 20(4)28;
- Grampp, C. *From Yard to Garden* (Center for American Places at Columbia College Chicago, Chicago, 2008), brief review, 20(4)29;
- Grey-Wilson, C. *Cyclamen* (B.T. Batsford, London, 1997), 9(3)21;
- Grillner, K. *Ramble, Linger and Gaze* (Department of Architecture, Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden, 2000), brief review, 19(4)20;
- Hamilton-Finlay, I. SEE Finlay, I.H.
- Hardy, S. *The Unusual Life of Edna Walling* (Allen & Unwin, Crows Nest, NSW, 2005), 17(2)24;
- Hathorn, L. *Georgiana* (Hachette, Sydney, 2008), brief review 20(2)29;
- Hayden, P. *Biddulph Grange, Staffordshire* (George Philip, London, 1989), 2(1)11;
- Hayward, A. *Norah Lindsay* (Frances Lincoln, London, 2007), 20(2)27-28;
- Head, L. & Muir, P. *Backyard* (University of Wollongong Press, Wollongong, NSW, 2007), 19(5)19;
- Healey, J. (ed.) *S.A. Greats* (Historical Society of South Australia, Adelaide, 2001), 14(3)21;
- Heritage South Australia. *Gardens in South Australia 1840-1940* (Dept. for Environment, Heritage & Aboriginal Affairs, Corporation of the City of Adelaide, Adelaide, 1998), 10(5)19;
- Hitchmough, W. *Arts and Crafts Gardens* (V&A Publications, London, 2005), 17(2)24;
- Hobhouse, P. *Plants in Garden History* (Pavilion Books, London, 1992), 6(3)10;
- Holmes, K., Martin, S.K. & Mirmohamadi, K. (eds) *Green Pens* (Miegunyah Press, Carlton, Vic., 2004), 16(5)20;
- Holmes, K., Martin, S.K. & Mirmohamadi, K. (eds) *Reading the Garden* (Melbourne University Publishing, Carlton, Vic., 2008), 19(4)18-19;
- Home, R.W. et al. (eds) *Regards! Yours Selected Correspondence of Ferdinand von Mueller ... vol. III - 1876-1896* (Peter Lang, New York, 2006), 18(2)10-11;
- Hoorn, J. *Australian Pastoral* (Fremantle Press, Fremantle, WA, 2007), brief review, 19(3)20;
- Hortus, a Quarterly Journal of Gardening* (D. Wheeler, Farnham, UK, 1987- ), 1(5)9;
- Howlett, C. *Heligan Wild* (Orion, London, 2001), 13(1)15;
- Hunt, J.D. *The Afterlife of Gardens* (Reaktion Books Ltd, London, 2004), 17(3)15;
- Inglis, A. *Summer in the Hills* (Australian Scholarly Publishing, Melbourne, 2008), brief review, 19(5)20;
- Jarman, D. *Derek Jarman's Garden* (Thames & Hudson, London, 1995), 8(1)19;
- Jenkinson, J. *Nobelius Heritage Park* (Emerald Museum, Emerald, Vic., 2002), 14(2)26;
- Johnston, E. *The Girl Who Loved Donkeys* ([Barbara Barnes, Warwick, Qld] 2007), 19(2)21;
- Jordan, C. *Picturesque Pursuits* (Melbourne University Publishing, Carlton, Vic., 2005), 17(3)14;
- Kass, T. *Sails to Satellites* (NSW Department of Lands, Bathurst, NSW, 2008), brief review, 19(5)20;
- Kent, B., Pesman, R. & Troup, C. (eds) *Australians in Italy* (Monash University ePress, Melbourne, 2008), brief review, 20(3)30;
- Kinsella, J. *Contrary Rhetoric* (Fremantle Press/International Centre for Landscape and Language, Edith Cowan University, North Fremantle, WA, 2008), brief review, 20(4)30;
- Kinsella, J. *Shades of the Sublime & Beautiful* (Fremantle Press, Fremantle, WA, 2008), brief review, 20(4)30;
- Kirkpatrick, J.B. *The Ecologies of Paradise* (Pandani Press, Sandy Bay, Tas., 2006), 18(2)21;
- Lancaster, R. *A Plantsman in Nepal* (Antique Collectors' Club, Woodbridge, UK, rev. edn, 1995), 8(3)18;
- Lancaster, R. *Travels in China* (Antique Collectors' Club, Woodbridge, UK, 1989), 1(5)9;
- Latreille, A. *Kindred Spirits* (Australian Garden History Society, South Yarra, Vic., 1999), 11(3)16-17;
- Latreille, A. *The Natural Garden* (Viking O'Neil, Ringwood, Vic., 1990), 2(4)16;
- Law-Smith, J. *The Garden Within* (National Trust of Australia (Vic.), Melbourne, 1991), 3(3)14-15 and correction, 3(4)12;
- Lawson, E. *The Natural Art of Louisa Atkinson* (State Library of New South Wales Press, Sydney, 1995), 7(6)18-19;



- Leach, A., Moulis, A., & Sully, N. (eds) *Shifting Views* (University of Queensland Press, St Lucia, Qld, 2008), brief review, 20(2)29;
- Leapman, M. *The Ingenious Mr Fairchild* (Headline, London, 2000), 13(1)15;
- Lestrieux, E. de & Evans, H. *The Art of Gardening in Pots* (Antique Book Collector's Club, UK, 1996), 9(2)20;
- Lloyd, C. *Other People's Gardens* (Viking, London, 1995), 8(1)19;
- Lockwood, L., Wilson, J. & Fagg, M. *Botanic Gardens of Australia* (New Holland, Sydney & London, 2001), 14(2)26;
- Longstreth, R. (ed.) *Cultural Landscapes* (University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, 2008), brief review, 20(4)30;
- Lowe, D. *Cushion Plants for the Rock Garden* (Timber Press, Portland, Or., 1996), 8(4)17;
- Ludlow, C. (ed.) *Interwar Gardens* (National Trust of Australia (NSW), Sydney, 2001), 15(4)21-22;
- Lumley, P. & Spencer, R. *Plant Names* (Ornamental Plants, no. 2, Royal Botanic Gardens, Melbourne, 1990), 3(4)12;
- Macarthur, J. *The Picturesque* (Routledge, London & New York, 2007), 20(2)27;
- MacKellar, M. *Strangers in a Foreign Land* (Miegunyah Press, Carlton, Vic., 2008), brief review, 20(3)30;
- Macmillan, H.F. *Tropical Planting and Gardening* (6th edn, Malayan Nature Society, Kuala Lumpur, 1991), 9(1)20;
- Martin, C. *Smith & Hawken 100 English Roses For the American Garden* (Workman Publishing, New York, 1997), 9(2)20;
- McCoy, M. *Michael McCoy's Garden* (Florilegium, Sydney, 2000), 12(4)26;
- McDonald, R. *The Tree in Changing Light* (Random House Aust., Milsons Point, NSW, 2001), 14(1)21;
- McGary, J. (ed.) *Rock Garden Plants of North America* (Timber Press, North American Rock Garden Society, Portland, Or., 1996), 8(4)17;
- McIntyre-Tamwoy, S. (ed.) 'Global Climate Change', special issue *Historic Environment* (Australia ICOMOS, Burwood, Vic., 21(1) March, 2008), brief review, 20(1)29;
- McKay, J. *Ellis Rowan* (Queensland Museum, South Brisbane, 1990), 2(2)12, 8(3)18;
- McLean, B. *George Forrest* (Antique Collectors Club, Woodbridge, UK, 2004), 16(5)20-21;
- McLeod, J.A. *In a Unicorn's Garden* (Murdoch Books, Sydney, 2008), brief review, 19(5)20;
- McLeod, J.A. *Lavender, Sweet Lavender* (Kangaroo Press, Kenthurst, NSW, 1989), 2(1)11-12;
- McMillan, E. & Levick, M. *Casa California* (Rizzoli, New York, 1996), 8(6)16-17;
- Memmott, P. *Gunyah, Goondie + Wurley* (University of Queensland Press, St Lucia, Qld, 2007), 20(2)2008, correction, 20(3)32;
- Miller, D. *Pelargoniums of South Africa* (Batsford, London, 1996), 9(3)21;
- Miller, W. *The Prairie Spirit in Landscape Gardening* (University of Massachusetts Press, Amherst, Mass., 2002), 14(6)19;
- Millwood, S. *What Ever Happened to Brenda Hean?* (Allen & Unwin, St Leonards, NSW, 2008), brief review, 20(3)31;
- Morris, A. *Antiques From the Garden* (Garden Art Press, Woodbridge, UK, 1996), 9(2)19-20;
- Morris, J. et al. *Portmeirion* (Antique Collectors Club, Woodbridge, UK, 2007), 19(2)20;
- Morton-Evans, C. & M. *The Flower Hunter* (Simon & Schuster Australia, Pymble, NSW, 2008), brief review, 20(3)31;
- Moxham, R. *The Great Hedge of India* (Constable Robinson, London, 2002), 16(1)8;
- Mulvaney, J. 'The Axe Had Never Sounded' (ANU E Press & Aboriginal History Inc., Canberra, 2007), brief review, 19(5)20;
- Munroe, J. *Gender and the Garden in Early Modern English Literature* (Ashgate, Aldershot, UK/Burlington, VT, 2008), brief review, 20(3)31;
- Nottle, T. *Gardens of the Sun* (Kangaroo Press, Kenthurst, NSW, 1996; Timber Press, Portland, Or., 1996), 8(4)19-20;
- O'Connor, M. & Birtles, T. *Australia in Maps* (National Library of Australia, Canberra, 2007), brief review, 20(1)29;
- Oehme, W., Frey, S. L. & Van Sweden, J. *Bold Romantic Gardens* (Lothian, Melbourne, 1990), 3(2)16;
- Ogilvie, F. *A Country Garden* (Rosenberg, Sydney, 2007), 19(1)18-19;
- Otis, D. *Grounds for Pleasure* (Harry Abrams, New York, 2002), 15(5)21-22;
- Pavord, A. *The Naming of Names* (Bloomsbury, London, 2005), 17(4)20;
- Payne, P. *The Diplomatic Gardener* (Jeffcott Press, North Adelaide, SA, 2007), 19(5)17-19;
- Pearn, J.H. *Medicine and Botany* (Amphion, Brisbane, 1990), 2(6)10;
- Peterson, R. *A Guide to Identification, Conservation & Restoration of Historic Fences & Gates c.1840-1925* (National Trust of Australia - Victoria, Melbourne, 1988), 1(2)12;
- Phillips R. & Foy, N. *A Photographic Garden History* (Macmillan, London, 1995), 8(2)24;
- Pollan, M. *In Defence of Food* (Allen Lane, Camberwell, Vic., 2008), brief review, 20(1)29;
- Potter, E. et al. (eds) *Fresh Water* (Melbourne University Press, Carlton, Vic., 2007), brief review, 19(4)20;
- Pratt, K. & Jefferson-Brown, M. *The Gardener's Guide to Growing Fritillaries* (Florilegium, Sydney, 1997), 9(3)20;
- Prest, W., Round, K. & Fort, C. (eds) *The Wakefield Companion to South Australian History* (Wakefield Press, Kent Town, SA, 2001), 14(3)21;
- Proudfoot, P., Maguire, R. & Freestone, R. (eds) *Colonial City Global City* (Crossing Press, Darlinghurst, NSW, 2000), 12(5)16;
- Quest-Ritson, C. *Climbing Roses of the World* (Timber Press, Portland, Or., 2003), 15(5)21;
- Quest-Ritson, C. *The English Garden* (Viking/Penguin, London, 2001), 14(1)22;
- Quest-Ritson, C. *Gardens of Europe* (Bloomings Books, Burnley, Vic., 2007), brief review, 19(3)20;
- Quest-Ritson, C. *The Royal Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Roses* (Dorling Kindersley, London, 2003), 15(5)21;
- Racine, M., Boursier-Mourgenot, E. J. -P., & Binet, F. *The Gardens of Provence and the French Riviera* (MIT Press, Cambridge, Mass., 1987), 3(2)15-16;
- Ramsay, J. *How to Record the National Estate Values of Gardens* (AGPS, Canberra, 1991), 3(6)10-11;
- Ramsay, J. *Parks, Gardens and Special Trees* (Australian Heritage Commission Technical Publications series, no. 2, AGPS, Canberra, 1991), 3(6)10-11;
- Rannard, I. *The Forgotten Gardens* (Parker Pattinson Publishing, Douglas Park, NSW, 2005), 18(1)21;
- Ratcliffe, R. *Australia's Master Gardener* (Kangaroo Press, Kenthurst, NSW, 1990), 2(4)17;
- Ratcliffe, R. *Recording Gardens* (Australian Garden History Society (ACT, Monaro & Riverina Branch), Mulini Press, 1998), 9(5)21;
- Richardson, T. *The Arcadian Friends* (Bantam Press, London, 2007), brief review, 19(3)20;
- Richardson, T. *English Gardens in the Twentieth Century* (Aurum Press, London, 2005), 17(3)13;

- Roberts, B. *The Australian Garden* (Royal Botanic Gardens Board Victoria, South Yarra, Vic., 2007), brief review, 20(1)29;
- Royal Botanic Gardens (Vic.). *The Plants of the Australian Garden 2007* (Royal Botanic Gardens, Cranbourne, Vic., 2007), brief review, 20(1)29;
- Ruggles, D.F. *Islamic Gardens and Landscapes* (University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, 2008), brief review, 20(4)30;
- Sagazio, C. (ed.) *Conserving Our Cemeteries* (National Trust of Australia (Vic.), Melbourne, 2003), 15(2)23;
- Sagazio, C. (ed.) *The National Trust Research Manual* (Allen & Unwin, St Leonards, NSW, 1992), 4(4)15;
- Seddon G. *Landprints* (Cambridge University Press, Melbourne, 1997), 9(3)19;
- Seddon, G. *The Old Country* (Cambridge University Press, Melbourne, 2005), 17(3)13-14;
- Sheeler, J. *The Garden at Bomarzo* (Frances Lincoln, London, 2007), 19(3)18-19;
- Shepherd, T. *Landscape Gardening in Australia* (Mulini Press, Canberra, facsimile, 2006), 19(5)17;
- Sherwood, S. *Contemporary Botanical Artists* (Weidenfeld & Nicolson, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, UK, 1996), 9(6)21;
- Sherwood, S. & Rix, M. *Treasures of Botanical Art* (Kew Publishing, Richmond, Surrey, UK, 2008), brief review, 20(2)29;
- Shoemaker, C.A. (ed.) *Chicago Botanic Garden Encyclopedia of Gardens* (Fitzroy Dearborn, Chicago, Ill., 2001), 14(2)24-25;
- Simons, M. *Resurrection in a Bucket* (Allen & Unwin, Crows Nest, 2004), 16(2)21;
- Simpson, M. & K. *The Shambles* (The authors, Montville, Qld, 2007), brief review, 19(5)20;
- Slesin, S. et al. *Garden Tools* (Abbeville Press, New York, 1996), 8(6)17;
- Smith, G. *Walter Hill of Brisbane's Botanic Garden* (The author, [Milton, Qld], 2008), brief review, 20(4)30;
- Smithers, P. *Adventures of a Gardener* (The Harvill Press, Royal Horticultural Society, London, 1995), 8(1)20;
- Society for Growing Australian Plants Inc. *Flora of Melbourne* (The Society (Maroondah), Ringwood, Vic., 1991), 4(1)8-9;
- Somerville, M. *Wildflowering* (University of Queensland Press, Brisbane, 2004), 16(4)21-22;
- Spencer, R. *Horticultural Flora of South-Eastern Australia* Vol. 1 (University of New South Wales Press, Sydney, 1995), 7(5)25;
- Spencer, R., Cross, R. & Lumley, P. *Plant Names* (CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Vic., 2007), brief review, 19(4)20;
- Spencer, R., Hawker, J. & Lumley, P. *Elms in Australia* (Conservation & Environment, Royal Botanic Gardens Melbourne, South Yarra, Vic., 1991), 3(6)11-12;
- Stacey, R. & Hay, A. *Herbarium* (Cambridge University Press, Port Melbourne/Cambridge, UK, 2004), 16(4)22;
- Stearn, W.T. (ed.) *John Lindley 1799-1865* (Antique Collectors' Club, Woodbridge, UK, in assoc. with the Royal Horticultural Society, 1998), 11(3)21;
- Strong, R. *The Artist and the Garden* (Yale University Press, New Haven, for the Paul Mellon Centre for Studies in British Art, London, 2000), 13(2)16;
- Stuart, D.C. *The Garden Triumphant* (Viking Books, London, 1988), 1(2)12;
- Symon, D. & Jusatis, M. *Sturt Pea* (Board of the Botanic Gardens & Stae Herbarium, Adelaide, 2007), brief review, 19(3)20;
- Taylor, K. *Canberra City in the Landscape* (Halstead Press/Broadway, NSW, National Capital Authority/Canberra, 2006), 19(1)19-20;
- Taylor, P. (ed.) *The Oxford Companion to the Garden* (Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2006), 18(2)21;
- Thomas, G.S. *The Rock Garden and its Plants* (Dent, London, 1989), 2(5)14;
- Thompson, I. *The Sun King's Garden* (Bloomsbury, New York, 2006), 18(4)20;
- Thompson, P. *Australian Planting Design* (Lothian Books, Port Melbourne, 2002), 15(1)24;
- Timms, P. *Making Nature* (Allen & Unwin, Crows Nest, NSW, 2001), 13(2)16-17;
- Timms, P. (ed.) *The Nature of Gardens* (Allen & Unwin, St Leonards, NSW, 1999), 11(4)23-24;
- Tipples, R. *Colonial Landscape Gardener* (Department of Horticulture & Landscape, Lincoln College, Lincoln, NZ, 1989), 3(2)13;
- Traeger, T. & Kinmouth, P. (eds) *A Gardener's Labyrinth* (Booth-Clibborn Editions, London, 2003), 15(4)20;
- Treseder, S. *A Passion for Plants* (Alison Hodge, Penzance, UK, 2004), 17(3)16;
- Valder, P. *The Garden Plants of China* (Florilegium, Sydney, 1999), 11(1)21;
- Valder, P. *Gardens in China* (Florilegium, Glebe, NSW, 2002), 14(2)24;
- Valder, P. *Wisterias* (Florilegium, Balmain, NSW, 1995), 7(2)11;
- Verhoeven, D. *Sheep and the Australian Cinema* (Melbourne University Press, Carlton, Vic., 2006), brief review, 19(4)20;
- Verrier, S. *Rosa Gallica* (Capability's Books, Deer Park, Wis., 1995), 8(4)17;
- Viney, C. *People, Places and Plants* (Royal Tasmanian Botanical Gardens, Hobart, 2007), brief review, 19(4)20;
- Walter, J. *SGAP* ((SGAP Victoria) Inc., Hawthorn, Vic., 2007), 19(4)19-20;
- Ward, F.K. *Riddle of the Tsangpo Gorges* (Antique Collectors' Club, Woodbridge, UK, 2001), 14(3)20;
- Warren, W. & Tettoni, L.I. *Thai Garden Style* (Periplus Editions (HK) Ltd, Singapore & Hong Kong, 1996), 9(1)21;
- Warren, W. et al. & Tettoni, L.I. *Balinese Gardens* (Periplus Editions (HK) Ltd, Singapore & Hong Kong, 1995), 9(1)21;
- Watkins, J. & Wright, T. (eds) *Management and Maintenance of Historic Parks, Gardens and Landscapes* (Frances Lincoln, London, 2007), 20(2)28-29;
- Watts, P. *Edna Walling and Her Gardens* (Florilegium, Balmain, NSW, 2nd edn, 1991), 3(3)15;
- Wehner, V. (ed.) *A Year in My Garden by Mrs Arthur Tuckett* (The author, Glen Iris, Vic., 2008), brief review, 20(2)29;
- Whitehead G. *Civilising the City* (State Library of Victoria, City of Melbourne, Melbourne, 1997), 9(4)18-19;
- Whitehead, G. (ed.) *Planting the Nation* (Australian Garden History Society, Melbourne, 2001), 13(5)19-20;
- Wilford, R. *Tulips* (Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, 2006), 18(2)21;
- Wilkinson, A. *The Passion for Pelargoniums* (Sutton, London, 2007), 19(3)18;
- Williams, K. *Seed to Elegance* (Studio Monarch, Norfolk Island, 2007), brief review, 20(3)31;
- Willis, P. *Charles Bridgeman and the English Landscape Garden* (Elysium Press, Newcastle upon Tyne, 2002), 14(1)21
- Wilson, E. *The Wishing Tree* (Kangaroo Press, Kenthurst, NSW, in assoc. with the Royal Botanic Gardens, Sydney, 1992), 5(1)11;
- Winzenried, A.P. *Green Grows Our Garden* (Hyland House, South Yarra, Vic., 1991), 3(3)14;

- Women's Committee of the National Trust of Australia (Victoria).  
*Australian Gardens* [diary] (National Trust of Australia  
(Victoria), Melbourne, 2007), brief review, 19(3)20
- books, botanical, *SEE* botanical books
- books, children's, *SEE* children's books
- books, garden history, *SEE* garden history books
- books, gardening, *SEE* gardening books
- Boomerang*, Elizabeth Bay, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Boortkoi*, Hexham, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Booth, Malcolm and Marianne, 18(5)16
- Booval House*, Ipswich, *SEE* private gardens QLD
- Boronia muelleri*, 12(4)23 *illus.*
- Boroondarra cemetery, *SEE* cemeteries VIC
- Borrow, Henry, 14(3)4
- Bosch, J. A. Mr, 18(2)20
- botanical artists, 1(1)6-8, 2(2)12, 4(2)1,8-9 and *illus.*, 6(6)3,13-16  
and *illus.*, 7(2)1,12-15 and *illus.*, 7(6)2, 7(6)4-5 and *illus.*, 7(6)6,  
7(6)7-9 and *illus.*, 7(6)12-13 and *illus.*, 7(6)18-19, 8(3)1,13 and  
*illus.*, 8(3)28 and *illus.*, 8(4)1,13 and *illus.*, 8(5)1,12-14 and *illus.*,  
9(2)24 and *illus.*, 9(3)9-10 and *illus.*, 9(5)1,2,24 and *illus.*, 9(6)6-  
8 and *illus.*, 9(6)21 and *illus.*, 10(2)1,4-8 and *illus.*, 10(2)9-14 and  
*illus.*, 10(6)1,24 and *illus.*, 11(2)24 and *illus.*, 12(1)21, 12(1)24  
and *illus.*, 12(2)1,21 and *illus.*, 12(2)24 and *illus.*, 12(3)1,22 and  
*illus.*, 13(1)16 and *illus.*, 15(3)28 and *illus.*, 15(5)24 and *illus.*,  
17(4)18,19, 18(2)1,18 and *illus.*, 18(2)16-17 and *illus.*, 18(5)1,6-  
9 and *illus.*;  
*SEE ALSO* Friends of the Royal Botanic Gardens (Melbourne),  
Botanical Illustrators; individual artist's names
- botanical books, 1(1)6-8, 7(5)21-22 and *illus.*, 11(1)24 and *illus.*,  
18(3)16-19 and *illus.*;  
*SEE ALSO* individual titles
- botanical gardens:
- C.H.J. Smith on, 19(4)9;
- early history in Aust., 4(6)3-5;
- origins of, 11(6)15;
- NSW
- Albury, 19(1)14-15 and *illus.*, 19(3)8 and *illus.*;
- Australian Inland Botanic Gardens, near Mildura, visit,  
15(2)28;
- Royal Botanic Gardens, Sydney: 4(6)3, 8(3)2, 8(3)6-7 and  
*illus.*, 9(3)12-13 *illus.*, 16(3)19, 19(4)10, 20(1)7;  
and The Domain, 13(5)15;
- books about, 8(3)17;
- Mount Annan, 18(2)6-9 and *illus.*;
- Mount Tomah, 7(4)12,24 *illus.*, 9(4)7 and *illus.*,  
12(5)13;
- Palm House, 5(4)4,6 and *illus.*;
- plants in 1827/8, 8(3)14-16, 20(1)4,5;
- Wishing Tree, 5(1)11, 8(3)8-10 and *illus.*;
- NT
- Olive Park Arid Zone Botanic Garden, Alice Springs,  
10(3)11-14 and *illus.*;
- QLD
- Adels Grove, 13(6)24;
- Maroochy Bushland Botanical Garden, visit, 15(3)14-15 and  
*illus.*;
- Myall Park, Glenmorgan, 13(6)22-25 and *illus.*, 17(4)17-19  
and *illus.*;
- Queen's Park, Toowoomba, visit, 15(3)9;
- Rockhampton, 15(3)12;
- SA
- Adelaide: 9(3)13 *illus.*, 18(5)13, 19(4)10;  
Amazon Waterlily Pavilion, opens, 19(3)21 and *illus.*;  
and Charles Newman, 14(4)14-15,17;
- and *Victoria amazonica*, 3(5)3,5-6 and *illus.*, 18(5)13,  
19(3)21;
- Beechwood Heritage Garden, Stirling, 4(5)16 and *illus.*;
- Mount Lofty, 10(3)9;
- Museum of Economic Botany, 4(6)3,5 and *illus.*,  
18(4)1,6 and *illus.*, 18(5)13;
- Palm House, 3(6)1 *illus.*, 4(5)4-6 and *illus.*, 14(4)14;
- stamp design, 4(2)13 and *illus.*;
- Victoria House, 3(5)5,6 and *illus.*;
- TAS
- Royal Tasmanian Botanical Gardens, Hobart: 7(4)7 and *illus.*,  
11(2)15, 19(4)14, 20(2)19-24 and *illus.*;  
and *Armillaria*, 8(1)21;
- Arthur Wall, 20(2)21,22,23 and *illus.*;
- history project, 15(2)26;
- VIC
- Ballarat:
- aviary, 6(2)11 and *illus.*;
- fernery, 13(3)5 *illus.*, 13(4)21,22 and *illus.*;
- mazes, 12(3)6;
- Robert Clark Conservatory, 11(1)17,18,19 and *illus.*;
- statuary pavilion, 9(3)12 *illus.*, 11(1)18 *illus.*;
- Camperdown, 7(5)20;
- Castlemaine: 2(5)1 and *illus.*;
- visits, 2(6)13, 12(6)18;
- Creswick:
- fernery, 13(3)7 *illus.*, 13(4)22,23 and *illus.*;
- Daylesford:
- fernery, 13(3)8, 13(4)22, 13(5)12;
- Geelong: 1(2)9,10,11 and *illus.*, 12(4)2, 18(2)23 and *illus.*;
- aviary, 6(2)11 and *illus.*;
- 21st Century Garden, 14(2)27, 14(4)7-10 and *illus.*;
- Raddenbury Fernery, 13(4)21-22,23 and *illus.*,  
13(5)11,12,13 and *illus.*;
- Gisborne, 6(4)17, 12(5)17;
- Hamilton:
- and William Guilfoyle, 3(2)1,10-11 and *illus.*,  
7(5)10,14-15,28 and *illus.*, 7(5)19-20;
- fernery, 13(4)22;
- Horsham, 7(5)16 *illus.*, 19(4)10,11 and *illus.*;
- Kyneton:
- fernery, 13(3)8, 13(5)12;
- Maryborough:
- fernery, 13(4)22;
- Port Fairy, 3(4)3-5 and *illus.*;
- Portland:
- sesquicentenary, 13(3)22;
- Royal Botanic Gardens, Melbourne:
- and *Victoria amazonica*, 3(5)3-6 and *illus.*;
- and William Guilfoyle, 2(1)1 and *illus.*, 7(5)6-18 and  
*illus.*, 13(3)7, 14(5)10 and *illus.*, 17(1)15-20 and  
*illus.*;
- archways, 17(1)15-17 and *illus.*;
- arid garden, 13(2)10 *illus.*;
- Australian Rainforest Walk, 7(5)23;
- aviary, 6(2)7-11,15 and *illus.*;
- bridges, 13(5)13;
- conservation study, 2(6)13-14;
- Cranbourne, 5(3)5 and *illus.*;
- Australian Garden, 13(6)9, 19(4)11;
- drinking fountains, 13(2)10 and *illus.*;
- fern gully, 13(3)7, 13(5)11,12,13;
- fundraising, 5(3)3-5;
- grotto, 12(3)15;

- history pre-1873, 7(5)7;  
 Ian Potter Foundation Children's Garden, 14(6)1,8-13  
 and *illus.*;  
 lake, 13(4)26 *illus.*;  
 Library, 7(5)21-22 and *illus.*;  
 management of, 2(6)12, 3(2)18, 3(6)12, 5(3)3;  
 master plan, 5(3)3-5;  
 National Herbarium of Victoria, 7(6)5, exhibition,  
 2(5)13;  
 Australia's Virtual Herbarium Project, 14(6)26;  
 150th anniversary gift, 7(5)24;  
 'Plants from old nursery catalogues' project, 2(1)7-8,  
 2(3)17-19 and *illus.*;  
 rejuvenation of, 5(3)3-5 and *illus.*;  
 rest houses,  
 Bougainvillea, 17(1)15-20 and *illus.*;  
 Clematis, 17(1)19-20 and *illus.*;  
 Fern Gully, 17(1)18 *illus.*;  
 Rose Pavilion, 17(1)20 and *illus.*;  
 Rustic Summer House, 17(1)19 *illus.*;  
 William Tell, 5(2)16 and *illus.*, 17(1)15,18,20 and  
*illus.*;  
 Separation Tree, 7(5)4-5 and *illus.*;  
 Southern Chinese Collection, 12(5)11-12 and *illus.*;  
 stream, 13(5)12;  
 Temple of the Winds, 7(5)1 *illus.*;  
 Visitor Centre, 13(2)10 *illus.*;  
 SEE ALSO Friends of the Royal Botanic Gardens  
 (Melbourne);
- St Kilda:  
 Alister Clark Memorial Garden, 14 (3)18;  
 Warrnambool, 7(5)19, 12(3)23;  
 fernery, 13(4)22;
- WA  
 Kings Park Botanic Garden, Perth, 13(6)16;
- OVERSEAS: CHINA  
 Kunming, 12(5)12;
- OVERSEAS: FRANCE  
 Toulon, 2(3)15;
- OVERSEAS: ITALY  
 La Mortola, Ventimiglia, 10(1)6 and *illus.*;  
 Naples, 2(3)16;  
 Palermo, 2(3)15,16;
- OVERSEAS: SOUTH AFRICA  
 Cape Town, 16(5)24 *illus.*;
- OVERSEAS: SPAIN  
 Jardí Botànic de Barcelona, 19(1)10;
- OVERSEAS: UK  
 Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew,  
 and *Victoria amazonica*, 3(5)3-6 and *illus.*;  
 Aust. plants at, 2(3)7-10, 5(6)3,5,6-7, 11(6)15;  
 Sheffield, 9(1)18;  
 University of Oxford, Oxfordshire, 8(5)18;
- OVERSEAS: USA  
 Brooklyn:  
 Children's Garden, 14(6)6-7  
 Huntingdon, Los Angeles, 3(3)6 *illus.*
- botanical illustrations:  
 exhibitions, 3(5)13 and *illus.*, 3(1)10, 4(2)1,8-9 and *illus.*,  
 6(2)14, 6(6)13-16 and *illus.*, 7(6)4-5 and *illus.*, 7(6)6 and  
*illus.*, 12(1)21, 16(5)24 *illus.*;  
 SEE ALSO botanical artists; Margaret Flockton Award for Botanical  
 Illustration
- Botanical Illustrators,  
 SEE Friends of the Royal Botanic Gardens (Melbourne)  
 botanical journals, 1(1)6-8;  
 SEE ALSO individual titles  
 botanical nomenclature, 3(4)12, 6(3)12-13 and *illus.*  
*Botanical Register* (James Ridgeway, London, 1815-1847), 3(4)10 and  
*illus.*  
*Botanical Riches* (R. Aitken. Melbourne University Publishing, Carlton,  
 Vic., 2006), excerpt, 18(3)16-19 and *illus.*
- botanists:  
 in colonial Aust., 4(6)3-5, 18(1)4-7 and *illus.*
- Botham, Helen, 18(1)23 and *illus.*, 19(4)21 *illus.*
- bottle trees, SEE *Brachychiton rupestris*
- Bougainvillea Gardens, Indooroopilly, SEE public gardens and parks  
 QLD Thomas Park
- Bougainvillea* genus:  
 at Thomas Park, 15(3)17,18-19;  
 in Royal Botanic Gardens, 17(1)18
- Bougainvillea Rest House,  
 SEE botanical gardens VIC Royal Botanic Gardens
- Bouman, Wilmar, 19(3)5  
*The Bouquet* (A.E. Cole. E.W. Cole Book Arcade, Melbourne, 1914),  
 15(1)17,18
- Bourke, Max, 10(3)18 *illus.*, 13(1)22, 14(1)11 *illus.*, 15(2)26,  
 15(4)23, 16(1)28 *illus.*, 16(2)2, 18(4)3 *illus.*;  
 interview, 19(1)12-13 and *illus.*
- Bourke, Max and Margaret, 14(4)2 *illus.*
- Bouvardia* genus, 3(6)6-10 and *illus.*, 4(1)2
- Bowen Park, Brisbane, SEE public gardens and parks QLD
- Bowral (NSW), 11(6)4,6 *illus.*
- Boy Scouts Association of Victoria, 13(2)8
- Boyd, Emma Minnie, 8(1)1 *illus.*
- Boyle, Hon. Mrs Richard Cavendish, SEE Boyle, Eleanor Vere
- Boyle, Eleanor Vere, 2(1)2
- Brachychiton* genus:  
*B. acerifolius*, 12(1)1 *illus.*, 14(5)6 *illus.*;  
*B. discolor*, 15(4)17 *illus.*;  
*B. populneum*, 16(4)20;  
*B. rupestris*, 1(2)8,9, 8(2)22-23 and *illus.*, 14(4)20 *illus.*, 15(2)7,8  
 and *illus.*
- Brachyglottis brunonis*, 18(2)17 *illus.*
- Bradley, Henry Burton, 14(1)3
- Bradley, Rolfe, 20(2)5
- Brahea armata*, 13(3)16
- Braidwood district (NSW), tour, 2(3)21-22
- Braithwaite, John, 14(1)7
- Branka House*, SEE private gardens OVERSEAS: NORFOLK ISLAND
- Brassocattleyea heatonensis*, 14(2)7 *illus.*
- Bravery Garden*, Canberra, SEE public gardens and parks ACT
- Brickenden*, near Longford, SEE private gardens TAS
- Bridge House*, Margaret River, SEE private gardens SA
- bridges:  
 WA  
 Narrows Bridge, Swan River, 13(2)7 *illus.*
- Bridgetown (WA), tour, 10(4)27-28 and *illus.*
- Bridgewater, John, 7(3)21 *illus.*
- Bridgewater, Robert, 13(2)9 and *illus.*
- Bridgewater, Vicky, 6(6)20 *illus.*, 7(3)21 *illus.*
- Briggs, Barbara, 18(2)6,7-8
- Bringalbit*, Sidonia, SEE private gardens VIC
- Brisbane, 6(2)1,3 and *illus.*
- Brisbane, Joan, 9(3)14 *illus.*
- Brittle, Beth, 14(4)17
- Broadbent, James, 7(4)21 *illus.*, 10(4)2 *illus.*, 15(4)4

- Broinowski, Robert, 10(6)17, 15(4)5  
*Bromeliaceae* genus, 14(5)8 *illus.*  
*Bronte House*, Bronte, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW  
*Brookdale*, Mount Macedon, *SEE* private gardens VIC  
Brookes, Ed and Bonny, 17(5)6  
Brookes, John, 5(6)15  
Brookes, John Dougan: 14(5)2 *illus.*;  
    obituary, 16(3)22  
Brookes, Marian, 11(4)25 *illus.*, 12(4)23 *illus.*  
Brooklyn Botanic Garden, *SEE* botanical gardens OVERSEAS:US  
Brooklyn Children's Garden, *SEE* botanical gardens OVERSEAS:US  
Broughton, Elizabeth Isabella, 11(6)7,9-10 and *illus.*  
Broughton, William, 11(6)7,9-10  
Brouwer, Catherine, 15(3)12  
Brown, Alfred, 1(3)1  
Brown, Betty, *SEE* Maloney, Betty  
Brown, Jean, *SEE* Walker, Jean  
Brown, Jocelyn, 1(3)1-2, 8(2)18-19 and *illus.*  
Brown, John Ednie, 13(6)10, 14(1)5  
Brown, Ray, 13(6)26  
Brown, Robert: 1(1)8, 2(3)6, 9(4)6 and *illus.*;  
    and George Caley, 14(3)15;  
    in NSW, 14(3)11-14 and *illus.*;  
    in Vic., 14(3)10;  
    in WA, 14(3)5-8 and *illus.*;  
    R.B. 200 Conference, 14(3)11-14 and *illus.*  
Brown, Rupert, 16(2)17  
Browne, Margaret M., 16(3)16-18 and *illus.*, 19(3)7-8  
Browne, Thomas, 16(3)16-18, 19(3)7-8, 19(3)24  
Browne, Thomas A., 1(2)4-6  
*Brownlow Hill*, Cobbitty, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
Bruce, Alexander, 10(6)16  
Bruce Mackenzie and Associates, 13(6)5,6, 16(3)20-21  
Bunning, George: 8(4)22-23;  
    *SEE ALSO* nurseries VIC  
*Brunonia australis*, 14(3)7 *illus.*  
*Brunsvigia* genus, 18(1)4-7, 18(4)4  
Bryant, Peter and Margaret, 10(3)24 *illus.*  
Buchanan, Barbara, 19(2)10,12,13  
Buckland, Jim, 8(1)4  
*Buda*, Castlemaine, *SEE* private gardens VIC  
*Building* (Building Publishing Co., Sydney, 1907-1972), 19(3)15-17  
    and *illus.*  
Bull, Catherin, 18(1)24 *illus.*  
Bull, William,  
    *SEE* nurseries OVERSEAS:UK The Establishment For New & Rare  
    Plants  
Bulley, Claude and Wilma, Longreach, *SEE* private gardens QLD  
Bunce, Daniel, 1(2)7-11 and *illus.*, 2(4)3, 14(4)7,10, 17(4)3-5 and  
    *illus.*, 20(3)13;  
    *SEE ALSO* nurseries VIC Denmark Hill  
Bunce, Julia, 1(2)10 *illus.*, 17(4)5-6  
*Bundaleer Homestead*, near Jamestown, *SEE* private gardens SA  
*Bundanon*, near Nowra, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW  
Bundanoon Village Nursery, *SEE* nurseries NSW  
*Bungaree Station*, Clare, *SEE* private gardens SA  
Bungle Bungle Range, Eastern Kimberley,  
    *SEE* public gardens and parks NT Purnululu National Park  
Bungonia (NSW), visit, 12(5)22 and *illus.*  
Bunya Bunya pines, *SEE* *Araucaria* genus, *A. bidwillii*  
Bunya Mountains National Park, *SEE* public gardens and parks QLD  
Bunzli, Malcolm, 15(3)12  
Burdett, William, 13(6)10  
Burle Marx, Roberto, 14(2)22  
*Burnbank*, Borombola, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
Burnell, George, 14(6)21  
*Burnham Beeches*, Sherbrooke, *SEE* private gardens VIC  
*Burnima*, Bombala, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
Burnley Campus, University of Melbourne,  
    *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC Burnley Horticultural College  
    (and Gardens)  
Burnley Gardens,  
    *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC Burnley  
    Horticultural College (and Gardens)  
Burnley Horticultural College, *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC  
    Burnley Horticultural College (and Gardens)  
Burra Charter, *SEE* Australia ICOMOS Charter for the Conservation of  
    Places of Cultural Significance (Burra Charter)  
Burradoo (NSW), early history, 11(6)8-9  
Burrawang (NSW), early history, 11(6)8  
Burrendong Arboretum, Mumbil, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW  
Burrup Peninsula (WA), 13(1)12  
Burswood Park, Perth, *SEE* public gardens and parks WA  
Burton, Craig, 20(3)26 *illus.*  
Burton, David, 1(1)8, 2(3)10, 9(4)5  
*Buscot Park*, Oxfordshire, *SEE* public gardens and parks OVERSEAS:UK  
bush gardens, *SEE* native gardens (Australian)  
*Bush House*, Gladesville,  
    *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW Gladesville Hospital  
bushfires:  
    Macedon Ranges (Vic.) 1983, 6(4)1,26-30 and *illus.*  
bushland parks:  
    in Sydney, 13(6)4-6 and *illus.*;  
    Kings Park, Perth, 13(6)12-16 and *illus.*  
*Busker's End*, Bowral, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
Butchart, James, 13(4)28  
Butler, Walter Richmond:  
    debate with C.B. Luffman(n) 1(3)1, 1(6)6-11 and *illus.*, 15(1)20;  
    gardens,  
        *Bishopscourt*, 13(4)11,12-13 and *illus.*;  
        *Marathon*, 3(5)11-12 and *illus.*  
Buxton, Alfred William, 3(2)13  
Byron Street (no. 20), Sandy Bay, *SEE* private gardens TAS
- ## C
- cacti, *SEE* succulents  
*Cactus jenkinsonii*, 10(1)1 *illus.*  
Cadbury Industrial Garden Village, Claremont, *SEE* private gardens TAS  
Cains, Geoff and Sarah, Mittagong, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
*Caladenia clavigera*, 7(6)12 *illus.*  
Calatrava, Santiago, 19(1)10  
Calder, William, 20(4)13  
Caley, George: 2(3)10, 5(6)3,7, 9(4)5, 14(3)15-16 and *illus.*;  
    and *Eucalyptus*, 14(3)16  
California, Southern, 8(6)16-17, 8(4)19  
California Garden and Landscape History Society, 8(1)20, 11(4)2  
Californian redwood, *SEE* *Sequoia sempervirens*  
Callan Park Mental Asylum, Rozelle, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW  
*Callitrix* genus:  
    *C. endlicheri*, 19(5)13;  
    *C. preissii*, 16(5)6  
*Calthorpe's House*, Canberra, *SEE* private gardens ACT  
Calvert-Jones, Janet, 17(4)7  
*Calytrix* genus:  
    formerly *Lhotskya*, 19(5)14  
*Cambria*, near Swansea, *SEE* private gardens TAS  
*Camden House*, Camden Park, *SEE* private gardens NSW *Camden Park*

- Camden Park, Camden Park, SEE private gardens NSW  
 Camden Park Nursery, Camden Park, SEE nurseries NSW  
*Camellia* genus:  
   at *Eryldene*, 5(2)10;  
   at *Pinjarra Park*, 19(1)16-17 and *illus.*  
 Cameron, Alexander, 10(5)11  
 Cameron, Charles Christopher and Elizabeth, 16(4)12-13 and *illus.*  
 Cameron, John, 20(3)35  
 Cameron, William, 6(4)15-16  
*Cameron Lodge*, Mount Macedon, SEE private gardens VIC  
 Camfield, Julius, 13(5)17  
*Camoola*, Burradoo, SEE private gardens NSW  
 Campbell, Frederick, 13(3)10  
 Campbell, John, 19(5)13  
 Campbell, Lindsay, 11(1)4  
 Camperdown Botanic Gardens, SEE botanical gardens VIC  
 Canary Island palms, SEE *Phoenix canariensis*  
 Canberra (ACT): 13(4)25;  
   AGHS documentary project, 18(3)23;  
   siting of, 18(5)10-11 and *illus.*;  
   subdivisions, 13(1)23;  
   SEE ALSO garden cities ACT  
 Canning, Criss, 12(2)1,21 and *illus.*  
 Canning, Naomi, 19(3)4  
*Canning*, Mount Wellington, SEE private gardens TAS  
*Canning Downs*, near Warwick, SEE private gardens QLD  
 Cape Town Botanic Gardens,  
   SEE botanical gardens OVERSEAS:SOUTH AFRICA  
 Capek, Jozef, 8(1)10 *illus.*  
 Capek, Karel, 8(1)10  
*Cardiocrinum giganteum*, 9(4)10 *illus.*  
*Carissa spectabilis*, 16(4)18  
*Carlindi Rise*, north-west Tasmania, SEE private gardens TAS  
 Carlton Gardens, SEE public gardens and parks VIC  
 Carmody, W. C., Mrs, 15(3)6  
*Carn Brae*, Hawthorn, SEE private gardens VIC  
 Carnes, Michael, 13(2)13  
 Caroline Simpson Library & Research Collection,  
   SEE Historic Houses Trust (NSW)  
 Carr, Geoff, 14(4)9  
 Carramar Nursery, Albury, SEE nurseries NSW  
*Carrick Hill*, Springfield, SEE public gardens and parks SA  
 Carrocci, Daniel, 15(4)18 *illus.*  
 Carroll, Vic and Jane, 20(1)34  
 Carruncho, Fernando, 19(1)10  
 Carter, A. T., Mr, 20(1)20  
 Carter, Brian, 13(6)8  
 Casey-Litchfield, Betty, 11(1)12  
 'Cassia' *pseud.*, SEE Woodroffe, Fred and Agnes  
*Castanophora alphanthi*, 8(3)13 *illus.*  
*Castle Howard*, North Yorkshire, SEE private gardens OVERSEAS:UK  
 Castlemaine Botanic Gardens, SEE botanical gardens VIC  
 Castlemaine cemetery, SEE cemeteries VIC  
 Castlemaine district (Vic.), garden visits, 2(6)12-13, 12(6)18 and *illus.*  
*Catalogue of Plants Cultivated at Camden, 1845* (W. Macarthur. Statham &  
   Forster, Sydney, 1845?), 3(4)10  
 catalogues, nursery, SEE nursery catalogues  
 Catani, Carlo, 13(4)26, 20(1)20,21,22  
 Catarinich, John, 20(4)20  
 Cattle, William, 17(5)19  
 Caulfield Park, SEE public gardens and parks VIC  
 cave gardens:  
   in Mount Gambier (SA), 5(2)1,3-6 and *illus.*, 10(5)5 and *illus.*,  
   10(5)6-10 and *illus.*
- Cay, John, 15(3)10  
 Cazneau, Harold, 8(3)28 *illus.*, 8(6)4-9 and *illus.*, 10(2)9,11,12-  
   13,14 *illus.*  
 cedars, SEE *Cedrus* genus  
*The Cedars*, Hahndorf, SEE private gardens SA  
*Cedrus* genus, 8(5)20-21 and *illus.*  
 celery top pines, SEE *Phyllocladus aspleniifolius*  
 cemeteries: 12(2)2-17 and *illus.*;  
   as cultural landscapes, 18(2)12-15 and *illus.*;  
   conservation of, *editorial*, 2(1)2;  
   garden cemeteries, 12(2)7-8,10;  
   roses in, 15(2)21-23 and *illus.*, 15(3)22;  
 NSW  
   Bong Bong, 12(5)20,24 and *illus.*;  
   Gore Hill, 15(2)22;  
   Necropolis, Rookwood: 12(2)6-10 and *illus.*, 15(2)22,  
   20(3)17 *illus.*;  
     Chinese monument, 14(2)27 and *illus.*;  
   Palmdale Memorial Garden, Ourimbah, visit, 1(1)12;  
 SA  
   Mitcham Anglican, 15(2)21 *illus.*;  
 VIC  
   Boroondarra, 12(2)12-16 and *illus.*;  
   Castlemaine, 12(2)2;  
   Fryerstown, 12(2)2;  
   Melbourne General Cemetery, 2(5)3-7 and *illus.*,  
   12(3)14,15 and *illus.*;  
   Pennyweight Flat children's, visit, 12(6)18;  
   St Kilda, 12(2)4,5 and *illus.*;  
   Vaughan, 12(2)2;  
 OVERSEAS:US  
   Oregon Pioneer Cemeteries, 15(2)22  
 Centennial Park, Sydney, SEE public gardens and parks NSW  
 Central Gippsland (Vic.), tour, 10(3)24 and *illus.*  
 century plants, SEE *Agave americana*  
 C.F. Newman & Son, Victoria Park, SEE nurseries WA  
 C.F. Newman & Son, Water Gully, SEE nurseries SA  
*Chaenomeles japonica*, 9(4)9 *illus.*  
 Chaffey, Ben, 14(5)16  
*The Chalet*, Government House, Sydney,  
   SEE public gardens and parks NSW Government House  
 Chambers, Carrick, 9(4)2 *illus.*  
 Chapel of St Barnabas, Norfolk Island,  
   SEE churches OVERSEAS:NORFOLK ISLAND  
 Chapman, Fiona, 7(2)25 *illus.*  
 Chapman, Peter, 7(2)25 *illus.*, 9(1)16 *illus.*  
 Charles, Anne, 6(6)20 *illus.*, 7(3)21 *illus.*  
 Charles, Howard and Anne, 20(1)35  
 Charles Paterson Park, Burswood, SEE public gardens and parks WA  
*Charnwood*, Arthur's Creek, SEE private gardens VIC  
 Charter for the Conservation of Places of Cultural Significance (Burra  
   Charter), SEE Australia ICOMOS Charter for the Conservation of  
   Places of Cultural Significance (Burra Charter)  
 'Charter' for trees, SEE Australian Urban Tree Charter  
*Chatsworth*, Derbyshire, SEE private gardens OVERSEAS:UK  
 Cheeseman's Nursery Garden, SEE nurseries VIC  
*Cheppen*, Leura, SEE private gardens NSW  
 Cherry, Bob, 12(5)11-12, 12(5)13  
*Chichester Gardens*, North Adelaide, SEE vineyards SA  
 chicken houses, SEE poultry houses  
*Children and Gardens* (G. Jekyll. Country Life, London, 1908),  
   15(1)1,11-12 and *illus.*

- children's books:  
 and gardens, 14(6)4-5 and *illus.*, 14(6)25, 15(1)4-8 and *illus.*,  
 15(1)11-12 and *illus.*
- children's gardens: 14(6)4-7 and *illus.*;
- NSW  
*Nutcote*, Neutral Bay, 15(1)4-8 and *illus.*, 15(2)4-5 and *illus.*;
- SA  
*Carrick Hill*, Springfield, 17(5)18;
- VIC  
 Fairy Tree, Fitzroy Gardens, East Melbourne, 14(6)4,5 and  
*illus.*;  
 Ian Potter Foundation Children's Garden, Melbourne,  
 14(6)1,8-13 and *illus.*;  
*Rippon Lea*, Elsternwick, 15(1)9-13 and *illus.*;
- OVERSEAS:US  
 Brooklyn Botanic Gardens, 14(6)6-7;  
 SEE ALSO school gardens
- Chinaman's Creek (Qld), 13(6)24 and *illus.*
- Chinese:  
 market gardeners, 4(1)3,4-5 and *illus.*  
 Chinese artichoke, 8(5)23 and *illus.*  
*Chinese Australian Herald* (Down, Philip & Co., Sydney, 1894-1923),  
 12(5)5,7-8 and *illus.*  
 Chinese gardens, 12(5)2  
 Chinese hat plants, SEE *Holmskioldia sanguinea*  
 Chinese market gardens, SEE market gardens  
 Chinese plants, 12(5)2, 12(5)11-12 and *illus.*, 12(5)13 and *illus.*,  
 12(5)14-15 and *illus.*  
 Chinese windmill palm, SEE *Trachycarpus fortune*
- Choate, Ray:  
 interview, 20(4)27 and *illus.*
- Chorizema*, Dutson, SEE private gardens VIC
- Chris Dance Design:  
 21st Century Garden, 14(4)7-10 and *illus.*
- Christ Church, Bong Bong, SEE churches NSW
- Christian, Margaret, 17(1)13 and *illus.*
- Christmas bells, SEE *Blandfordia nobilis*
- Christmas cards:  
 first Aust., 9(3)9-10 and *illus.*
- Church, Thomas, 10(3)7
- churches:  
 NSW  
 Christ Church, Bong Bong, 12(2)11 and *illus.*, visit,  
 12(5)20,24 and *illus.*;  
 St John's, Camden, 11(3)6 *illus.*;
- VIC  
 St Andrew's Church of England, Rosanna, 12(1)10;
- WA  
 All Saints Church, Henley Brook, 12(2)17 and *illus.*;  
 St Paul's Church, Tipperary, 3(3)2, 3(4)2, 3(6)2, 17(3)24  
 and *illus.*;
- OVERSEAS:NORFOLK ISLAND  
 Chapel of St Barnabas, 17(1)12.13 *illus.*
- Churchill Fellowship:  
 AGHS member, 7(2)6 and *illus.*
- Churchill Island (Vic.), SEE public gardens and parks VIC
- Churston*, Toorak, SEE private gardens VIC
- Cinque Terre, Italy, SEE public gardens and parks OVERSEAS:ITALY
- Cintra*, Maitland, SEE private gardens NSW
- cities, garden, SEE garden cities
- City of Bayswater Administration Centre, Bayswater,  
 SEE public gardens and parks WA
- city squares:  
 in Adelaide, 4(3)3-6 and *illus.*, 4(5)3, 4(6)14;  
 Weld Square, Perth, 7(6)21  
*Claremont*, Newtown, SEE private gardens VIC  
 Clarence Station, SEE railway station gardens NSW  
*Clarendon*, Evandale, SEE private gardens TAS  
 Clark, Alister: 10(6)15, 14(3)18-19 and *illus.*;  
 at *Glenara*, 19(5)7;  
 profiles, 2(4)16-17, 8(3)20-21 and *illus.*;  
 roses,  
 'Countess of Stradbroke', 14(3)19;  
 'Jessie Clark', 14(3)19 and *illus.*;  
 'The Lady Medallist', 8(4)28 and *illus.*, 8(5)17;  
 'Lorraine Lee', 14(3)19  
 Clark, George John Edwin, 8(5)15  
 Clark, Jessie, 14(3)19  
 Clark, Kate, 20(2)30  
 Clark, Walter, 19(5)7-9  
 Clarke, Doug, 17(1)13 *illus.*  
 Clarke, Ethne, 5(3)12,14 *illus.*, 5(4)12, 5(5)15 *illus.*, 8(5)25 and *illus.*  
 Clarke, George, Loxton, SEE private gardens SA  
 Clarke, Lowther, Archbishop, 13(4)13  
 Clarke, William Branwhite, 20(4)7-8  
 Clarke, William John, 4(5)7  
*Clearings* (P. Fox. Miegunyah Press, Carlton, Vic., 2004), 16(1)21-25  
 and *illus.*  
 Cleary, Roger, 12(4)19,20 and *illus.*  
*Clematis montana*, 9(4)9 *illus.*  
 Clematis Rest House, SEE botanical gardens VIC Royal Botanic Gardens  
 Clemente, Caroline, 11(2)19  
 Clements, Alwin, 14(4)17  
*Clianthus dampieri*, SEE *Swainsona formosa*  
 Clifton, Young, SEE private gardens NSW  
*Cloudlake*, Ravensbourne, SEE private gardens QLD  
 Clough, Richard: 8(5)20-21, 13(3)11, 18(1)23;  
 on book collecting, 17(1)3-5,6 and *illus.*  
 Clover Arboretum, SEE public gardens and parks VIC  
 clown figs, SEE *Ficus aspera* 'Parcellii'  
 Clubbe, Phyllis, 12(6)12  
 Clucas, Evan, 13(6)8  
 Clunes (Vic.), tour, 14(5)28 and *illus.*  
*Clynevale*, Campbell Town, SEE private gardens TAS  
 Cobbett, William, 19(5)4-6 and *illus.*  
*Cobham*, Wiseman's Ferry, SEE private gardens NSW  
 Cohn, Helen:  
 on botanical books, 7(5)21-22 and *illus.*
- cold temperate rainforest plants:  
 in Tas., 11(1)4-10 and *illus.*
- Cole, Edith, 8(2)21 and *illus.*  
 Cole, Edward William, 14(6)20-24 and *illus.*, 15(1)14-19 and *illus.*  
 Cole, John Charles, SEE nurseries VIC  
 Coleman, William Rowland, 16(2)17  
*Cole's Australasian Gardening and Domestic Floriculture* (W. H. Elliott. E.  
 W. Cole, Melbourne, 1896), 8(5)23, 14(6)24  
 Cole's Book Arcade fernery, SEE ferneries VIC  
 Cole's Book Arcade, Melbourne, 14(6)20-24 and *illus.*  
*Coles Funny Picture Book* (E.W. Cole. [E. W. Cole], Melbourne, 1879),  
 14(6)21,22, 15(1)16  
*Coles Funny Picture Book No. 2* (E.W. Cole. E. W. Cole, Melbourne,  
 1907), 14(6)20 *illus.*, 15(1)16  
*Coles Penny Gardening Guide* (E.W. Cole. Book Arcade, Melbourne,  
 188?), 14(6)23  
 collectors and collecting, plant, SEE plant collectors and collecting  
 Collins, Julie, 13(2)9

- Collins Park*, Wagga Wagga, SEE private gardens NSW  
 'Colonial Plants' database, SEE Historic Houses Trust (NSW)  
 Colvill, James, 1(1)6  
*Colvillea* genus, 14(5)4 *illus.*  
*Comfort Hill*, Berrima, SEE private gardens NSW  
 commemorative planting: 8(3)7, 8(5)20;  
 SEE ALSO memorial gardens; trees, avenues of honour  
 common white heath, SEE *Epacris impressa*  
 community gardens, 12(3)19-20 and *illus.*  
*Como*, South Yarra, SEE public gardens and parks VIC  
 Como Island, SEE Herring Island (Vic.)  
*Complete Australian Gardener Illustrated* (O. Mellor. Colorgravure  
 Publications, Herald & Weekly Times, Melbourne, 1952), 12(1)9-  
 10  
*Condamine Downs*, Darling Downs, SEE private gardens QLD  
 conifers:  
 effect of fire, 6(4)28,29 and *illus.*;  
 use in parks, 20(1)14  
 Connor, Greg, 4(3)14 *illus.*  
*Connorville House*, Cressy, SEE private gardens TAS  
 conservation, water, SEE water conservation  
*Conservation of Australia's Historic Heritage Places* (Australia. Productivity  
 Commission. The Commission, Melbourne, report no. 37, 2006),  
 18(2)23  
 conservation of plants, SEE plant conservation  
 Conservation Plan (Kerr), 10(4)6,7  
 conservatories: 2(3)10 *illus.*;  
 NSW  
 Lady Gowrie Village, Gordon, 9(2)16 *illus.*;  
 Palm House, Sydney, 5(4)4,6 and *illus.*;  
 SA  
 Beechwood Heritage Garden, Stirling, 4(5)16 and *illus.*;  
 Palm House, Adelaide, 3(6)1 *illus.*, 4(5)4-6 and *illus.*;  
 Victoria House, Adelaide, 3(5)5,6 and *illus.*;  
 TAS  
 Entally, 5(4)3-6 and *illus.*;  
 Royal Tasmanian Botanical Gardens, Hobart, 20(2)21,22,23  
 and *illus.*;  
 VIC  
 Claremont, 12(4)12,20 *illus.*;  
 Fitzroy Gardens conservatory, 16(2)15-16,17;  
 Rippon Lea, 14(2)6,7-8 and *illus.*  
 Context Landscape Design, 14(4)5  
 Convention Concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and  
 Natural Heritage (UNESCO), 14(5)11  
*Coochin Coochin*, near Boonah, SEE private gardens QLD  
 Cook, James, 2(3)6  
 Cook, Margaret, 8(6)21 *illus.*  
 Cook, Robert, 13(5)4  
 Cook and Phillip Park, Sydney, SEE public gardens and parks NSW  
 Cook Park, Orange, SEE public gardens and parks NSW  
 Cooke, Cyril, 12(4)12  
 Cooke, Glenn, 15(3)12  
*Coolah Creek Station*, Coolah, SEE private gardens NSW  
*Coolart*, Somers, SEE public gardens and parks VIC  
*Cooliatta*, Burradoo, SEE private gardens VIC  
*Coolibah*, Hunter's Hill, SEE private gardens NSW  
*Coolibah*, Young, SEE private gardens NSW  
*Coolringdon*, Cooma, SEE private gardens NSW  
*Cooneana*, Ipswich, SEE public gardens and parks QLD  
 Cooper, Peter, 19(3)3  
*Coprosma* genus, 11(1)10  
 coral trees, SEE *Erythrina* genus  
 Corbett, Thomas, 4(2)3  
*Cordylina australis*, 14(1)14 *illus.*  
*Corinda*, Hobart, SEE private gardens TAS  
 cork oaks, SEE *Quercus suber*  
 Cornish, Elsie Marion, 17(4)23, 20(3)22-25 and *illus.*  
*Correa* genus, 7(6)24 *illus.*  
 'Correa' *pseud.*, SEE Galbraith, Jean  
 'Correspondence of Ferdinand von Mueller' project,  
 SEE Mueller, Ferdinand von  
 Correy, Allan, 7(4)10 *illus.*, 10(1)22, 10(3)9-10 and *illus.*, 13(6)10-11,  
 17(4)13  
 Cory, Edward Gostwyck, 17(5)19  
*Corymbia* genus:  
*C. calophylla*, 9(6)6 *illus.*;  
*C. ficifolia*, 2(4)5, 9(6)1,16 and *illus.*, 12(3)1 *illus.*  
 Costin, Alec, 10(3)17-18  
*The Cottage*, Mulgoa, SEE private gardens NSW  
*Cottage Economy* (W.Cobbett. C. Clement, London, 1822),19(5)6  
 cottage gardens:  
 AGHS conference (14th/1993), 5(5)1-16 and *illus.*;  
 exhibition, 5(5)3-4 and *illus.*;  
 herbs in, 5(5)10-12;  
 history in Aust., 5(5)13-14 and *illus.*;  
 history in England, 5(5)1,4,5-9 and *illus.*;  
 plants, 8(5)8-9 and *illus.*;  
 SA  
 Gamble Cottage, Blackwood, 3(6)3;  
 TAS  
 5(3)1,12-14,16 and *illus.*;  
 Hamilton, 5(1)7-8 and *illus.*;  
 VIC  
 Belmont, Beaufort, 10(4)17-20 and *illus.*;  
 WA  
 Mason's cottage garden, Carmel, 2(5)8-10 and *illus.*  
*Cotton Growing* (E.W. Cole (ed). Cole's Book Arcade, Melbourne,  
 1905), 15(1)15  
 Cottrell, Dorothy, 1(2)1-2, 1(3)11  
 country gardens, 1(3)1-2  
 County of Cumberland (NSW):  
 Cowpastures gardens, 7(1)2, 7(4)8-9 and *illus.*, 11(3)1,7-8  
 and *illus.*  
 Courmadias, Jackie, 4(1)10 and *illus.*, 5(3)12 *illus.*, 9(1)16 *illus.*,  
 15(2)2 *illus.*, 17(3)5 *illus.*;  
 SEE ALSO private gardens VIC *Brookdale*  
 courtyards, 17(4)1,12-13 and *illus.*  
 Couzens, Fred, 15(4)15-16  
 covenants (law), 2(1)8-9  
 Covington, Syms, 20(4)6  
 Cowan, Edith, 13(6)15  
 Cowpastures gardens, County of Cumberland,  
 SEE County of Cumberland (NSW)  
 Cowra internment camp, Japanese garden,  
 SEE public gardens and parks NSW  
 Cox, Barbara, 16(2)9,11 and *illus.*  
 Cox, Beverley, 4(3)14 *illus.*  
 Cox, Edward and Isabella, 16(2)8  
 Cox, Florence Colles, 6(6)9,10 and *illus.*  
 Cox, Leonard B., 16(2)8-14 and *illus.*, 16(3)11-12  
 Cox, Peter, 16(2)2  
 Cox, Peter and Kate, 9(1)14 *illus.*  
 crabapples, SEE *Malus* genus  
 Craig, Ros, 10(6)21 *illus.*, 15(2)2 *illus.*  
 Cranbourne Botanic Garden,  
 SEE botanical gardens VIC Royal Botanic Gardens  
 Cranbrook bells, SEE *Darwinia meeboldii*



- Crane, Glenice, 17(2)16  
*Craspedia* genus, 10(3)18 *illus.*  
 Crawley Campus, University of Western Australia,  
 SEE public gardens and parks WA University of Western Australia  
 creeping pines, SEE *Microcachrys tetragona*  
 Cremorne Gardens, Richmond, SEE private gardens VIC  
 Cremorne Pleasure Gardens, Chewton, SEE private gardens VIC  
 crepe myrtles, SEE *Lagerstroemia indica*  
 Creswick (Vic.), tour, 14(5)28 and *illus.*  
 Creswick Botanic Gardens, SEE botanical gardens VIC  
 Creswick State Nursery, SEE nurseries VIC  
*Crinum* genus:  
   *C. asiaticum*, 5(6)4 *illus.*;  
   *C. pedunculatum*, 2(4)7 *illus.*  
 Crippa, Fabrizio, 17(3)11  
 Cripps, Ann, 5(3)14 *illus.*, 5(5)3 *illus.*  
 Cripps, Peter, 5(3)14 *illus.*  
 Crittenden, Victor: 9(1)14 *illus.*, 14(4)2 *illus.*;  
   on gardening books, 6(6)4-6 and *illus.*  
 Croft, Bernard, Sir and Helen, 20(3)36  
 Croft, Herbert and Georgiana, 20(3)36  
 Croft, Hugh and Lucy, 20(3)36  
 Croft, Owen, Sir and Sally, Lady, 17(3)19 *illus.*, 20(3)36  
 Crone, Graeme, 19(4)21 *illus.*  
 Crone, Nina, 9(1)17 *illus.*, 10(3)24 *illus.*, 12(3)23, 13(4)26, 18(1)3;  
   Nina Crone Award, 19(4)21, 20(2)32;  
   obituary, 19(2)3, 19(2)24 and *illus.*,  
 Cross, Walter, 11(4)12  
 Crowe, Claude Colquhoun: 2(2)14;  
   obituary, 11(5)26  
 Crowe, Isobel, 2(2)14  
 Crowe, Sylvia, 9(5)18, 20 and *illus.*  
*Cruden Farm*, Langwarrin, SEE private gardens VIC  
 Crust, John, 18(3)8-11 and *illus.*  
 Cuffley, Peter: 5(3)12, 13 *illus.*, 9(1)24 *illus.*, 11(2)19, 12(2)2 *illus.*;  
   on gardening books, 9(1)8-9 and *illus.*  
*Culham*, Toodyay, SEE private gardens WA  
 Cullity, Ann, 13(3)14  
 cultural landscapes, 14(5)9-20 and *illus.*, 20(1)28  
*Culture of the Rose* (T. Johnson. Blundell & Ford, Melbourne, 1866),  
   13(4)7 and *illus.*  
*Culzean*, Westbury, SEE private gardens TAS  
 Cumberland, County of, SEE County of Cumberland (NSW)  
*Cumberland*, Marysville, SEE private gardens VIC  
 Cumberland Hospital, Parramatta,  
   SEE public gardens and parks NSW Wistaria Gardens  
 Cummings, Penny, 14(1)12  
 Cunnack, George, 12(6)18  
 Cunningham, Allan, 2(3)6, 2(3)10, 5(6)3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9(4)13, 14,  
   19(1)4, 6  
 Cunningham, Richard, 2(3)10, 19(1)4  
 Cunnighame, William Boyd, 17(2)8  
*Cupressus* genus:  
   *C. macrocarpa*, 14(1)14 *illus.*, 19(3)3 *illus.*;  
   *C. sempervirens* 'Stricta', 11(4)19 *illus.*  
*Curacao* (ship), 4(4)3  
 Curr, Edward, 18(2)24  
 Curtis, William, 1(1)7  
 Curtis, Winifred, 8(5)26  
*Curtis's Botanical Magazine* (Printed by Stephen Couchman for W.  
   Curtis; later Reeve Bros, London, 1801-1983), 5(6)1, 4, 6 and  
   *illus.*, 18(3)16, 18, 19 and *illus.*  
 Cury, Tusmore, SEE private gardens SA  
*Cycad* genus: 11(6)13 and *illus.*;  
   *C. media*, 11(6)13;  
   as used by Aborigines, 11(6)13  
*Cycas media*, 9(2)1 *illus.*  
*Cydonia oblonga*, 8(6)1, 14-15 and *illus.*  
*Cydonia vulgaris*, SEE *Cydonia oblonga*
- ## D
- daffodils SEE *Narcissus* genus  
 Dakis, Sallyann, 13(2)22  
 Dale, Robert, 12(1)24 and *illus.*  
 'Dalrymple, Alison' *pseud.*, SEE Crone, Nina  
*Dalvui*, Mount Noorat, SEE private gardens VIC  
 Dalziel garden, Buderim, SEE private gardens QLD  
 Damascene plums, SEE *Prunus institia*  
 Dampier, William, 2(3)6, 2(3)7, 9(4)4, 11(6)14  
 damson plums, SEE *Prunus institia*  
 Dangar, Henry, 17(5)19  
 Dann, Robert, Archbishop, 13(4)17  
 Darcy, Richard and Mary, 19(3)5  
 Darebin Parklands, Alphington, SEE public gardens and parks VIC  
 Darling, Margaret: 7(3)21 *illus.*, 7(4)2 *illus.*, 9(2)22, 9(3)2 *illus.*,  
   14(4)26 *illus.*, 16(1)28 *illus.*;  
   NMC Chair AGHS, 10(5)21 and *illus.*;  
   Patron AGHS, 10(5)22, 17(3)2;  
   SEE ALSO private gardens NSW Woomargama Station  
 Darling, Sally, 8(6)20 *illus.*, 10(6)21 *illus.*  
 Darling Downs (QLD):  
   history, 15(2)6;  
   tour, 8(3)23-24, 15(2)6-8 and *illus.*, 15(3)9-11 and *illus.*  
 Darling Gardens, Clifton Hill, SEE public gardens and parks VIC  
 Darling Nursery, Chippendale, SEE nurseries NSW  
*Darrian*, Jondaryan, SEE private gardens QLD *Yarran*  
 Darwin, Charles:  
   and W.S. Macleay, 20(4)5-8;  
   in Aust., 20(3)5-7 and *illus.*, 20(4)4-8 and *illus.*;  
   in Kent, 20(3)7-8 and *illus.*  
 Darwin, Henrietta, 20(3)7-8  
*Darwinia meeboldii*, 7(6)13 *illus.*  
 Dashwood's garden, Toowoomba, SEE private gardens QLD  
 Database on Australian Gardens and Horticulture:  
   description, 6(3)7-9 and *illus.*;  
   donation to, 9(2)22;  
   extracts, 6(5)21 and *illus.*, 6(6)21 and *illus.*, 7(1)21 and *illus.*,  
     7(2)24 and *illus.*, 10(5)20 and *illus.*;  
   progress reports, 6(5)22, 6(6)22, 7(1)22, 7(3)1, 20, 24 and *illus.*,  
     7(4)19, 7(6)14 and *illus.*, 8(4)22-23, 10(3)22  
 Davidson, William, 20(2)21, 22, 20(3)12  
 Davies, Caroline:  
   on gardening books, 7(2)4-6 and *illus.*  
 Davis, George, 18(1)6  
 Davis, James Wentworth, 20(3)1, 9-14 and *illus.*  
 Davis, John, 13(2)9  
 Davis, Lyle and Dorothy, 13(1)8  
 Davis, Margaret, 20(2)4  
 Davis, Sophia Letitia, 20(3)9, 10, 14  
 Davis, Tony and Merle, 17(5)6  
 Davis family, Yarram, SEE private gardens VIC  
 Dawson-Damer, Ashley, 8(6)21 *illus.*, 9(1)16 *illus.*, 10(6)20 *illus.*  
 Dawson's Cactus Garden, White Hills, SEE private gardens VIC  
 Daylesford Botanic Gardens, SEE botanical gardens VIC  
 de Gruchy, Graham, 4(6)10

- De Gryse, Jerry, 14(4)23
- De L'Estang, Albert, 13(6)24
- de Vere Loder, John, 7(2)19,21
- Dearing, James, 14(2)7
- deciduous beech, SEE *Nothofagus gunnii*
- Deepdale, Toodyay, SEE private gardens WA
- Deery, Kath, near Dandenongs, SEE private gardens VIC
- Delahaye, Felix, 18(1)2-3, 18(3)4-7, 18(4)22
- Delatite, Mansfield, SEE private gardens VIC
- Delavay, Pere Jean Marie, 9(4)11 and *illus.*
- Delhi Villa, Castlemaine, SEE private gardens VIC Buda
- Dell, Edgar: 9(6)6-8 and *illus.*;  
obituary, 20(1)31 and *illus.*
- Denbigh, Cobbitty, SEE private gardens NSW
- Dendrobium* genus:  
*D. speciosum*, 2(4)7 *illus.*;  
*D. x delicatum*, 7(6)6 *illus.*
- Denham Court, Denham, SEE private gardens NSW
- Denmark Hill Nursery, Hobart, SEE nurseries TAS
- Dennis, Henry, 14(4)18
- Dennys, Charles John, 12(4)10,11 and *illus.*
- d'Entrecasteaux, Bruni,  
SEE Entrecasteaux, Antoine Raymond Joseph de Bruni
- Derriweit Heights, Mount Macedon, SEE private gardens VIC
- designers, garden SEE garden designers
- designers, landscape SEE landscape designers
- Designers Growers Network, 16(3)20
- Designing Australian Bush Gardens* (B. Maloney & J. Walker. Horwitz,  
London, Melbourne, 1966), 2(6)4,6 and *illus.*, 13(3)21, 13(6)4-5, 19(4)11
- Desmodium amethystinum*, 8(1)28
- Devon Park, Dunkeld, SEE private gardens VIC
- Dexter, Liz, 14(4)2 *illus.*
- Dexter, Liz and Mick, 9(1)17 *illus.*
- Diana Pockley Horticultural Library, State Library of New South  
Wales, 10(5)24 and *illus.*
- Dicentra spectabilis*, 9(4)8 *illus.*
- Dickinson, James: 14(5)10-11;  
SEE ALSO nurseries TAS
- Dickson, James, 14(3)16
- Dicksonia antarctica*, 11(1)5,9 and *illus.*, 13(3)1 *illus.*
- Diels, Ludwig, 14(3)7
- Digby, William, 3(4)4-5
- The Diggings*, Yackandandah, SEE private gardens VIC
- d'Incarville, Pierre Nicholas le Cheron, 9(4)7,8
- Dingle, Tony, 13(4)26
- Dingley Dell, Port MacDonnell, SEE public gardens and parks SA
- Diospyros kaki*, 12(4)27 *illus.*
- Discussion Paper: Management Options for the Royal Botanic Gardens,  
Melbourne and the National Herbarium, Victoria* (Strategic Planning  
Division, Dept. of Conservation & Environment, Melbourne,  
1991), 3(2)18
- diseases, plant, SEE plant diseases
- Disher family, (of *Strathfieldsaye Estate*), 17(1)14, 17(2)7-18 and *illus.*
- Disocactus* genus:  
*D. ackermannii*, 18(5)9;  
*D. phyllanthoides*, 18(5)8-9 and *illus.*;  
SEE ALSO *Epiphyllum* genus
- distribution of plants, SEE plant exchange and distribution
- Dixon, Hugh, Sir, 14(2)7
- Dixon, Robert Derwent, 5(3)8,9
- Dixon, Trisha, 5(3)12 *illus.*, 12(3)23, 18(3)23 and *illus.*, 18(4)3,4 and  
*illus.*
- The Domain, Hobart, SEE public gardens and parks TAS
- The Domain, Melbourne, SEE public gardens and parks VIC
- Dombrovskis, Liz, Fern Tree, SEE private gardens TAS
- Doryanthus excelsa*, 14(3)1 *illus.*
- Douglas, John and Judith, 10(6)21 *illus.*
- Douglas, Neil: 15(3)1 *illus.*;  
and family, 8(1)5-7 and *illus.*
- Douglass, Gail, 10(6)20 *illus.*, 17(3)5 *illus.*
- Doust, A. J., 14(2)11
- Dovyalis caffra*, 8(5)6-7 and *illus.*, 16(2)20
- Down House*, Downe, SEE public gardens and parks OVERSEAS:UK
- Dracaena draco*: 6(6)7-8 and *illus.*;  
at Rippon Lea, 7(1)23 *illus.*;  
at 21st Century Garden, 14(4)9,10;  
at Waite Arboretum, 15(4)15,18 *illus.*
- Drage, Noelene, 13(3)15 *illus.*, 13(6)26
- dragon trees, SEE *Dracaena draco*
- dragon's blood trees, SEE *Dracaena draco*
- Draper, Charles, 13(5)23, 15(5)15-20 and *illus.*, 18(4)16, 20(2)36  
'Dreadnought Farm',  
SEE Government Agricultural Training Farm (Scheyville, NSW)
- Dreamthorpe*, Mount Macedon, SEE private gardens VIC
- Drosera* genus, 11(1)9
- Drummond, James, 8(4)24,14(3)7, 20(3)8
- Drummoyne House*, Drummoyne, SEE private gardens NSW
- dry stone walls, 15(2)20 *illus.*
- Dryandra* genus: 2(4)3;  
*D. longifolia*, 16(3)14 *illus.*;  
*D. nervosa*, 5(6)4 *illus.*;  
*D. pteridifolia*, 5(6)1 *illus.*;  
*D. ternifolia*, 5(6)4 *illus.*
- Ducker, Sophie, 11(4)7 *illus.*, 12(4)22,23 and *illus.*;  
obituary, 16(1)28 and *illus.*
- Duell, Bill, 1(1)4
- Duffield, Walter, 13(5)5 *illus.*
- Duke, Mary, SEE private gardens OVERSEAS:NORFOLK ISLAND
- Dulwich House*, Dulwich, SEE private gardens SA
- Duncan, James, 20(4)21-22
- Duncan, Walter and Kaye, 18(5)16
- Dunedin*, Launceston, SEE private gardens TAS
- Dunedin*, Tyers, SEE private gardens VIC
- Duneira*, Mount Macedon, SEE private gardens VIC
- Dunn, Bernice, 10(6)20 *illus.*
- Duntroon House*, Canberra, SEE public gardens and parks ACT
- Durer, Albrecht:  
painting, ['The Large Piece of Turf', 1503], 20(3)21-23 and *illus.*
- Durham Hall*, Jembaicumbene, SEE private gardens NSW
- Durrol*, Mount Macedon, SEE private gardens VIC
- Dutch elm disease, SEE plant diseases
- Dwight, (Horace) John de Fraine:  
obituary, 14(5)24-25 and *illus.*
- Dwyer, John:  
interview, 20(1)28 and *illus.*
- Dyce-Murphy, Herbert, 8(6)24
- Dyson, Christina, 19(4)3

## E

- Eagle, Mary, 12(3)24
- Eagle, William, 13(5)7
- Eaglehawk Public Gardens, SEE public gardens and parks VIC
- Eardley-Wilmot, John, Sir, 19(4)12,14
- Earlsbrae Hall*, Essendon, SEE private gardens VIC

- Early Ainslie Gardens* (A. Somers. Australian Garden History Society, ACT Monaro & Riverina Branch, Canberra, 2004), 16(4)7 and *illus.*
- East Gippsland (Vic.), tour, 9(4)20-21 and *illus.*
- East Talgai Station*, Darling Downs, SEE private gardens NSW
- Eastwood, Paulette, 17(1)13 *illus.*
- Ebury, Francis and Sue, 18(1)24 *illus.*
- Ebury, Sue, 9(1)2 *illus.*
- Echium plantagineum*, 19(3)24 *illus.*
- Eckersley, Di, 9(1)16 *illus.*
- The Eden Project (UK), 16(3)21, 16(4)6
- Edge Partington, James, SEE Partington, James Edge
- Edgerton, Greville and Jill, 19(4)7
- Edinburgh Encyclopaedia* (D. Brewster. Printed for William Blackwood, Edinburgh, 1830), 19(4)13-14 and *illus.*
- Edinburgh Gardens, Fitzroy, SEE public gardens and parks VIC
- Edmondson, Sue, 11(2)20
- Edwardian plants, 1(6)12-14
- Edwardian residences, SEE residences
- Edwards, Reg, 20(2)5
- Edwards, Richard, 12(2)17
- Ehret, Georg, 8(3)14 *illus.*
- Elizabeth Bay House*, Elizabeth Bay, SEE public gardens and parks NSW
- Elizabeth Farm*, Parramatta, SEE public gardens and parks NSW
- Ellensville*, near Camden, SEE private gardens NSW
- Ellerker, William, 13(2)19
- Ellington*, Sandy Bay, SEE private gardens TAS
- Elliot, Rodger: 12(4)23 *illus.*, 13(6)19, 15(1)2 *illus.*;  
on botanical books, 10(3)4-6 and *illus.*
- Elliot, Rodger and Gwen:  
awarded Order of Australia, 13(1)23;  
on tour, 9(4)20-21, 12(4)21-23, 15(2)28;  
SEE ALSO nurseries VIC Australflorea
- Elliott, Charles Henry, 9(6)17
- Elliott, Mona, 15(3)5 and *illus.*, 15(4)12, 13 and *illus.*
- Elliott, William and family (of *Happe Valle*), 11(5)28
- Elliott, William Henry, 8(5)22-23, 14(6)24, 15(2)10
- Ellison, John Thomas, 13(4)8
- Ellison & Johnson, Preston, SEE nurseries VIC
- elm leaf and bark beetles, SEE *Ulmus* genus
- elms, SEE *Ulmus* genus
- Elswick*, Leichhardt, SEE private gardens NSW
- Ely, Eliza, 13(5)8
- Ely, Henry, 13(5)7,9
- Ely, William, 13(5)7,9 and *illus.*
- Embankment Garden, University of Adelaide,  
SEE public gardens and parks SA University of Adelaide
- Emmison, Laura, 15(3)12
- 'Empire of Flowers' [re Robert Fortune] (C. Blackman. Forthcoming), 12(5)14-15
- Emu Valley Rhododendron Garden, Burnie, SEE private gardens TAS
- An Encyclopaedia of Gardening* (J.C.Loudon. Longmans, Hurst Rees, Orme & Brown, London, 1822), 19(4)14
- Endangered Houses Fund, SEE Historic Houses Trust (NSW)
- The Endemic Flora of Tasmania* (W. Curtis & M. Stones. Ariel Press, London, 1967-1978), 11(1)24
- Engelbrecht Cave Gardens, Mount Gambier,  
SEE public gardens and parks SA
- 'English Garden', Yarralumla, SEE nurseries ACT Yarralumla Nursery
- The English Gardener* (W. Cobbett. The Author, London, 1829), 19(5)5-6 and *illus.*
- Entrecasteaux, Antoine Raymond Joseph de Bruni, 2(3)6, 18(3)5-6
- Entwisle, Tim, 18(5)23
- environmental weeds, SEE noxious plants
- Epacris impressa*, 7(6)9 *illus.*
- ephemera, gardening SEE gardening ephemera
- Epilobium* genus, 11(1)9-10
- Epiphyllum* genus: 16(4)19-20, 18(5)1,6-9 and *illus.*;  
*E. crenatum* x *Disocactus* sp., 18(5)1,9 and *illus.*;  
*E. hookeri*, 18(5)6,7,9 and *illus.*;  
SEE ALSO *Disocactus* genus
- Epstein, Gay, 11(2)20
- E.R. Squibb & Sons, Noble Park, SEE private gardens VIC
- Erambie*, Molong, SEE private gardens NSW
- Eremophila maculata*, 13(6)22
- Erickson, Frederica Lucy (Rica), 13(6)26, 14(3)7
- Eridge Park*, Burradoo, SEE private gardens NSW *Hartzler Park*
- Erringibba National Park, SEE public gardens and parks QLD
- Eryldene*, Gordon, SEE private gardens NSW
- Erythrina* genus: 3(4)10 and *illus.*;  
*E. parcellii*, 4(4)5;  
*E. x bidwilli* 'Blakei', 17(2)7 *illus.*
- Esk Farm*, Longford, SEE private gardens TAS
- The Establishment For New & Rare Plants, SEE nurseries OVERSEAS:UK
- Eucalyptus* genus: 10(6)2;  
as pests, 14(2)3,4;  
cultivation in Vic., 2(3)18-19;  
discovery of, 9(4)4,5;  
effect of fire, 6(4)26-28 and *illus.*;  
hybridisation, 14(3)16;  
in fiction, 10(5)18-19;  
*E. argophloia*, 17(4)18 *illus.*;  
*E. caleyi*, 14(3)16;  
*E. calophylla*, SEE *Corymbia calophylla*;  
*E. camaldulensis*: 18(5)5 *illus.*, 19(2)5 and *illus.*;  
Corroboree Tree, East Melbourne, 13(4)10,11,12,17,19 and *illus.*;  
SEE ALSO botanical gardens VIC Royal Botanic Gardens, Melbourne, Separation Tree;  
*E. cinerea*, 20(1)31;  
*E. coccifera*, 18(2)17 *illus.*;  
*E. curtisii*, 16(4)17;  
*E. ficifolia*, SEE *Corymbia ficifolia*;  
*E. flocktoniae*, 15(3)24;  
*E. globulus*, 2(3)18-19;  
*E. grandis*, 2(4)6 *illus.*;  
*E. gunnii*, 2(4)10;  
*E. macrocarpa*, 11(1)2 *illus.*, 13(3)20 *illus.*, 15(4)16 *illus.*, 18(3)19 and *illus.*;  
*E. maculosa*, 19(2)12;  
*E. microcorys*, 14(5)22 *illus.*;  
*E. niphophila*, 2(4)11;  
*E. pruinosa*, 9(4)1 *illus.*;  
*E. regnans*, 14(3)4 *illus.*;  
*E. rostrata*, SEE *E. camaldulensis*  
*E. salmonophloia*, 10(3)20;  
*E. salubris*, 17(4)18 *illus.*;  
*E. splendens* subsp. *arcana* (Myrtaceae), 10(5)21  
*E. stowardii*, 17(4)18 and *illus.*;  
*E. wandoo*, 17(3)24 *illus.*
- Eumalga*, Hunter's Hill, SEE private gardens NSW
- Euphorbia* genus, 10(1)18-19
- Eureka Stockade Memorial Park, Ballarat,  
SEE public gardens and parks VIC
- Evandale Subscription Library (Tas.), 7(4)19
- Evans, Jean, 19(1)16
- Evans, Robert and Ellen, family, 11(5)4 *illus.*
- Everglades*, Leura, SEE public gardens and parks NSW

- Everingham family, near Yandina, *SEE* private gardens QLD
- Every Man His Own Gardener* (J. Abercrombie & T. Mawe. T. Tegg & Son, London; Griffin & Co., Glasgow; Tegg, Wise & Tegg, Dublin; James & Samuel Augustus Tegg, Sydney, 1836), 8(3)12, 20(3)9, 12 and *illus.*
- exchange of plants, *SEE* plant exchange and distribution
- Exeter (NSW), early history, 11(6)8
- Exeter Farm*, Jembaicumbene, *SEE* private gardens NSW *Durham Hall*
- Exhibition Fountain, Carlton,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks VIC Carlton Gardens
- exhibition gardens, 1(3)6, 2(4)1
- Exhibition Gardens, Carlton,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks VIC Carlton Gardens
- exhibitions:
- The Art of Botanical Illustration* (National Herbarium of Victoria, 1994), 6(2)14; 1996, 7(6)6 and *illus.*;
- The Art of Botanical Illustration* (National Herbarium of Victoria, 2000), 12(2)21 and *illus.*;
- The Art of Botanical Illustration* (Domain House Gallery, South Yarra, Vic., 2006), 18(2)18 and *illus.*;
- Arthur Streeton* (Mornington Peninsula Regional Gallery, Mornington, Vic., 2001-2002), 13(3)22, 23 and *illus.*;
- The Australian Exhibition of Women's Work* (Royal Exhibition Building, Melbourne, 1907), 18(4)13;
- Australian Women's Art in the National Library's Collections* (National Library of Australia, Canberra, 1995), 6(5)4;
- Cape Town Halfway to Sydney 1788-1870* (Museum of Sydney, 2005), 16(5)24 and *illus.*;
- Converting the Wilderness* (Travelling Exhibition, Australian Gallery Directors' Council, 1979-1980), 14(5)9;
- Cultivating Gardens* (University of Otago, Dunedin, NZ, 2003), 14(6)26;
- Drawing On Nature: Images and Specimens of Natural History from the Collections of the Museum of Victoria* (1992), 3(5)13 and *illus.*;
- Edna Walling's Gardens* (Mornington Peninsula Regional Gallery, Mornington, Vic., 2002), 14(3)23;
- An Exquisite Eye: Australian Flora and Fauna* (Museum of Sydney, 1997-8), 9(3)24 and *illus.*, 9(4)6;
- Flower Borders at Eryldene* (Eryldene, Gordon, NSW, 2002), 14(1)23, 14(2)10 and *illus.*;
- From Village to Vase: the Art of the Cottage Garden* (Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery, 1993), 5(5)3-4 and *illus.*;
- Garden Delight* (Riddoch Art Gallery, Mount Gambier, 1999-2000), 10(6)22;
- A Gardener's Labyrinth* (National Portrait Gallery, London, 2003), 15(4)7 and *illus.*;
- Gardenesque* (State Library of Victoria, Melbourne, 2004-2005), 16(2)18-19 and *illus.*, 16(3)14-15 and *illus.*;
- Gardens of Earthly Delights* (City Museum, Melbourne, 2005-2006), 17(2)2;
- Herbarium Amoris* [Edvard Koinberg] (Elizabeth Bay House, Elizabeth Bay, NSW, 2007), 19(2)6-7 and *illus.*;
- Hidden Heritage* (Castlemaine Art Gallery and Historical Museum & Buda, 1992), 4(1)13 and *illus.*;
- Hidden in Plain View* (Travelling Exhibition, Royal Botanic Gardens, Melbourne, 2007), 18(5)22;
- Historic Gardens of New England* (Saumarez Homestead, Armidale, NSW, 2009), 20(4)32;
- Illusions of Grandeur* (Melbourne Town Hall, 2004), 16(2)15-17 and *illus.*;
- It's a Rare Thing* (Adelaide Botanic Gardens, 1993), 6(6)13-16 and *illus.*;
- Leisure and Pleasure Buildings of Geelong* (Geelong Art Gallery, 1980), 12(3)2;
- Linnaeus Art and Nature* (Elizabeth Bay House, Elizabeth Bay, NSW, 2007-2008), 19(2)6-9 and *illus.*;
- The Living Sculptures of Edna Walling* (McClelland Gallery, Langwarrin, Vic., 1995), 6(1)14, 6(5)4;
- Lost Gardens of Sydney* (Museum of Sydney, 2008), 20(1)4-9 and *illus.*, 20(2)2, 3, 4;
- Museum* [Robyn Stacey] (Elizabeth Bay House, Elizabeth Bay, NSW, 2007-2008), 19(2)8-9 and *illus.*;
- Our Botanical Heritage* (National Herbarium of Victoria, 1991), 3(1)10;
- Portrait of a Gardener* (Rippon Lea House Museum & Historic Garden, Elsternwick, Vic., 1996) 8(1)11-18 and *illus.*;
- Significant Trees* (80 Gold Street, Collingwood, 2003), 14(5)26;
- Temple of Flora* (Museum of Economic Botany, Adelaide, 2006), 18(4)6;
- Temple of Flora* (Elizabeth Bay House, Elizabeth Bay, NSW, 2007-2008), 19(2)6-8 and *illus.*;
- Terre Napoleon: Australia Through French Eyes* (Museum of Sydney, 1999), 10(6)22;
- Town and Country an Exhibition of Botanical Illustration* (Benalla Art Gallery, 2000), 12(1)21;
- Town and Country Portraits of Colonial Homes and Gardens* (Geelong Art Gallery, 2005-2006), 17(3)17-18 and *illus.*;
- Voyage of Discovery William Dampier Tricentennial Exhibition* (Western Australian Museum, Perth, 1999), 10(6)22
- exhibitions, intercolonial, 1(3)4-7 and *illus.*
- exhibitions, international: 1(3)4-8;  
 and fruit, 15(5)16-17 and *illus.*;
- Experimental Farm, Hamel (WA), 14(1)6
- explorers, plant, *SEE* plant collectors and collecting
- The Eyrie*, Bendigo, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- ## F
- Faber, J. Mr, 20(2)20, 21
- Fahey, Colin and Helen, 10(3)24 *illus.*
- Fairfax, Caroline, *SEE* Simpson, Caroline
- Fallon, James, 19(3)7
- Far Horizons*, Wentworth Falls, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Farindon, Ron and Anne, 13(1)8
- Farrer, William, 20(1)34
- Faul, Malcolm:  
 interview, 18(2)18-19 and *illus.*
- Faul, Malcolm and Fran, 14(4)2 *illus.*
- Fawcett, Adrian and Glenys, 19(1)16
- Fawcett, Tony, 17(5)2, 18(1)3, 18(4)2
- Fawkner, John Pascoe, 4(1)3
- Feakes, Daniel, 14(1)7
- Federation:  
 celebrations in Centennial Park, 13(5)16;  
 in Aust., 13(4)25-26 and *illus.*
- Federation Garden, Government House, Sydney,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks NSW
- Federation gardens, 12(4)9-20 and *illus.*, 19(4)10-11 and *illus.*
- Feilman, Patricia Edith:  
 obituary, 20(1)30
- Fellowes, James E. R., 19(1)15
- Female Factory Historic Site, Hobart, *SEE* private gardens TAS
- Feminist Club, 16(5)3-4
- Fenner, Charles, 4(3)4-5
- Ferguson, Francis, *SEE* nurseries NSW Ferguson's
- Ferguson, William, 3(2)10-11
- Fern Gully Rest House,  
*SEE* botanical gardens VIC Royal Botanic Gardens

- Fernberg*, Bardon, SEE public gardens and parks QLD  
 Ferndale Nursery, Balingup, SEE nurseries WA  
 ferneries:  
   paths in, 13(5)11-12;  
   species in, 13(5)10-11;  
   water features in, 13(5)12-13;  
 NSW  
   Machattie Park, Bathurst, 19(3)13 *illus.*;  
 VIC  
   latticework, 13(4)21-23 and *illus.*;  
   open-air, 13(3)7-8 and *illus.*;  
   Ballarat Botanic Gardens, 13(3)5 *illus.*, 13(4)21,22 and *illus.*;  
   Belmont, Beaufort, 13(4)22 and *illus.*;  
   Coles Book Arcade, 14(6)23-24 and *illus.*;  
   Creswick Botanic Gardens, 13(3)7 *illus.* 13(4)22,23 and *illus.*;  
   Daylesford Botanic Gardens, 13(3)8, 13(4)22, 13(5)12;  
   The Domain, Melbourne, 13(3)7, 13(5)11,12;  
   Eaglehawk Public Gardens, 13(3)6,8 and *illus.*, 13(5)12;  
   Fitzroy Gardens, 13(5)11,12,13, 20(1)15;  
   Geelong Botanic Gardens, Raddenbury Fernery, 13(4)21-22,23 and *illus.*, 13(5)11,12,13 and *illus.*;  
   Hamilton Botanic Gardens, 13(4)22;  
   Jacob's Ladder, Sherbrooke, 13(3)5 *illus.*;  
   Johnston Park, Geelong, 13(3)8;  
   Kyneton Botanical Gardens, 13(3)8;  
   Maryborough Botanic Gardens, 13(4)22;  
   Rippon Lea, Elsternwick, 13(4)22-23 and *illus.*;  
   Rosalind Park, Bendigo, 13(3)1,7-8 and *illus.*, 13(5)11,12,13;  
   Royal Botanic Gardens, Melbourne, 13(3)7, 13(5)11,12,13;  
   Town Hall Gardens, Ballarat East, 13(4)22;  
   Victoria Gardens, Prahran, 13(3)4,7;  
   Warrnambool Botanic Gardens, 13(4)22  
 ferns: 20(3)5 *illus.*;  
   cultivation in Vic., 2(3)19, 2(4)4, 13(3)1,4-8 and *illus.*;  
   species in ferneries, 13(5)10-11  
*Ficus* genus:  
   *F. aspera* 'Parcellii', 4(4)3-5;  
   *F. macrophylla*, 12(5)17 and *illus.*, 15(3)20 *illus.*;  
   *F. parcellii*, SEE *Ficus aspera* 'Parcellii'  
*Fjfield*, Yass, SEE private gardens NSW  
 figs, 19(2)4-5 and *illus.*  
 Figueras, Bet, 19(1)10  
 Fink, Benjamin, 14(6)23  
 Finlay, James, 15(1)21-22  
 Finley, Peter, Sir and Berenice, Lady, Lindfield,  
   SEE private gardens NSW  
*Fiorenza*, Bendigo, SEE private gardens VIC  
 firewheel trees, SEE *Stenocarpus sinuatus*  
 Firth, Dianne, 9(1)14 *illus.*  
 Fiske, Fred, 17(2)11  
 Fitch, Walter, 7(6)4,5 and *illus.*  
 Fitzgerald, Mirabel, 16(1)6  
 Fitzroy Gardens, East Melbourne, SEE public gardens and parks VIC  
 Fitzroy Square, East Melbourne,  
   SEE public gardens and parks VIC Fitzroy Gardens  
*Fitzroya* genus: 11(1)6,7 and *illus.*;  
   *F. cupressoides*, 11(1)9  
 Fiveash, Rosa, 7(6)12 and *illus.*  
 flannel bushes, SEE *Solanum lasiophyllum*  
*Flemington House*, Flemington, SEE private gardens VIC  
 Flightpath Architects, 19(3)21  
 Flinders, Matthew: 9(4)6 *illus.*, 14(3)3,5 and *illus.*;  
   bicentenary in WA, 14(3)9-10  
 Flinders Ranges (SA), tour, 9(3)14-15 and *illus.*  
*Flindersia australis*, 15(4)17 *illus.*  
*Flint Hill*, Woodend, SEE private gardens VIC  
 Flintoff, Frederick Nevin, 18(2)20  
 Flockton, Margaret Lilian: 8(3)1,13 and *illus.*, 15(3)24 and *illus.*;  
   SEE ALSO Margaret Flockton Award for Botanical Illustration  
*Flora Australasica* (R. Sweet. James Ridgway, London, 1827-1828),  
   1(1)6-8, 5(6)4 *illus.*, 7(6)24 *illus.*, 18(3)19  
 Floral Island, Sale, SEE public gardens and parks VIC  
 flower breeding, SEE plant breeding  
*The Flower Garden and Shrubbery* (W. Clarkson. Sydney, 1897), 20(1)7  
*The Flower Garden in Australia* (M. Browne. Melville, Mullen & Slade,  
   Melbourne, 1893), 19(3)8  
 flower shows: 2(4)5;  
   Journée des Plantes, Courson (France), 18(5)20 and *illus.*  
 flowering gums, SEE *Corymbia ficifolia*  
 flowers:  
   and craftwork, 15(3)6-7;  
   and cultural displays, 16(2)15-17 and *illus.*;  
   and funerals, 20(3)16-17 and *illus.*;  
   arrangements of, 15(3)5-6 and *illus.*;  
   cultural significance, 10(6)10;  
   in paintings, 15(4)1,12-14 and *illus.*  
 fly agarics, SEE *Amanita muscari*  
*Folly Farm*, Olinda, SEE private gardens VIC  
*Folly Farm*, Sulhamstead Abbots, SEE private gardens OVERSEAS:UK  
 food plants:  
   cultivation in Aust., 11(5)2  
 Footscray Park, SEE public gardens and parks VIC  
 Ford, Gordon: 14(2)4;  
   obituary, 11(1)20 and *illus.*;  
   on gardening books, 9(5)4-5 and *illus.*  
*Ford House*, Bridgetown, SEE private gardens WA  
 Forde, Helena, 9(3)9-10 and *illus.*  
 Fordham, John, 12(5)17  
 Foreman, Ellen, 16(3)16-18 and *illus.*, 17(2)21  
 forest boronia, SEE *Boronia muelleri*  
 forest fires, SEE bushfires  
 Forest Gallery, Melbourne Museum,  
   SEE public gardens and parks VIC Melbourne Museum  
*Forest Hall*, Castlemaine, SEE private gardens VIC  
*Forest Hall*, Elizabeth Town, SEE private gardens TAS  
*Forest Lodge*, Stirling, SEE private gardens SA  
 forests:  
   19th c. views on, 20(1)10,12-13;  
   conservation of, 20(1)13;  
   Darwin and, 20(3)6-7;  
   effect of fire, 6(4)1,26-28 and *illus.*;  
   Hodgkinson and, 20(1)10,12-17 and *illus.*;  
   Macedon Ranges (Vic.), 6(4)15-17 and *illus.*;  
   poem, 14(5)9;  
   state forests (Vic.), 20(1)13,17  
 Forge, Sue:  
   on gardening books, 8(6)12-13 and *illus.*  
 formal garden style, 1(6)6-11 and *illus.*  
 Forrest, George, 9(4)12 and *illus.*  
 Forrest, John, 13(6)12-13,14  
 Forrest, Margaret, Lady, 7(6)12  
 Forster, Thomas Richmond and Kate, 20(3)36  
*Fortuna*, Bendigo, SEE public gardens and parks VIC  
 Fortune, Robert, 1(2)11, 9(4)10 and *illus.*, 12(5)14-15

fossil plants:  
 in Antarctica, 11(1)6-7 and *illus.*;

Foster, John Harvey:  
 obituary, 6(1)13-14 and *illus.*

Foster, Myles Birket (1825-1899), 5(5)7

Fountain, Kerryn, 11(1)5

fountains: 15(5)14 and *illus.*;  
 in Melbourne, 6(2)4-6 and *illus.*

Fowles, John, 6(4)35

Fox, Arthur and Frances Ellen, 18(4)14

Fox, Arthur Aloysius and Winifred Anne, 18(4)14-15

Fox, Arthur Gerard and Dora, 18(4)14-15

Fox, E. Phillips, 8(6)24 and *illus.*

Fox, Paul, 13(1)22, 13(4)26;  
 interview, 16(1)21-25 and *illus.*

Francis, Don, 13(1)16

Francis, George William, 4(5)3, 4(5)4

Franklin, Jane, Lady, 19(3)6, 20(2)22-23

Franklin, John, Sir, 20(2)22-23

*Franklyn Vale*, Grandchester, SEE private gardens QLD

Fraser, Charles:  
 as seed supplier, 1(1)8, 2(3)10, 5(6)3,5,7,8, 8(3)6;  
 profile, 9(4)13-14 and *illus.*, 16(3)20;  
 Royal Botanic Gardens, Sydney, 8(3)14-16, 20(1)4

Fraser, Grace, 13(6)8,9, 18(1)24 *illus.*

Fraser, Lilian Ross: 12(1)13-15 and *illus.*;  
 SEE ALSO public gardens and parks NSW Lilian Fraser Garden

Freestone, Robert, 13(4)25

Freiberg garden, Kew, SEE private gardens VIC

French Riviera, 3(2)15-16

Frensham, Mittagong, SEE school gardens NSW

Friends of Edward's Point, 14(3)10

Friends of Herring Island, 13(2)9

Friends of the Clover Arboretum, 14(1)12

Friends of the Convent Garden (Abbotsford, Vic.), 17(1)24 and *illus.*

Friends of the Elms Inc., 3(1)2, 7(1)19, 7(3)8, 11(6)21 and *illus.*,  
 13(1)23

Friends of the Royal Botanic Gardens (Melbourne):  
 Botanical Illustrators, 6(2)14, 7(6)6

fringes, urban, SEE urban fringes

front gardens, 13(1)17-18 and *illus.*, 16(4)4-5 and *illus.*

Froude, J. A., 13(4)21

fruit:  
 and international exhibitions, 13(5)8-9, 15(5)16-17 and *illus.*;  
 quotations about, 13(5)21

fruit trees:  
 and viruses, 18(4)19;  
 cultivation in Tas., 4(1)6-7;  
 early cultivation in Vic., 11(5)7-8, 18(4)16-17;  
 grafting, 2(1)5-6, 18(4)18;  
 heritage cultivars, 2(1)4-6, 18(4)18-19 and *illus.*;  
 SEE ALSO apples; apricots; figs; orchards

*The Fruitgrower's Handbook* (H. McEwin. E.W. Cole, Melbourne, 2nd  
 edn, 1913), 15(1)15-16 and *illus.*

Fry, Elizabeth, 13(2)11,14

Fryerstown cemetery, SEE cemeteries VIC

Fryerstown Mechanics' Institute, SEE mechanics' institutes VIC

fungus, honey, SEE plant diseases, *Armillaria*

## G

*Gabbinbar*, Wentworth Falls, SEE private gardens NSW

Galbraith, Jean: 9(1)4-7 and *illus.*, 11(3)19 and *illus.*, 12(1)16,17,18;  
 correspondence, 11(3)15-17;  
 obituary, 10(6)4-5 and *illus.*;  
 SEE ALSO private gardens VIC *Dunedin*

Galbraith family, 11(3)19 *illus.*

*Gamble Cottage*, Blackwood, SEE public gardens and parks SA  
 garden architecture, SEE garden structures

garden cemeteries, SEE cemeteries

garden cities:  
 ACT  
 Canberra: 8(2)12-15 and *illus.*, 8(2)17, 8(5)19-21 and *illus.*;  
 rose gardens, 10(6)16-17 and *illus.*;

VIC  
 Yallourn, 5(3)6-10 and *illus.*, 20(4)13,16;

OVERSEAS:UK  
 Welwyn Garden City, 1(3)1

garden conservation, SEE historic gardens, conservation of

*Garden Cuttings Articles for The Age* by Nina Crone (H. Forgasz ed.  
 Australian Scholarly Publishing, North Melbourne, Vic., 2008),  
 20(2)30

garden design:  
 Edwardian period, 1(6)6-11 and *illus.*, 15(1)20-21;  
 future of, 3(3)6-10 and *illus.*;  
 inter-war period, 1(3)1-2 and *illus.*, 2(2)3-6 and *illus.*, 15(1)4-8  
 and *illus.*, 15(2)4-5 and *illus.*, 18(3)12-15 and *illus.*, 20(1)8-  
 9, 20(2)11;  
 post-war period, 2(6)3, 19(4)11;  
 SEE ALSO country gardens; suburban gardens

garden designers: 12(3)14-16 and *illus.*;  
 attitudes to, 20(4)25;  
 use of native plants (Australian), 13(6)9, 13(6)10-11;  
 women, 9(5)6-8, 9(5)18-20, 12(1)2, 12(1)7-10 and *illus.*;  
 SEE ALSO individual designer's names; landscape designers

garden history:  
 Aust. and NZ, 1(5)10;  
 future of, 3(1)2

Garden History Archive, SEE Australian Garden History Society,  
 branches, Vic. Branch

garden history books:  
 Aust., 3(2)12-13

Garden History Society (UK): 1(6)4;  
 Aust. gardens tour, 11(1)14-16 and *illus.*

*Garden in a Valley* (J. Galbraith. Five Mile Press, Hawthorn, Vic., 1985),  
 9(1)24 and *illus.*

*Garden Lover / Australian Garden Lover* (Horticultural Press, Melbourne,  
 1925-1980), 2(2)4-6 and *illus.*

*Garden Lovers' Log* (O. Mellor. Robertson & Mullens, Melbourne,  
 1940), 12(1)9

Garden of Australian Dreams, Canberra,  
 SEE public gardens and parks ACT

*Garden of St Erth*, Blackwood, SEE private gardens VIC

garden open days:  
 Australia's Open Garden Scheme: 6(4)3;  
 20th anniversary, 19(4)21;  
 school garden openings 2001, 12(6)11;  
 in Europe, 12(2)22;  
 in United Kingdom, 12(2)22;  
 in United States, 12(2)22  
 poem, 9(3)5;  
 Victoria's Garden Scheme: 2(3)17, 3(3)11-12;  
 Bickleigh-Vale Village, 1(6)15

- garden ornament:  
 tyre swans, 14(4)26 *illus.*;
- garden parties:  
 at *Bishopscourt*, 13(4)13,16 and *illus.*
- garden structures: 20(1)7;  
 canopy frames, 1(6)14 *illus.*, 2(5)2 and *illus.*;  
 conservation of, seminar, 2(3)22-23;  
 SEE ALSO air raid shelters; aviaries; conservatories; fountains;  
 poultry houses; wishing-wells
- garden styles and types:  
 SEE Aboriginal gardens; arts and crafts movement; Australian garden style; botanical gardens; cave gardens; children's gardens; Chinese gardens; community gardens; cottage gardens; Federation gardens; ferneries; formal garden style; front gardens; gardenesque garden style; historic gardens; Italian garden style; Japanese gardens; jardin à l'anglaise; kitchen gardens; landscape garden style; low maintenance gardens; market gardens; maze gardens; meadow gardens; Mediterranean gardens; memorial gardens; migrants' gardens; monastic gardens; native gardens (Australian); natural gardens; picturesque garden style; private gardens; public gardens and parks; railway station gardens; Regency gardens; Renaissance gardens; rose gardens; school gardens; sculpture gardens; subtropical gardens; suburban gardens; walled gardens; water gardens; wild gardens; xeriscapes
- gardeners: 8(1)4, 8(1)9 and *illus.*, 8(1)10, 8(1)11-18;  
 attitudes to, 20(4)25;  
 women, 11(2)19, 12(1)2, 12(1)4-6 and *illus.*; 12(1)7-10 and *illus.*;  
 SEE ALSO individual gardener's names
- gardener's envy, SEE *Hortus debilitatus envii*
- Gardener's Magazine* (Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown & Green, London, 1826- ), 4(1)6-7, 19(4)13,14, 19(5)14
- Gardenesque* (R.Aitken. Miegunyah Press with State Library of Victoria, Carlton, Vic., 2004), 16(2)18-19 and *illus.*
- 'Gardenesque', Sydney,  
 SEE public gardens and parks NSW *Vaucluse House*
- gardenesque garden style: 7(5)8-9, 11(2)11;  
 SEE ALSO Loudon, John Claudius
- Gardenia thunbergii*, 16(4)6
- gardening:  
 attitudes to, 20(4)25;  
 future of, 16(4)3-6 and *illus.*;  
 on the edge,  
 editorial, 11(1)2;  
 seminar, 11(2)20-21 and *illus.*
- gardening books: 1(6)12-13 and *illus.*, 8(3)12, 8(4)23;  
 'Bibliophilic banter' column, 6(5)9-10 and *illus.*, 6(6)4-6 and *illus.*, 7(1)4-5 and *illus.*, 7(2)4-6 and *illus.*, 7(3)4-5 and *illus.*, 7(4)5-6 and *illus.*, 7(5)21-22 and *illus.*, 7(6)16-17 and *illus.*;  
 8(1)8-9 and *illus.*, 8(2)8-9 and *illus.*, 8(3)4-5 and *illus.*, 8(4)4-5 and *illus.*, 8(5)4-5 and *illus.*, 8(6)12-13 and *illus.*, 9(1)8-9 and *illus.*, 9(2)10-11 and *illus.*, 9(3)6-8 and *illus.*, 9(4)15-16 and *illus.*, 9(5)4-5 and *illus.*, 9(6)4-5 and *illus.*, 10(1)4-5 and *illus.*, 10(3)4-6 and *illus.*  
 late 18th/19th c., 9(1)19;  
 SEE ALSO individual titles
- gardening ephemera, 2(1)3 and *illus.*
- Gardening in Australia* (E.E. Pescott. Whitcombe & Tombs, Melbourne, 1926), 2(2)3,4 and *illus.*, 16(3)14 *illus.*
- gardening journals, 1(2)4-6, 1(6)13, 2(2)3-6 and *illus.*;  
 SEE ALSO individual titles
- gardens:  
 and nationalism, 19(4)8-11 and *illus.*;  
 future of, 16(4)3-6 and *illus.*;  
 in winter, 6(3)14-15, 7(1)16-18 and *illus.*
- gardens, Australian, SEE Australian garden style
- gardens, backyard, SEE backyards
- gardens, botanical, SEE botanical gardens
- gardens, bush, SEE native gardens (Australian)
- gardens, cave, SEE cave gardens
- gardens, children's, SEE children's gardens
- gardens, Chinese, SEE Chinese gardens
- gardens, community, SEE community gardens
- gardens, conservation of, SEE historic gardens, conservation of
- gardens, cottage, SEE cottage gardens
- gardens, country, SEE country gardens
- gardens, drought-tolerant, SEE xeriscapes
- gardens, exhibition, SEE exhibition gardens
- gardens, Federation, SEE Federation gardens
- gardens, front, SEE front gardens
- gardens, historic, SEE historic gardens
- gardens, Italianate, SEE Italian garden style
- gardens, Japanese, SEE Japanese gardens
- gardens, kitchen, SEE kitchen gardens
- gardens, low maintenance, SEE low maintenance gardens
- gardens, market, SEE market gardens
- gardens, maze, SEE maze gardens
- gardens, meadow, SEE meadow gardens
- gardens, Mediterranean, SEE Mediterranean gardens
- gardens, memorial, SEE memorial gardens
- gardens, migrants', SEE migrants' gardens
- gardens, native (Australian), SEE native gardens (Australian)
- gardens, natural, SEE natural gardens
- gardens, private, SEE private gardens
- gardens, productive, SEE kitchen gardens
- gardens, public, SEE public gardens and parks
- gardens, railway station, SEE railway station gardens
- gardens, Regency, SEE Regency gardens
- gardens, rock, SEE rock gardens
- gardens, rose, SEE rose gardens
- gardens, school, SEE school gardens
- gardens, sculpture, SEE sculpture gardens
- gardens, subtropical, SEE subtropical gardens
- gardens, suburban, SEE suburban gardens
- gardens, walled, SEE walled gardens
- gardens, water, SEE water gardens
- gardens, water conserving, SEE xeriscapes
- gardens, wild, SEE wild gardens
- gardens, xeriscape, SEE xeriscapes
- gardens, zoological, SEE zoos
- Gardens of Australia* [stamp series], 4(2)12-13 and *illus.*
- Gardens of Memory Project, SEE Australian Garden History Society
- Gardens of the Southern Highlands New South Wales 1828-1988* (J. Cavanough, A. Prell & T. North. Australian Garden Journal, Bowral, NSW, 1988), 20(3)4
- Gardens of Victoria* (ABC Enterprises for the Australian Broadcasting Corporation, 1991/92), 3(3)11-12
- Gardner, Charles Austin, 9(6)20, 14(3)7
- Gardner, Jennifer, 15(4)17
- Gariwerd National Park, SEE public gardens and parks vic Grampians (Gariwerd) National Park
- Garnett, Penelope, 18(3)20
- Garnett, T. R. (Tommy): 8(1)24, 8(2)2 *illus.*, 15(4)23;  
 obituary, 18(3)20-21 and *illus.*;  
 on gardening books, 7(3)4-5 and *illus.*

- Garrett, Fergus, 15(4)7 *illus.*
- Gatehouse Street Park, Parkville, *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC
- Gay, Katie, 3(3)4 *illus.*
- Geddes, Patrick, 6(4)34-35
- Geelong Botanic Gardens, *SEE* botanical gardens VIC
- Geelong district (Vic.), 20(4)35-36 and *illus.*
- Geelong Grammar School, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Gelding, Alfred, 16(5)16-19
- Gelding family, *SEE* nurseries NSW Victoria Nursery
- Gembrook Nurseries, *SEE* nurseries VIC Nobelius, Carl Axel
- The Generalife Gardens, Granada,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks OVERSEAS:SPAIN
- Gentiana* genus, 12(5)13 *illus.*
- George Tindale Memorial Gardens, Sherbrooke,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks VIC
- Georgiou family, West End, *SEE* private gardens QLD
- geraniums:  
 cultural significance, 10(6)10-14 and *illus.*
- Ghirardello, Mark, 14(1)12
- Gibb Gate primary, Mittagong, *SEE* school gardens NSW
- Gibbes, John, 13(3)9-10
- Gibbons, George, 15(3)22
- Gibbs, Herbert W., 15(1)4
- Gibbs, May, 9(6)1 *illus.*, 15(1)4-5,7 and *illus.*, 15(2)4-5
- Gibson, Emily, 8(2)10-11, 16(1)14,16
- Gidleigh*, Bungendore, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Giles, Charles, *SEE* nurseries SA
- Gillon, Gordon and Sue, 19(3)4
- Ginkgo biloba*, 8(1)22-23 and *illus.*
- Gippsland, Central, *SEE* Central Gippsland (Vic.)
- Gippsland, East, *SEE* East Gippsland (Vic.)
- Gisborne Botanic Gardens, *SEE* botanical gardens VIC
- Gladesville Hospital, South Campus, *Bush House*,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks NSW
- glasshouses, *SEE* conservatories
- Glasson, Pam, 11(2)21
- Glasson, Pam and Mark, 9(3)14 *illus.*
- Gleichenia microphylla*, 19(1)6,7 and *illus.*
- Glen Arte Flora Reserve, East Gippsland,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks VIC
- Glen Harrow*, Belgrave, *SEE* nurseries VIC Cole, John Charles
- Glen Rannoch*, Mount Macedon, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Glenalta*, Stirling East, *SEE* private gardens SA
- Glenara*, Bulla, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Glenavon*, Toodyay, *SEE* private gardens WA
- Glenbrook Station, *SEE* railway station gardens NSW
- Glencairn*, Bickleigh Vale, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Glenfield*, Casula, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW
- Glenhallan House*, Warwick, *SEE* private gardens QLD
- Glenholme*, Ballarat, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Glenlee House*, Campbelltown, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Glenrock*, Marulan, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Glischrocaryon behrii*, 11(4)25 *illus.*
- Glossopteris* genus, 11(1)6
- Gloucestershire Zoological and Horticultural Gardens, Cheltenham,  
*SEE* ZOOS OVERSEAS:UK
- Glover, John: 7(4)19;  
 paintings of his gardens, 11(2)7,10 and *illus.*, 11(3)24 and *illus.*;  
*SEE ALSO* private gardens TAS
- Gluskie, Jan, 11(4)7 *illus.*
- Gnarwarre district (Vic.):  
 early horticulture, 17(4)3-7 and *illus.*
- Gnarwarre Water Reserve (Vic.), 17(4)6
- G.O. Edwards Park, Burswood, *SEE* public gardens and parks WA
- Goat Island, Sale, *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC Floral Island
- Goe, Field Flowers, Bishop, 13(4)12
- golden everlastings, *SEE* *Helipterum bracteatum*
- golden pennants, *SEE* *Glischrocaryon behrii*
- Golden Wheel Buddhist Community, Galston, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- goldfields, 1(2)11
- Goldstein, Vida, 9(5)6-7
- Goldsworthy, Andy, 13(2)9 and *illus.*
- golf courses:  
 VIC  
 Metropolitan Golf Club, Oakleigh, 14(5)22 *illus.*,  
 14(6)16,18 and *illus.*; visit, 1(1)12;
- Gondwana:  
 flora, 11(1)4-10 and *illus.*
- Good, Peter, 5(6)3,5,7,8, 14(3)15
- Goodman, George, Rev., 13(4)10
- Goodwin, H. E. R., Mrs, 16(4)10
- Goondiwindi (Qld), tour, 8(3)23-24
- Gordon, Adam Lindsay, 10(5)14-15 and *illus.*
- Gordon, David Morrice, 13(6)22-25 and *illus.*, 17(4)17-19
- Gordon, Dorothy, 17(4)18,19
- Gordon, James, 4(1)6-7
- Gordon, Janet, *SEE* private gardens VIC *Turkeith*
- Gordon, Janet and Lachlan, 15(2)19
- Gordon, June, 7(3)21 *illus.*
- Gordon Reserve, Melbourne, *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC
- Gore Hill Cemetery, *SEE* cemeteries NSW
- Gorgon* (ship), 2(3)9-10
- Gostwyck*, Uralla, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Government Agricultural Training Farm (Scheyville, NSW), 16(5)4
- Government Cottage, Mount Macedon,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks VIC
- Government Gardens, Port Arthur, *SEE* public gardens and parks TAS
- Government House, Canberra,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks ACT *Yarralumla*
- Government House, Hobart, *SEE* public gardens and parks TAS
- Government House, Melbourne, *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC
- Government House, Perth, *SEE* public gardens and parks WA
- Government House, Sydney, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW
- Government House (first), Sydney, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW
- Gowrie, Zara, Lady, 13(3)11
- Gowty, John, 11(4)20
- Gracemere Homestead*, near Rockhampton, *SEE* private gardens QLD
- The Grail*, Hawthorn, *SEE* private gardens VIC *Tay Creggan*
- Grampians (Gariwerd) National Park, *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC
- Grandberry*, Sherbrooke, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- The Grange*, Bridgetown, *SEE* private gardens WA
- Grant, Bill, 11(4)2 *illus.*
- Grant, James, Lieut., 12(4)4
- grape hyacinths, *SEE* *Muscari armeniacum*
- grass trees, *SEE* *Xanthorrhoea* genus
- Grassick, Emily Matilda, *SEE* Gibson, Emily
- Gray, Alexander Austin, 12(4)18 and *illus.*
- Gray, Alexander William, 12(4)10,11-13 and *illus.*
- Gray, Alfred, 13(6)7, 13(6)10, 13(6)22,23
- Gray, Catherine, 12(4)11,18-19 and *illus.*
- Gray, George and Jane, 20(2)36
- Gray, John and wife, 16(1)28 *illus.*
- Gray, Kenneth and Roy, 13(6)10
- Gray, William (Bill) and Frances (Ellen), 20(2)35-36 and *illus.*
- Great Mosque of Cordoba,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks OVERSEAS:SPAIN
- Green, Guy, Sir, 14(4)24



- Green, Kate, 15(3)12
- Greene, William Pomeroy, 14(5)15-16
- Greenhill, Nathan, *SEE* Room 4.1.3
- greenhouses, *SEE* conservatories; Wardian cases
- Greenland, Bruce and Jill, 10(2)20 *illus.*
- Greenwood, Ku-ring-gai, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Gregg, Peter and Sonya, Toowoomba, *SEE* private gardens QLD
- Gregory, Jenny, 19(2)23 *illus.*
- Gregory, Mary, 12(1)21 and *illus.*
- Gregory's 200 Home Plan Ideas (B. Guertner. Gregory's Guides and Maps, Sydney, [1965]), 20(2)5 *illus.*
- Grevillea genus: 13(6)23-24;  
as pests, 14(2)3-4;  
Gordon grevilleas, 13(6)1,22,23-24 and *illus.*, 17(4)18 and *illus.*;  
*G. banksii*, 18(3)16-17 and *illus.*;  
*G. caleyi*, 14(3)15,16 and *illus.*;  
*G. gordoniana*, 13(6)23;  
*G. jephcottii*, 14(1)10;  
*G. robusta*, 16(3)15;  
*G. victoriae*, 12(2)4
- 'Grevillea' *pseud.*, *SEE* Kemp, Jack
- Grey Street Fountain, East Melbourne,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks VIC Fitzroy Gardens
- Grieve, Brian, 14(3)7
- Griffin, George Walter, 18(2)23 *illus.*
- Griffin, Marion Mahony, 8(5)10-11, 14(4)24, 15(3)22, 18(2)23 *illus.*
- Griffin, Walter Burley: 3(1)14, 8(5)10-11, 15(3)22, 18(2)23 *illus.*;  
website, 18(2)23;  
*SEE ALSO* Walter Burley Griffin Society
- Griffiths, Tom, *SEE* Room 4.1.3
- Grimwade, Harold William, 3(5)11-12
- Grosser, Charlie, 5(2)6
- Grove Hill, Norton Summit, *SEE* private gardens SA
- Guerard, Eugene von:  
painting, *Mr Clark's Station, Deep Creek, near Keilor*, 1867, 19(5)7-9  
and *illus.*; correction, 20(1)31
- Guertner, Beryl, 20(2)1,4-6 and *illus.*
- Guest, Sarah, 18(1)24 *illus.*
- A Guide to Conserving and Interpreting Gardens in Western Australia* (J. Viska.  
Australian Garden History Society, WA Branch, Perth, 2007),  
19(2)23 and *illus.*, 20(3)28
- Guildford Women's Home,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks WA Woodbridge House
- Guilfoyle, James, 7(6)23 *illus.*
- Guilfoyle, Michael, *SEE* nurseries NSW Guilfoyle & Son
- Guilfoyle, William Robert: 2(1)1 *illus.*, 15(2)10 *illus.*, 16(1)23;  
and botanical gardens,  
Camperdown, 7(5)19;  
Hamilton, 3(2)10, 7(5)10,14-15,28 and *illus.*, 7(5)19-20;  
Horsham, 7(5)16 *illus.*;  
Royal Botanic Gardens, Melbourne, 2(1)1 *illus.*, 7(5)6-18  
and *illus.*, 13(3)7, 14(5)10 and *illus.*, 17(1)15-20 and  
*illus.*;  
Warrnambool, 7(5)19;  
and native plants (Australian), 13(4)26;  
and staff, 15(2)11;  
early career, 7(5)8;  
garden tour, 7(6)23 and *illus.*;  
gardens,  
*Banongil*, 11(4)6;  
*Bishopscourt*, 13(4)11;  
The Domain, Melbourne, 13(1)4-6, 13(3)7, 13(5)11;  
Kings Park, Perth, 13(6)13;  
*Mooleric*, 15(2)9-20 and *illus.*;
- Prince Alfred Park, 2(4)2;  
Treasury Gardens, Melbourne, Japanese Garden,  
20(1)23,24 and *illus.*;  
*Turkeith*, 7(1)6,7, 15(2)9-20 and *illus.*;  
visits Vanuatu, 4(4)3-4,5;  
wild gardens, 1(6)9 and *illus.*;  
writings, 7(5)10;  
*SEE ALSO* nurseries NSW Guilfoyle & Son
- guitar plants, *SEE* *Lomatia tinctoria*
- Gunn, John, 14(4)2,28 and *illus.*
- Gunn, Ronald Campbell, 1(2)7, 17(1)22, 20(2)23
- Gunnera cordifolia*, 11(1)9
- Guoc Ah-Poo, 12(5)6
- ## H
- Hack, John Barton, 13(5)4,5 and *illus.*
- Hackett, Elisha & William, *SEE* nurseries SA
- Hackney Nursery, Adelaide, *SEE* nurseries SA
- Haddo House*, Grampian, *SEE* private gardens OVERSEAS:UK
- Haenke, M. William, 16(4)14
- Hailes, Allan, Marysville, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Haines, Albert, 17(2)4
- Hakea Hill*, Bayswater, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Haley, Cornelius Sharpe, 20(2)34,35
- Half Dozen Group of Artists:  
exhibitions, 15(3)5 and *illus.*
- Hall, Geannette, 7(3)21 *illus.*
- Hall, Karen, 19(3)3
- Hamilton (Tas.), *SEE* private gardens TAS
- Hamilton, Billie, 13(3)15 *illus.*
- Hamilton Botanic Gardens, *SEE* botanical gardens VIC
- Hammond, Eric H., 9(3)18, 13(6)18, 16(2)11
- Hangan's Farm*, Hobart,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks TAS The Domain, Hobart
- Hannan, John, 14(1)16
- Hannan's Cottage*, Castlemaine,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks VIC *Tute's Cottage*
- Hansen, David, 14(4)23
- Hansman, Dinah, 12(4)25 and *illus.*, 15(3)12
- Hansted, Neville and Wendy, 9(1)16 *illus.*
- HappeValle*, Crankies Plain, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- The Happifying Gardening Hobby* (E.W. Cole. E.W. Cole Book Arcade,  
Melbourne, 1902), 15(1)14-15,19 and *illus.*
- The Happifying Gardening Hobby* (E.W. Cole. E.W. Cole Book Arcade,  
Melbourne, 1918), 14(6)22,24 *illus.*, 15(1)14,15,18 and *illus.*
- Harding, William, 16(5)4
- Hargreaves, Mary: 13(3)13,15 and *illus.*;  
*SEE ALSO* private gardens WA
- Harnett, Minnie, 11(6)18
- Harold Boas Gardens, Perth, *SEE* public gardens and parks WA
- Harper, Charles, 17(2)3-5
- Harper, George, *SEE* Guoc Ah-Poo
- Harper, Walter, 17(2)4
- Harris, Joseph, *SEE* nurseries VIC
- Hart, Alex, 14(1)8
- Hartland, W. L., Mr, 15(5)18-19
- Hartzler Park*, Burradoo, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Harwood, George, 14(1)3
- Hascombe*, Mount Macedon, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Haslem's Creek cemetery, *SEE* cemeteries NSW Necropolis, Rookwood
- Hasluck, Alexandra, Lady, 13(3)11
- Hastings, J. E., Mr, 16(4)10
- Hateley, Ron, 14(5)2,28 and *illus.*

- Hausler, Nola, Ravenswood, *SEE* private gardens vic
- Hawker, John, 1(2)14, 7(6)23 *illus.*, 8(5)2 *illus.*
- Hawkins, John and Robyn, 19(3)3
- Hawkins, Robyn, 9(3)14 *illus.*, 17(4)7
- Hawley House*, Hawley Beach, *SEE* private gardens TAS
- Hawthorn Campus, University of Melbourne,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks vic University of Melbourne
- Hawthorn Park*, Tylden, *SEE* private gardens vic
- Hawthorn Villa*, Burradoo, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Hawthornden*, Toodyay, *SEE* private gardens WA
- Hawthornden*, Woollahra, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Haylitt, William, 16(3)6
- Haylock, Marg, 11(2)21 *illus.*
- Hayward, Edward (Bill) and Ursula, 17(5)7-18 and *illus.*
- Hazeldean*, Cooma, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Hazelton, Dawn, 6(6)20 *illus.*
- Heathcote, Richard, 13(2)22, 14(4)2 *illus.*, 16(2)20 *illus.*,  
 17(5)13,18 and *illus.*, 18(1)23 *illus.*
- hedges:  
*Maclura pomifera*, 6(5)5-6 and *illus.*
- Hedges, Henry, 3(4)3,5
- Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 19(5)10
- Heggie family, Flaxman's Valley, *SEE* private gardens SA
- Heide*, Bulleen,, *SEE* public gardens and parks vic
- The Heights*, Geelong, *SEE* private gardens vic
- Heirisson Island (WA), 13(2)5
- Helen Street Reserve, Lane Cove, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW
- Helianthus annuus*, 8(4)1 *illus.*
- Helichrysum subulifolium*, 2(4)7 *illus.*
- Helipterum bracteatum*, 12(1)18 *illus.*
- hellebores, *SEE* *Helleborus* genus
- Helleborus* genus, 9(1)1,12-13 and *illus.*
- Henderson, John, 20(2)24
- Hendry, Margaret, 8(2)11, 9(5)18,20;  
 obituary, 12(6)15
- Henry, Augustine, 9(4)12 and *illus.*
- Henry, Kitty, 4(4)18, 8(2)4-6 and *illus.*
- Henry, Lucien, 13(4)26
- Hepburn Springs district (Vic.), 17(3)1,7-12 and *illus.*
- Herbert, Margaret, 8(6)20 *illus.*, 10(6)21 *illus.*
- Herbert, William (1778-1847), 3(4)10
- Herbertson, A. Mr, 20(2)22
- herbs:  
 history of use, 5(5)10-12
- Heritage Branch (NSW), 20(1)30
- Heritage Garden*, Clare, *SEE* private gardens SA
- Heritage Office (NSW), *SEE* Heritage Branch (NSW)
- Heritage Roses in Australia, 19(2)16
- Heritage Victoria, 11(4)8
- The Hermitage*, Narbethong, *SEE* private gardens vic
- The Hermitage*, The Oaks, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Heronbrook*, near Margaret River, *SEE* private gardens WA
- Heronswood*, Dromana, *SEE* private gardens vic
- Herraman, Anne, 12(6)9,10
- Herring, Edmund Francis, Sir, 1(5)7
- Herring Island (Vic.), 13(2)8-9 and *illus.*
- Heysen, Hans, 10(2)1,4-8 and *illus.*
- Hicksbeachia pinnatifolia*, 8(3)1 *illus.*
- Highfield House*, Stanley, *SEE* public gardens and parks TAS
- Hill, Robin Sinclair, 10(3)7-9,10 and *illus.*, 13(6)11, 14(3)17
- Hill, Walter, 16(3)5
- The Hill*, Lake Colac, *SEE* private gardens vic
- hill stations:  
 in Vic., 13(3)5;  
 Mount Macedon (Vic.), 6(4)10-14 and *illus.*;  
 Wairoa, 12(6)1,8-10 and *illus.*
- Hillary, Cyril, 19(1)16,17
- Hillasmount*, Taralga, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Hills, Nathy, 5(3)13 *illus.*, 5(5)15 *illus.*
- Hillview*, Sutton Forest, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW
- Hinds, Chris, 18(3)23, 18(4)3 *illus.*
- Hine, James, 19(3)11,12 and *illus.*
- Hinwood, Rhyl, 15(3)13,15 and *illus.*
- Hippeastrum* genus, 9(4)17 and *illus.*
- Hirst, Charles Gordon Sebastian, 19(4)16-17 and *illus.*
- Historic Buildings Act 1981* (Vic.), 1(3)3
- historic gardens: 3(3)6-10 and *illus.*;  
 conservation of, 4(4)6-7 and *illus.*, 4(5)10, 7(3)2, 7(3)11-16 and  
*illus.*, 10(4)2, 10(4)4-8 and *illus.*, 15(4)4-6 and *illus.*;  
 funding for, *SEE* Historic Gardens Conservation Fund;  
 in Italy, 2(1)14;  
 in SA, 10(5)19;  
 in UK, 2(1)14;  
 in Vic., 3(2)13-14;  
 recording of, 3(6)10-11, 9(5)21;  
 seminar, 3(3)13;  
 workshop, 5(2)9-10;  
 research into, 4(4)15
- Historic Gardens Conservation Fund, 3(5)12
- Historic Gardens Foundation (UK), 8(1)20
- Historic Gardens Review* (Historic Gardens Foundation, London, 1997- ),  
 9(6)22
- Historic Houses Trust (NSW): 20(2)3,7-9 and *illus.*;  
 Caroline Simpson Library & Research Collection, 17(1)5-7;  
 Clough Collection 17(1)3-5, 6-7;  
 Colonial Plants Database, 18(1)23, 18(5)9;  
 Endangered Houses Fund, 20(2)9
- historic landscapes:  
 management of, 10(4)4-8 and *illus.*
- Historic Tasmanian Gardens* (P. Frazer Simons. Mulini Press, Canberra,  
 1987), 11(2)14-15 and *illus.*
- Hobart, visits, 4(4)19-20
- Hobart Horticultural Society, 20(2)22,23
- Hobbs, Libby, 9(1)16 *illus.*
- Hochgurtel, Josef, 6(2)6
- Hodgins, Bob, 14(2)8
- Hodgins' Orchids, Frankston, *SEE* nurseries vic
- Hodgkinson, Clement, 2(5)7, 13(1)4,5, 20(1)10-17  
 and *illus.*, 20(1)19,20
- Hoffman, Joe and Rosemary, Goondiwindi, *SEE* private gardens QLD
- Holbrook District (NSW), garden visits, 7(3)21-22
- Holden, Bub, 6(6)20 *illus.*
- Holey Plain*, Rosedale, *SEE* private gardens vic
- Holford, William, *SEE* William Holford and Partners
- Holliday, Ivan, 13(6)10
- Holliday, Ray, 13(6)11
- Holme, Charles, 20(3)32, 20(4)31
- Holmes, Katie, 11(2)19, 12(1)2 *illus.*
- Holmskioldia sanguinea*, 14(5)8 *illus.*
- Holmwood*, Walkerville, *SEE* private gardens SA
- Home* (Art in Australia, Sydney, 1920-1942), 1(3)1-2, 2(2)6
- Home and Garden Beautiful* (Horticultural Publishing Press of  
 Australasia/B.R. Gowan & Co., Melbourne, 1911-1916), 1(2)4
- Home Farm*, Langwarrin, *SEE* private gardens vic *Cruden Farm*
- Home Gardener* (Mitchell & Casey, Melbourne, 1917-1954), 1(2)4-6

- Home Landscape* (G. Eckbo. McGraw-Hill, New York, rev. edn 1978), 13(6)5
- Hook, Alfred, 2(2)7
- Hooker, Joseph Dalton, Sir, 9(4)11 and *illus.*, 20(2)23, 20(4)8
- Hooker, William, 3(5)3-4, 8(6)1 *illus.*, 9(4)14 *illus.*, 20(2)23
- Hoop pines, *SEE Araucaria* genus, *A. cunninghamii*
- Hop Lee, 12(5)10
- Hope, Margaret Anderson, 11(2)1,24 and *illus.*
- Hopetoun*, Pennant Hills,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks NSW Lilian Fraser Garden
- Hopewood*, Bowral, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Hopkins, Joan, 15(5)10-14 and *illus.*
- Hoppe, Susie, 5(2)12 *illus.*
- Horae Entomologicae or Essays on the Annulose Animals* (W.S. Macleay.  
 Printed for S. Bagster, London, 1819-1821), 20(4)4-5,6-8 and *illus.*
- Horbury Hunt, 11(6)8-9
- Hordern, Marsden, 20(2)12,13
- Horn, William Austin, 12(6)9,10 and *illus.*
- Hornblower, Lewis, 13(1)4
- Horsham Botanic Gardens, *SEE* botanical gardens VIC
- Horsley*, Dapto, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Horticultural Hall, Melbourne, 13(2)19-21 and *illus.*, 13(6)26
- horticultural research institutes, 18(4)18-19
- horticultural societies, 1(2)5;  
*SEE ALSO* individual societies
- Horticultural Society of New South Wales, 16(5)17,18 *illus.*
- Horticultural Society of Victoria,  
*SEE* Royal Horticultural Society of Victoria
- Hortus debilitatus envii*, 6(5)7-8
- Hosford, Jonathan, 17(4)4,5
- Hosking, John, 11(5)18-19
- Hoskins, Jim, 20(3)27
- hot houses, *SEE* conservatories
- Houghton, Simon, 14(4)28
- houses, *SEE* residences
- Hovea longipises*, 9(3)24 *illus.*
- Howard, David, 18(5)23
- Howard, Ebenezer, Sir, 1(3)1
- Howard, Harry, 13(6)6, 16(3)20-21, 19(2)10,11
- Howard Tanner & Associates, 15(2)5
- Howie, John and Teena, 6(5)23 *illus.*
- Howitt, William, 20(1)10
- Huang Choo, *SEE* Wong Chew
- Hubbard, Timothy, 17(1)13 *illus.*, 17(3)19
- Huckson, Robert, 15(5)9
- Hudspeth, Mary, 10(5)20
- Hugel, Carl (Charles) Alexander Anselm von:  
 in Tas., 20(2)21;  
 in WA, 14(3)7
- Hull, William, 1(2)7-8,9
- Humboldt, Alexander von, 19(5)1,10,11
- Hume Dam (NSW/Vic.), 19(3)8
- Hundertwasser Haus*, Vienna,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks OVERSEAS:AUSTRIA
- Hundscheidt garden, Sunnybank, *SEE* private gardens QLD
- Hunt, Henry James, 15(4)24
- Hunt, Suzanne: 11(2)19, 13(4)27, 16(3)14, 16(3)20 *illus.*;  
 interview, 16(2)18-19 and *illus.*;  
 obituary, 19(5)3,15-16
- Huntingdon Botanic Gardens, Los Angeles,  
*SEE* botanical gardens OVERSEAS:USA
- Huon pines, *SEE Lagarostrobos franklinii*
- Hurst, Fred and Catherine, 20(2)35-36 and *illus.*
- Hurst, Henry Facey, 20(2)34,35
- Hurst, Robert and Frances, 20(2)34-35
- Hutchinson, Frances, 20(2)4
- Hutton, Herbert Bernard (Barney):  
 obituary, 17(3)22-23 and *illus.*
- Hutton, Marion Agnes: 17(3)23 *illus.*;  
 obituary, 12(4)24
- Hyde, Yvonne, 15(1)6
- Hyde Park, Sydney, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW
- Hymettus*, Wendouree, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Hypericum* genus, 19(3)23-24
- I**
- Ian Potter Foundation Children's Garden, Melbourne,  
*SEE* botanical gardens VIC Royal Botanic Gardens
- Illawarra district (NSW), tour, 20(3)27
- Illawarra flame trees, *SEE Brachychiton acerifolius*
- Illawarra Grevillea Park, Bulli, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Illawarra Orchard, Karragullen, *SEE* orchards WA
- Illingworth, Jan, 11(2)21
- Illoura Reserve, Balmain, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW
- Illustrationes Florae Novae Hollandiae* (F. Bauer. Veneunt apud auctorem,  
 London, 1813), 11(1)24, 18(3)16-17,19 and *illus.*
- Illustrations of the Natural Orders of Plants* (E. Twining. Vol. 1 Joseph  
 Cundall, Vol. 2 Day & Son, London, 1849-1855), 4(2)1,8-9 and  
*illus.*
- Incarvillea delavayi*, 9(4)11 *illus.*
- Ingram, Ross, 12(5)13
- Inner Domain, Sydney, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW
- Inskip and Butler, 13(4)12,13 and *illus.*
- intercolonial exhibitions, *SEE* exhibitions, intercolonial
- international exhibitions, *SEE* exhibitions, international
- International Garden Fair (Melbourne, 1995), 7(4)23
- introduction of animals and plants, *SEE* acclimatisation
- Invergowrie*, near Armidale, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- IPEC Regional Headquarters, Frewville, *SEE* private gardens SA
- Ipswich (Qld), early history, 16(3)3 and correction, 16(4)17
- Ipswich Agricultural and Horticultural Society,  
*SEE* Ipswich Horticultural Society
- Ipswich Horticultural Society, 16(4)8-10 and *illus.*
- Irrewarra*, near Colac, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Irvine, Bill and Susan, 19(3)4
- Irvine, Susan, 14(3)18
- Irvine, William, 5(3)3
- Irwin, James, 17(5)9
- Isbel, John and Gillian, 15(5)4-5 and *illus.*
- Isle of Wight Hotel, Cowes, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Italian garden style:  
 influence on Aust. style, 10(1)7-8 and *illus.*, 10(1)16-17 and *illus.*;  
 SA  
*Forest Lodge*, Stirling, 18(1)8-13 and *illus.*;  
 VIC  
 Hepburn Springs district, 17(3)1,7-12 and *illus.*;  
*SEE ALSO* Renaissance gardens
- Italiano, Jack, 13(3)13
- Italy, southern:  
 landscapes and gardens of, 2(3)11-16 and *illus.*
- J**
- Jack, Marion, 15(4)12
- Jacks, Robert, 13(2)9
- Jackson, George, 16(3)6

- Jackson, John Brinckerhoff, 20(4)21,22,23  
 Jacob Wrench & Sons nursery, London Bridge,  
   SEE nurseries OVERSEAS:UK  
 Jacob's Ladder, Sherbrooke, SEE ferneries VIC  
 Jacobs, Cliff, 17(5)11 *illus.*  
 Jacobs, Genevieve, 18(4)2, 18(5)2-3 and *illus.*, 19(3)21  
 Jakobs, Harry, 19(3)9  
 James, Anton, 17(1)6  
 James, Joseph, 17(3)3  
 James, Morton, 4(3)4  
*Jane Franklin Hall*, South Hobart,  
   SEE public gardens and parks TAS *Aldridge Lodge*  
 Japanese gardens: 20(1)23-16 and *illus.*;  
   NSW  
     Barmera internment camp, Loveday, 20(1)24,25 and *illus.*;  
     Cowra internment camp, 20(1)25;  
     Muller, Peter [office], Paddington, 20(1)25,26 and *illus.*;  
     *Rivenhall*, Warrawee, 20(1)24, 20(2)10-13  
       and *illus.*, 20(2)14-18 and *illus.*, 20(3)32;  
   QLD  
     Nerima Gardens, Ipswich, 16(3)9-10 and *illus.*;  
   VIC  
     Treasury Gardens, Melbourne, 20(1)23,24 and *illus.*  
 Japanese persimmon, SEE *Diospyros kaki*  
 Japanese windflowers, SEE *Anemone hupehensis*  
 japonica, SEE *Chaenomeles japonica*  
 Jardi Botanic de Barcelona, SEE botanical gardens OVERSEAS:SPAIN  
 jardin a l'anglaise, 13(1)5  
*Jardin de la Malmaison* (E.P.Ventenat. Impr. de Crapelet, Paris, 1803-1804), 11(1)24  
 Jardin des Plantes, Paris,  
   SEE public gardens and parks OVERSEAS:FRANCE  
 Jarrott, Robert, 15(3)16  
 Jeffery, Alice May:  
   obituary, 10(2)19  
 Jekyll, Gertrude, 1(6)13, 9(5)18-19 and *illus.*, 16(3)13, 19(3)16  
 Jellie, Pamela, 6(3)5 *illus.*, 8(6)20 *illus.*, 10(3)24 *illus.*, 15(1)2 *illus.*,  
   18(2)24, 19(4)21 *illus.*  
 Jemmy, 1(2)9  
 Jenkins, Ted, 12(4)6 *illus.*  
 Jenkins family:  
   *Tara*, 11(2)17-18  
 Jenner, Leslie, 8(1)16  
 Jennings, Barbara, 14(4)25  
 Jensen, Jens, 6(4)37  
 Jephcott, Edwin, 14(1)10  
 Jephcott Arboretum, Ournic, SEE private gardens NSW  
 Jephcott family, 14(1)10 *illus.*  
 Jigalong Community (WA), 13(1)13-14  
*Jimbou House*, Jimbour, SEE private gardens QLD  
 Johannsohn, Sally, 19(3)5  
 Johnson, Arthur Thomas Metcalf, 13(4)7,8  
 Johnson, Lawrie, 18(2)6-7  
 Johnson, Thomas: 13(4)7-8 and *illus.*;  
   SEE ALSO nurseries VIC  
 Johnson Pilton Walker, 14(4)5  
 Johnston, George, 20(1)4  
 Johnston, Robert, 13(3)9  
 Johnston Park, Geelong, SEE public gardens and parks VIC  
*The Jolly Farmer*, Perth, SEE private gardens TAS  
 Jones, David Sydney: 10(5)2 *illus.*, 13(1)22, 13(4)26;  
   and Embankment Garden, 20(3)25;  
   and *Wairoa*, 12(6)8-9,10  
 Jones, Dawn, 16(4)10  
 Jones, George, 12(4)2 *illus.*  
 Jones, Ian and Celia, 18(1)24 *illus.*  
 Jones, James, 6(6)17  
 Jones, Louisa, 14(2)8  
 Jones, Megan, 15(2)5  
 Jones, Mervyn, 15(3)6  
 Jones, Owen, 14(1)16  
 Jones, Richard and Rosemary, 15(3)10-11  
 Jones, Ron, 10(4)7  
 Jones, W. Ernest, 20(4)13,15-17,20  
 Jose, Ellen, 13(2)9 and *illus.*  
 Josselyn, John, 20(3)19-21 and *illus.*  
 journals, botanical, SEE botanical journals  
 journals, gardening, SEE gardening journals  
 Journée des Plantes, Courson (France), SEE flower shows  
*A Journey From Sydney to the Australian Alps Undertaken in the Months of  
 January, February and March 1834* (J. Lhotsky. Innes, Sydney, 1835),  
   19(5)14  
 Joy, Christine, 14(6)8,11,12-13 and *illus.*  
 Joyce, Beverley, 4(3)14 *illus.*, 14(4)2 *illus.*  
 Joyce, Carrie, 15(3)7  
 Joyce, John, 4(3)14 *illus.*  
*Jubaea chilensis*, 13(5)11 18(2)23 and *illus.*  
*Juniper Hall*, Paddington, SEE public gardens and parks NSW
- ## K
- Kadisha Herb Farm, Capertree, SEE nurseries NSW  
 Kaffir apples, SEE *Dovyalis caffra*  
 Kaleski, Peter, 17(5)22  
*Kameruka Estate*, Bega Valley, SEE private gardens NSW  
 Kangaroo Island (SA), tour, 8(3)27 and *illus.*  
*Kangarooobie*, near Princetown, SEE private gardens VIC  
*Karkallo*, Sorrento, SEE private gardens VIC  
 Kasoti, Anastasia, 17(4)16  
 Kata Tjuta National Park, SEE public gardens and parks NT  
*Katrine*, Toodyay, SEE private gardens WA  
 Katter, Laura:  
   obituary, 19(1)21 and *illus.*  
*Kawarau*, Ballarat, SEE private gardens VIC  
*Kaweka*, Castlemaine, SEE private gardens VIC  
 Keegan, Julie:  
   on gardening books, 9(3)6-8 and *illus.*  
 Kei apples, SEE *Dovyalis caffra*  
*Kellie Castle*, Fife, SEE public gardens and parks OVERSEAS:UK  
 Kelly, James Ossoli, 15(1)4-5  
*Kelton Plain*, Cooma, SEE private gardens NSW  
 Kemp, Edward, 7(5)9  
 Kemp, Jack:  
   *pseud.* 'Grevillea', 14(3)17;  
   SEE ALSO nurseries SA Kingswood Nursery  
 Kemp's Nursery SEE nurseries SA  
 Ken, Alfred, 14(1)7  
 Kennedy, Lewis, SEE nurseries OVERSEAS:UK Lee & Kennedy  
*Kennerton Green*, Mittagong, SEE private gardens NSW  
 Kennon, Wendy, 9(1)14 *illus.*  
 Keon-Cohen, Sue, 15(1)2 *illus.*  
 Kerr, Elizabeth Ann:  
   obituary, 12(2)23  
 Kerr, John Semple, 10(4)6;  
   SEE ALSO Conservation Plan (Kerr)  
 Kew Gardens, SEE botanical gardens OVERSEAS:UK  
   Royal Botanic Gardens  
 Khancoban (NSW), 3(5)12 and *illus.*, 4(1)2,12

- Kiah Lodge*, Berridale, SEE private gardens NSW  
*Killamont*, near Kyabram, SEE private gardens VIC  
 Killara Station, SEE railway station gardens NSW  
 Killip, John, 17(3)5 *illus.*  
 Killip, Norah, 13(5)23  
*Killymoon*, Fingal, SEE private gardens TAS  
*Kilmany Park*, Sale, SEE private gardens VIC  
 King, Anna Josepha, 17(1)8,10  
 King, Glenda, 14(4)24  
 King, Philip Gidley, 17(1)8,9,10  
 King, Phillip Parker, 5(6)8  
 King, Sarah, 15(1)2  
 King Billy, 1(2)11  
 King George's Sound (WA), 12(1)24 and *illus.*  
*Kingia* genus: 12(1)24 and *illus.*;  
     *K. australis*, 13(1)11 *illus.*  
 King's Park, Perth, SEE public gardens and parks WA  
 Kings Park Botanic Garden, Perth, SEE botanical gardens WA  
 Kingswood Nursery, Unley, SEE nurseries SA  
 Kirkbright, Alexander, 14(2)8  
 Kirkhope, Hilda, 16(1)15  
 Kirk's Water Wise Garden, Brown Hill, SEE private gardens VIC  
 Kirksley Orchid Nursery, Camberwell, SEE nurseries VIC  
*Kirribilli House*, Kirribilli, SEE public gardens and parks NSW  
 kitchen gardens: (1)3,5, 5(5)5;  
     NSW  
         19th c., 11(5)4-6 and *illus.*, 11(5)10-15 and *illus.*;  
         *Elizabeth Farm*, 11(5)11;  
         Government House (first), 11(5)10,11 and *illus.*;  
         *Rouse Hill House*, 11(5)10,11-12 and *illus.*;  
         *Vaucluse House*, 11(5)16-20 and *illus.*;  
     QLD  
         West End, Brisbane, 17(4)15-16 and *illus.*;  
     VIC  
         *Tute's Cottage*, 14(1)16-20 and *illus.*  
 Klein, Edwin, 7(2)21-22  
 Klingender and Alsop, 13(3)16  
 Klok, Gay:  
     on gardening books, 8(5)4-5 and *illus.*  
 Kneen, Dorothy, 16(1)16  
 Knight, Joseph, 4(1)6-7  
 Knox, Alistair, 14(2)4  
 Knox, Margot: 14(2)1 *illus.*;  
     obituary, 14(2)22  
 Kocsis, Marika, 11(2)19  
 Koinberg, Edvard, 19(2)6-7 and *illus.*  
*Kosciusko Alpine Flora* (A. B. Costin et al. CSIRO, Melbourne, 1979),  
     10(3)17-18 and *illus.*  
*Kout Norien*, Harrow, SEE private gardens VIC  
 Krummel, Paul Frederick, 10(5)6,7-8  
*Kuranda*, Ballarat, SEE private gardens VIC  
 Kuranga Nursery, Ringwood, SEE nurseries VIC  
*Kuranui*, Low Head, SEE private gardens TAS  
 kurrajong trees, SEE *Brachychiton* genus  
 Kyneton Botanic Gardens, SEE botanical gardens VIC  
 Kyoto (Japan), 10(1)15
- L**
- La Gerche, Alfred Romeo, 5(3)6-9  
 La Trobe, Sophie, 17(3)8  
*La Trobe's Jolimont* (H. Botham. C.J. La Trobe Society of Australia &  
 Australian Garden History Society, Melbourne, 2006), 18(1)23  
 and *illus.*
- Labillardière, Jacques Julien Houton de, 2(3)6, 2(3)8, 9(4)5,6,  
 18(1)2-3 and *illus.*, 18(3)6, 18(4)22  
 Laceworks Collaborative, 13(6)8  
 Lackey, John, Sir, 20(3)4  
*The Ladies' Companion to the Flower Garden* (J. Loudon. W. Smith,  
 London, 1841), 12(1)11-12 and *illus.*  
 Lady Gowrie Village, Gordon, SEE conservatories NSW  
 Lady Somerset syndrome, SEE *Hortus debilitatus envii*  
*Lagarostrobos franklinii*, 11(1)7,9,10 and *illus.*  
*Lagerstroemia indica*, 16(4)20  
*Lagunaria patersonia*, 17(1)9 *illus.*  
 Lahaye, Felix, SEE Delahaye, Felix  
 Lahey, Vida, 15(4)1,12,13-14 and *illus.*  
 Laidlaw, Andrew, 14(6)8,9,12-13 and *illus.*  
 Lake Burley Griffin (ACT), 14(1)23, 8(2)16-17 and *illus.*  
 Lake Henderson (WA), 13(1)21  
 Lake Mountain (Vic.), tour, 5(4)11  
 Lake Mungo (NSW), tour, 15(1)2 *illus.*, 15(2)28 and *illus.*  
*Lambertia* genus, 14(3)7  
*Lambrigg*, Tharwa, SEE private gardens ACT  
 Lancaster, Roy, 8(3)18  
 landscape:  
     definitions of, 20(4)21-12 and *illus.*  
 landscape designers:  
     in Perth, 17(3)5;  
     use of native plants (Australian), 13(6)9, 13(6)10-11, 13(6)19-20;  
     SEE ALSO garden designers; individual designer's names  
 landscape garden style, 1(6)6-11 and *illus.*, 2(4)11  
 landscapes, cultural, SEE cultural landscapes  
 landscapes, historic, SEE historic landscapes  
 Landy, John and Lynne:  
     Patrons AGHS, 17(3)2 and *illus.*, 18(1)2, 20 and *illus.*  
 Lane, Lauretta Caroline Maria, 14(5)22  
 Lane-Poole, Charles Edward, 14(1)7  
 Lang, Alan and Shirley, 18(5)16  
 Lang, James Henry and family, 13(5)7-9 and *illus.*, 18(4)16  
 Lang, Thomas, 16(1)21  
 Langley, Margaret, 12(6)8-9  
 Lanham, Pat, 18(1)24 *illus.*  
*Lantern Hill*, Exeter, SEE private gardens NSW  
*Lanyon*, Tharwa, SEE public gardens and parks ACT  
 Latreille, Anne: 11(2)19, 13(1)22;  
     on gardening books, 9(2)10-11 and *illus.*  
 Launceston Horticultural Society, 20(2)23  
*Laurel Park*, Burradoo, SEE private gardens NSW  
*Laureldale*, Robertson, SEE private gardens NSW  
*Lavandula*, Hepburn Springs, SEE private gardens VIC  
 lavenders, SEE *Lavendula* genus  
*Lavendula* genus, 2(1)11-12  
 Lavis, John, 13(2)13  
 Lawrence, Lorrie, 9(1)17 *illus.*  
 Law-Smith, Joan, Lady: 11(3)15,18 and *illus.*;  
     correspondence, 10(6)5;  
     desk diary, 10(2)24 and *illus.*;  
     illustrations, 9(1)1 *illus.*, 11(3)15,18;  
     obituary, 10(3)19 and *illus.*;  
     Patron AGHS, 1(6)3 and *illus.*;  
     SEE ALSO private gardens VIC *Bolobek*  
 Law-Smith, Robert, Sir:  
     obituary, 4(3)14  
 Layton, William Grazebrook, 2(2)7  
*Lechenaultia* genus, 20(3)8  
 Lee, Jane, 6(6)20 *illus.*  
 Lee, Lorraine, 14(3)19 and *illus.*

- Lee & Kennedy Nursery, *SEE* nurseries OVERSEAS:UK
- Lee Hop, 13(1)21
- Leeper, Valentine, 12(6)23
- Lehany, Michael, 5(2)12 *illus.*, 16(1)5
- Leicester Square Gardens, London,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks OVERSEAS:UK
- Leichhardt, Ludwig: 11(4)28;  
 Bunce and, 1(2)7-9
- Leijer, Peggy and John, 9(1)16 *illus.*
- Leinster (WA), 13(1)13
- Leitch, Helen, 6(6)13-16 and *illus.*, 7(1)1 *illus.*
- Lempriere, Thomas, 14(1)14
- Lenaville, Fremantle, *SEE* private gardens WA
- Lennon, Jane, 14(4)23, 15(3)12
- Leschenault de la Tour, Jean Baptiste Louis Claude Theodore, 9(4)6
- Leucospermum argenteum*, 16(5)24 *illus.*
- Leviny, Ernest, Bertha and family:  
*Buda*, 11(4)10-12, 19 and *illus.*, 18(4)12-13 and *illus.*;  
*'The Villa'*, 20(4)9-11 and *illus.*
- Leviny, Hilda, 20(4)9, 10
- Lewarne, Robin:  
*San Michele*, 7(3)18-19 and *illus.*
- Lewers, Gerald and Margo: 16(1)5-7;  
*SEE ALSO* public gardens and parks NSW Lewers Gallery Garden
- Lewis, Mortimer, 16(2)5, 6
- Lewis, Phil, 6(4)34-35
- Lhotsky, John, 11(5)4, 19(5)1, 11-14, 20(2)22, 20(4)31
- Lhotskya* genus, *SEE* *Calytrix* genus
- libraries, *SEE* botanical gardens VIC Royal Botanic Gardens; Diana Pockley Horticultural Library, State Library of New South Wales; Evandale Subscription Library (Tas.); Historic Houses Trust (NSW), Caroline Simpson Library and Research Collection; Mitchell Library, State Library of New South Wales
- Light, William, 4(3)3-6
- Lightfoot, Louise, 18(2)23 *illus.*
- Les Liliacees* (P.J. Redoute. Chez l'auteur, Paris, 1802-1816), 11(1)24
- Lilianfels*, Katoomba, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- lilies, giant, *SEE* *Cardiocrinum gigantum*
- Linaker, Hugh, 5(3)6-10, 13(3)17, 20(4)12-20 and *illus.*
- Lincoln, Frances Elisabeth Rosemary:  
 obituary, 12(6)15
- Lindley, John ed., *SEE* *Botanical Register*
- Lindner, Alby and Henry, 13(6)22
- Lindsay, Keith, 8(1)18
- Linnaeus, Carl, 19(2)6-9 and *illus.*
- Linnean Society of New South Wales, 19(2)9
- Liriodendron tulipifera*, 8(3)15 and *illus.*
- Litchfield, James and Barbara, 20(1)35
- Litchfield, Libby: 6(6)20 *illus.*;  
 and family, 9(1)18 *illus.*
- Little Desert National Park, *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC
- little kurrajong trees, *SEE* *Brachychiton* genus
- Little Thakeham*, Storrington, *SEE* private gardens OVERSEAS:UK
- Livingstone Avenue (no. 147), Pymble, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Llangrove*, near Cooma, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Lloyd, Chris and Sue, 18(4)15
- Lloyd, Christopher, 15(4)7 *illus.*
- Loane, Roland Walpole, 20(2)19-20 and *illus.*
- Loaring family, 4(2)10
- Lochiel*, Bundarra, *SEE* private gardens NSW *Abington*
- Lockyersleigh*, Carrick, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Loddiges, Charles, 19(1)4, 6
- Loder, John de Vere, *SEE* de Vere Loder, John
- Lodge, Jan, 6(6)20 *illus.*, 10(6)20 *illus.*
- Lomatia* genus:  
*L. ilicifolia*, 14(3)10;  
*L. tasmanica*, 18(2)17 *illus.*;  
*L. tinctoria*, 11(1)8 and *illus.*
- London Horticultural Society, 20(2)21
- Long, Anna, 3(3)4 *illus.*, 9(1)14 *illus.*
- Long, Geoff, 17(1)13 *illus.*
- Long, Richard, 12(3)12-13
- Longacres*, Olinda, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Longfield*, Robertson, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Longford Hall*, Longford, *SEE* private gardens TAS
- Longmore, Sue, 14(3)10
- Longnose Point Park, Balmain, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW  
 Yurulbin Park
- Longreach (Qld), 11(1)11
- Longreach*, Carrick, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Looker, Michael, *SEE* *Oxford Companion to Australian Gardens*
- Lord, Ernest E., 9(3)18, 9(4)22, 19(4)10.11 and *illus.*
- Lord Howe Island, tour, 7(1)20 and *illus.*
- Loring, Joan, 17(3)24
- Lost Gardens of Sydney* (C. Morris. Historic Houses Trust of NSW, Sydney, 2008), extracts, 20(1)4-9 and *illus.*, 20(2)14-18 and *illus.*, 20(2)14-18 and *illus.*,
- Lothian, Thomas Robert Noel: 16(5)22;  
 obituary, 16(4)24 and *illus.*
- Loudon, Jane:  
 publications, 11(5)5, 12(1)11-12 and *illus.*
- Loudon, John Claudius: 12(1)12;  
*Agave americana*, 2(5)11;  
 garden cemeteries, 12(2)7-8, 10, 12(2)14;  
*Gardener's Magazine*, 4(1)6, 19(4)13;  
 gardenesque garden style, 5(5)7-8, 7(5)8-9, 11(2)11;  
 on cemeteries, 2(5)3-4;  
 publications, 11(5)5, 11(5)12-13 and *illus.*, 19(4)14
- Low, Hugh, *SEE* nurseries OVERSEAS:UK Low's Clapton Nursery
- low maintenance gardens, 16(4)5 and *illus.*
- Lowe, Robert, 20(4)8
- Lowe House*, York, *SEE* private gardens WA
- Lowes, Thomas Yardley, 13(2)11
- Lewis, Joseph Smith, 16(3)6
- Lowther Hall Anglican Grammar School, Essendon,  
*SEE* private gardens VIC *Earlsbrae Hall*
- Lucas, Clive and Sarah, 11(4)6 *illus.*
- Lucas, Grenville, 13(6)24
- Luckins, Tanya, 13(4)26
- Luffman(n), Charles (Bogue): 14(5)21-23 and *illus.*, 15(1)20-23 and *illus.*;  
 at Burnley Hort. College, 9(5)7, 14(6)14-18 and *illus.*, 16(1)13-15;  
 debate with W.R. Butler, 1(6)6, 12, 15(1)20-21;  
 influence of, 1(3)1;  
 Metropolitan Golf Club, 1(1)12;  
 natural gardens, 1(6)6, 9-11 and *illus.*;  
 publications, 15(1)21;  
*SEE ALSO* private gardens VIC *Killamont*
- Lutyens, Edwin Landseer, Sir, 16(3)13, 19(3)16-17
- Lutyens Houses and Gardens* (L. Weaver. Country Life, London, 1921), 19(3)15-17 and *illus.*
- Luxton, Thomas, 13(3)18
- Lycaste skinneri*, 14(2)9 *illus.*
- Lycett, Joseph, 7(4)1 *illus.*
- Lynch, Alfred, 16(1)10 and *illus.*
- Lynch, Henry, 19(3)12

Lyne, William, Sir, 18(5)10,11 and *illus.*  
*Lynton Lea*, Bickleigh Vale, SEE private gardens VIC

## M

- MacArthur, Scott, 15(2)5  
Macarthur, Hannibal Hawkins, 20(4)5,6,7 and *illus.*  
Macarthur, William, 3(4)10, 16(1)21;  
SEE ALSO *Catalogue of Plants Cultivated at Camden*; nurseries NSW  
Camden Park Nursery  
Macartney-Snape, Sue, 9(3)1 *illus.*, 9(4)22  
Macdonald, Liz, 11(4)25 *illus.*  
*Macedon Ranges Cultural Heritage and Landscape Study* (Trevor Budge & Associates, Shires of Gisborne, Romsey & Newham Woodend, Bendigo, Vic., 1994), 6(4)24-25, 6(4)38  
Macedon region (Vic.):  
AGHS conference (15th/1994), 6(4)1-39 and *illus.*;  
early history, 6(4)5-9 and *illus.*;  
tour, 10(2)20-21 and *illus.*  
Macedon Regional Park, SEE public gardens and parks VIC  
Macedon State Nursery, SEE nurseries VIC  
Macgregor, William, 4(1)11  
Machattie, Richard, 19(3)11  
Machattie Park, Bathurst, SEE public gardens and parks NSW  
Mackay, G. S., Mr, 13(3)7  
Mackay, Judith, 15(3)12  
Mackenzie, Bruce, SEE Bruce Mackenzie and Associates  
Mackenzie, Elizabeth, 3(3)13 *illus.*  
Mackenzie, Hope, 15(3)6  
Mackenzie, Kenneth, 3(3)13 *illus.*  
Mackinnon, Donald Scobie and Claire, 16(5)10-15  
Macleay, Alexander, 11(5)13, 18(5)9, 19(2)8-9, 20(1)5-6, 20(4)4  
Macleay, Fanny, 20(4)4  
Macleay, William John, 19(2)9  
Macleay, William Sharp: 5(6)9, 20(4)2 *illus.*;  
and Darwin, 20(4)5-8;  
Circular or Quinary System, 20(4)4-5,6-8 and *illus.*  
Macleay Nursery, SEE nurseries OVERSEAS:UK  
*Maclura pomifera*, 6(5)5-6 and *illus.*, 6(6)18, 20(1)22  
MacMahon, Philip, 13(4)26  
Macmillan, Hugh Fraser, 9(1)20  
Macquarie, Elizabeth Henrietta, Lady, 8(3)8,9  
*Macrozamia reidleyi*, 13(1)13 *illus.*  
Madagascar, 10(1)18-19 and *illus.*  
Madden, Kate, 16(1)28 *illus.*  
Madigan, Colin, 19(2)10  
*Maffra*, Cooma, SEE private gardens NSW  
*Magnolia grandiflora*, 1(2)1-2 and *illus.*  
*Mahratta*, Warrawee, SEE private gardens NSW  
Maiden, Joseph Henry: 10(3)1 *illus.*;  
and George Caley, 14(3)16;  
and M.L. Flockton, 15(3)24;  
gardens,  
Centennial Park, 13(5)15,16;  
The Domain, 8(3)2, 8(3)6, 13(4)26-27, 13(5)14-18 and *illus.*;  
on parks, 13(5)15-16  
maidenhair fern, SEE *Adiantum aethiopicum*  
maidenhair trees, SEE *Ginkgo biloba*  
*Malahide*, Fingal, SEE private gardens TAS  
Mallard, Charles, 19(1)4,6  
Mallee (Vic.), tour, 15(1)2 *illus.*, 15(2)28 and *illus.*  
Maloney, Betty Florence: 2(6)3-9, 20(1)9;  
obituary, 13(3)21  
Malor, Deborah, 14(4)24  
*Malus* genus: 20(1)35 and *illus.*;  
*Malus x pumila* var. *Jonared*, 7(6)6 *illus.*  
Malvern Gardens, SEE public gardens and parks VIC  
*Man and Nature or Physical Geography as Modified by Human Action*  
(G.P. Marsh. Scribner, New York, 1864), 20(1)13-14,16  
man ferns, SEE *Dicksonia antarctica*  
*Manar*, Braidwood, SEE private gardens NSW  
Mann, Beryl, 13(4)13  
Mann, William A., 20(4)22  
Manolis, Nikos, 17(4)16  
*The Manse*, Blayney, SEE private gardens NSW  
*The Manse*, Walcha, SEE private gardens NSW  
*Manual of Practical Gardening Adapted to the Climate of Van Diemen's Land*  
(D. Bunce. William G. Elliston pr., Hobart, 1838), 20(3)13 and *illus.*  
*Maranoa*, Balwyn, SEE private gardens VIC  
*Marathon*, Mount Eliza, SEE private gardens VIC  
Marbury School, Aldgate, SEE school gardens SA  
*Margam*, West, Glamorgan, SEE public gardens and parks OVERSEAS:UK  
Margaret Flockton Award for Botanical Illustration: 15(3)24;  
inaugural recipient, 15(5)24 and *illus.*, 18(2)16-17 and *illus.*  
Margaret River (WA), tours, 10(4)27,28 and *illus.*, 17(5)3-6 and *illus.*  
Margules and Deverson, 19(3)9  
Maria Island (Tas.), tour, 14(1)13-14 and *illus.*  
maritime pines, SEE *Pinus pinaster*  
market gardens:  
Chinese, 12(5)1,2,4 and *illus.*;  
NSW  
in La Perouse, 12(5)6,8 and *illus.*;  
in Randwick, 12(5)7;  
in Sydney, 12(5)5-8 and *illus.*;  
QLD  
in Ipswich, 12(6)20;  
SA  
in Sth Aust., 12(6)20;  
VIC  
in Hawthorn, 12(5)9-10 and *illus.*;  
in Kew, 12(6)20;  
in Vic., 4(1)3-5 and *illus.*;  
in Walhalla, 12(5)10 *illus.*;  
WA  
in Sth Perth, 13(1)19-21 and *illus.*;  
in WA, 13(3)23;  
OVERSEAS:NORFOLK ISLAND  
Matt Brigg's, 17(1)12 *illus.*;  
*Marlbrook*, Mangalore, SEE private gardens TAS  
*Marnanie*, Mount Macedon, SEE private gardens VIC  
Maroochy Bushland Botanical Garden, SEE botanical gardens QLD  
Marsh, Matthew Henry and Eliza, 20(3)35,36  
Marsh, Rosetta, 20(1)5  
Marshall, Adrian, 7(3)8 and *illus.*, 9(1)22  
Martin, Marcus, 16(5)10-11  
Martin, Megan, 13(1)22, 17(1)3,5-7 and *illus.*  
Martin garden, South Yarra, SEE private gardens VIC  
*Martindale Hall*, Mintaro, SEE private gardens SA  
Marx, Roberto Burle, 17(4)12  
*Marybank*, Rostrevor, SEE private gardens SA  
Maryborough Botanic Gardens, SEE botanical gardens VIC  
*Mary's Mount*, Ballarat, SEE private gardens VIC  
Mason family, Carmel (WA), 2(5)8-10 and *illus.*  
*Mason's cottage garden*, Carmel, SEE private gardens WA  
Masse, Frits, 3(1)4  
Massey, Richard (Dick), 14(3)17

- Massy, Charlie and Fiona, 20(1)27,34
- Matthews, David Reeves, 13(3)3,16,17-18 and *illus.*
- Mawallok*, Stockyard Hill, SEE private gardens VIC
- Mawarra*, Sherbrooke SEE private gardens VIC
- Maxfield, Sandra (Max), 17(3)6
- May, J. O., SEE Kelly, James Ossoli
- Mayday Hills Hospital, Beechworth, SEE public gardens and parks VIC
- Mayfield, Enid, 7(6)6 *illus.*, 13(1)16
- maze gardens: 12(3)4-11 and *illus.*;  
 history of, 12(3)4-6,7-8 and *illus.*;  
 ACT  
     *Dunroon House*, Canberra, 8(5)28 and *illus.*, 12(3)6-7 and *illus.*;  
 QLD  
     Queens Gardens, Townsville, 12(3)7,9 and *illus.*;  
 SA  
     Belair Recreation Park, Mount Lofty Ranges, 4(4)19, 8(5)7, 12(3)7,9 and *illus.*, 12(3)22; visits, 1(3)12; 2(6)11 and *illus.*, 3(3)13;  
     wooden maze, St Kilda, 12(3)7,8 and *illus.*;  
 TAS  
     Tasmazia, Promised Land, 12(3)7,8 and *illus.*;  
 VIC  
     Ashcombe, Shoreham, 12(3)7;  
     Ballarat Botanic Gardens, 12(3)6;  
     Carlton Gardens, 12(3)7;  
     Cremorne Gardens, Richmond, 12(3)6,8 and *illus.*;  
     Richardson Maze, Geelong, 12(3)10-11 and *illus.*
- McAlpine, Noelene and Sarlae, 17(1)13 *illus.*
- McBriar, Marilyn, 15(1)21
- McCall, Michael and Mary, 17(5)4
- McCarthy, James, 17(4)5
- McClelland, R. E., garden, Grose Wold, SEE private gardens NSW
- McCormick, Alexander, 14(1)4
- McCracken, Collier, 15(1)18
- McCraith, Gerald, 14(2)9 *illus.*
- McDiven, Bryant and Teddye, 17(3)24
- McEwin, George, 15(5)9-10
- McFarlane, Alfred, 14(1)6-7,9
- McKean, Alfred, 12(6)16,17
- McKellar, Bill, 12(4)22 *illus.*
- McKellar, Tim, 12(4)23 *illus.*
- McKinnon, Fiona, 7(6)6 *illus.*
- McKinnon, Ross, 15(3)12  
 on gardening books, 8(4)4-5 and *illus.*
- McLaughlan, Peggy, 14(6)6
- McLean, John, 19(1)4,6
- McLean, John and Phyll, near Cooma, SEE private gardens NSW
- McMahon, Philippa, 13(4)26
- 'McMansions', 16(4)4-5
- McNab, William, 5(6)6
- McPhee, Carmel, 8(1)2 *illus.*
- McSwan, D. J. A., Mr, 20(4)20
- meadow gardens, 3(3)7,10 and *illus.*
- mechanics' institutes:  
 VIC  
     Fryerstown, 18(2)2,3,9 and *illus.*
- Mediterranean gardens, 13(1)17-18 and *illus.*, 18(4)6
- medlars, SEE *Mespilus germanica*
- Melaleuca* genus:  
     *M. alternifolia*, 11(6)16;  
     *M. lanceolata*, 12(4)7 and *illus.*
- Melbourne Botanic Gardens,  
 SEE botanical gardens VIC Royal Botanic Gardens
- Melbourne Church of England Girls Grammar School, South Yarra,  
 SEE school gardens VIC
- Melbourne City Council Nursery, SEE nurseries VIC
- Melbourne General Cemetery, SEE cemeteries VIC
- Melbourne Museum, Carlton, SEE public gardens and parks VIC
- Melbourne Town Hall:  
 flora and ceremony, 16(2)15-17 and *illus.*
- Melbourne Zoo, SEE zoos VIC Royal Melbourne Zoological Gardens
- Meldrum, Percy, 18(1)16
- Melia azedarach*, 16(5)6
- Mellor, Olive: 12(1)7-10 and *illus.*;  
 thesis on, 16(3)2
- Memorial Avenue, Port Arthur, SEE trees
- memorial avenues, SEE trees, avenues of honour
- Memorial Cross, Mount Macedon, SEE public gardens and parks VIC  
 Macedon Regional Park and Memorial Cross
- memorial gardens:  
 ACT  
     Australian War Memorial, 18(3)8-11 and *illus.*;  
     Bravery Garden, Canberra, 13(3)11;  
 TAS  
     Port Arthur Memorial, 14(4)11-13 and *illus.*, 14(4)25;  
 VIC  
     The Domain, Melbourne,  
     Pioneer Women's Garden, 20(4)12,19 and *illus.*;  
     Shrine of Remembrance, 20(4)13, 17-19;  
     Eureka Stockade Memorial Park, Ballarat, 18(3)24 and *illus.*;  
     George Tindale Memorial Gardens, Sherbrooke, 17(4)22
- memorial trees, SEE commemorative planting
- Meningoort*, Bookaar, SEE private gardens VIC
- Mentha, Frank and family, 12(1)4-5 and *illus.*
- Menzel, Ernst, 18(1)9
- Menzies, Archibald, 14(3)5
- Meraviglia-Crivelli, Izabella, 14(6)8,10,12-13 and *illus.*
- Meredith, Louisa Anne, 7(6)13, 20(2)23
- Merri Creek (Vic.), 13(6)8
- Merrilla*, Goulburn, SEE private gardens NSW
- merrit gums, SEE *Eucalyptus flocktoniae*
- Mespilus germanica*, 7(3)6-7 and *illus.*
- Metropolitan Golf Club, Oakleigh, SEE golf courses VIC
- Metropolitan Intercolonial Exhibition, SEE exhibitions, intercolonial
- Mezquita-Catedral, Cordoba,  
 SEE public gardens and parks OVERSEAS:SPAIN  
 Great Mosque of Cordoba
- Micalago Station*, Michelago, SEE private gardens NSW
- Michelago Plains (NSW), early history, 19(5)13-14
- Michell residence, Medindie, SEE private gardens SA
- Michelle, Christine:  
 obituary, 16(4)24
- Microcachrys tetragona*, 11(1)9
- Middleton, Lyn, 6(6)20 *illus.*
- migrants' gardens, 12(3)20, 17(4)14-16 and *illus.*
- Mikado Nursery, Sydney, SEE nurseries NSW
- 'Mikelego' Plains (NSW), SEE Michelago Plains (NSW)
- Mildura (Vic.):  
 dried fruit industry, 14(5)22-23;  
 tour, 15(2)28
- Miles, Jinx, 15(3)12
- Miller, Ann, 15(1)2 *illus.*
- Miller, Len, 13(6)22-23
- Millewa Memorial Garden and Historical Village, Meringur,  
 SEE private gardens VIC
- Mills, Maud, 11(2)12-13
- Milson, James, 8(3)8



- Milton Abbas, Dorset, SEE model villages OVERSEAS:UK  
*Milton Park*, near Bowral, SEE private gardens NSW  
*Mimosa decurrens*, 11(1)24 *illus.*  
*Mimosa Park*, Ballarat, SEE private gardens VIC  
 Miner's Cottage, Moonta, SEE public gardens and parks SA  
*Minjah*, Warrnambool, SEE private gardens VIC  
*MinneWawa*, Cooleys, SEE private gardens WA  
 M'Intosh, Charles, 7(3)1,20,24 and *illus.*  
 Mitcham Anglican Cemetery, SEE cemeteries SA  
 Mitchell, James, 13(4)4  
 Mitchell, Jocelyn, 1(1)2 *illus.*, 9(2)2 and *illus.*  
 Mitchell, Josiah, 1(2)11, 16(1)22-23,25 *illus.*  
 Mitchell, Patricia, 6(6)20 *illus.*  
 Mitchell, Thomas, 20(4)35  
 Mitchell Library, State Library of New South Wales, 4(2)10  
 Mockridge, Stahle and Mitchell, 13(4)13  
 Model Nursery, Water Gully, SEE nurseries SA C.F. Newman & Son  
 model villages:  
   OVERSEAS:UK  
     Blaise Hamlet, Bristol, 5(5)1,4,7 and *illus.*;  
     Milton Abbas, Dorset, 5(5)6;  
     New Houghton, Norfolk, 5(5)6  
 Moffat, Doug, 7(2)25 *illus.*  
 Moffat family, 13(4)4  
*Moidart*, Bowral, SEE private gardens NSW  
 Mollison, James, 19(2)10,11-12  
 Molloy, Georgiana, 9(6)17 and *illus.*  
 Molyneux, Bill and Jenny, 13(6)7  
 Monaro region (NSW):  
   exploration, 19(5)11-14;  
   seminar, 11(2)20-21 and *illus.*;  
   tour report, 20(1)27,34-36 and *illus.*  
 Monash, John, Sir, 5(3)6-7,9, 20(4)13,16  
 monastic gardens, 10(4)22  
 Monger, Sue: 19(2)23;  
   interview, 20(3)28 and *illus.*  
 monkey nuts, SEE *Hicksbeachia pinnatifolia*  
 Monreale Cathedral, Palermo,  
   SEE public gardens and parks OVERSEAS:ITALY  
 Mont Park Hospital for the Insane, Macleod,  
   SEE public gardens and parks VIC  
 Mont Park Nursery, Macleod, SEE nurseries VIC  
*Montanza*, Bridgetown, SEE private gardens WA  
*Montefiore*, North Adelaide, SEE private gardens SA  
 Monterey pine, SEE *Pinus radiata*  
*Mooleric*, Birregurra, SEE private gardens VIC  
 moonahs, SEE *Melaleuca lanceolata*  
*Mooramong*, Skipton, SEE public gardens and parks VIC  
 Moore, overseer, 20(2)21  
 Moore, Charles:  
   gardens,  
     The Domain, 8(3)2, 8(3)6, 13(5)14;  
     Hillview, 7(2)20;  
     The Necropolis, 12(2)8,10 and *illus.*  
 Moore, John, 12(6)13  
 Moore, Tom, 20(2)5  
 Moorehouse, James, Bishop, 13(4)12  
*The Moorings*, Robertson, SEE private gardens NSW  
 Moors, Philip, 5(3)3, 7(5)2 *illus.*  
 Mordaunt, Elinor, 14(5)21  
*More About Bush Gardens* (B. Maloney & J. Walker. Horwitz, Sydney,  
   1967), 2(6)4,5 and *illus.*, 13(3)20,21 and *illus.*, 13(6)4-5, 19(4)11  
 Moreton Bay figs, SEE *Ficus microphylla*  
 Morgan, Harriet, 9(3)9-10 and *illus.*  
 Mornington Peninsula (Vic.), tour, 13(4)27-28 and *illus.*  
 Morris, Albert, 13(6)10  
 Morris, Colleen: 11(4)4 *illus.*, 16(1)28 *illus.*, 16(3)20 *illus.*, 18(1)24  
   *illus.*, 20(2)2 *illus.*; 13(4)26-27, 15(2)26, 19(1)23;  
   interview, 18(4)9-11 and *illus.*  
 Morrison, Michael, 1(1)4-5, 18(1)14,19  
 Morse, George & brother, 20(3)35-36  
 Mort, Eirene, 13(4)26  
 La Mortola, Ventimiglia, SEE botanical gardens OVERSEAS:ITALY  
 Morwell Rose Garden, SEE public gardens and parks VIC  
 mosaic figs, SEE *Ficus aspera* 'Parcellii'  
*Mosaic Garden*, Hawthorn, SEE private gardens VIC  
 Moss, Francis, 14(3)4  
 Moss, Fred, 11(4)17  
 Mott, John, 14(4)28  
 Mount Alexander Diggings Management Committee, 14(1)16  
*Mount Annan*, near Holbrook, SEE private gardens NSW  
 Mount Annan Botanic Garden, near Campbelltown,  
   SEE botanical gardens NSW Royal Botanic Gardens  
 Mount Cotton Rainforest Garden, SEE private gardens QLD  
 Mount Gambier district (SA): 10(5)1 *illus.*; tour, 11(4)21  
 Mount Kosciusko (NSW), tour, 6(2)12-13  
 Mount Lofty Botanic Gardens, SEE botanical gardens SA Adelaide  
 Mount Lofty Ranges (SA):  
   viticulture, 13(5)4-6 and *illus.*  
 Mount Penang Gardens, Kariong, SEE public gardens and parks NSW  
*Mount Pleasant*, Cranebrook, SEE private gardens NSW  
 Mount Tamborine (Qld), garden visits, 5(1)12-13  
 Mount Tomah Botanic Gardens,  
   SEE botanical gardens NSW Royal Botanic Gardens  
 Mount Wellington (Tas.), 20(4)22 *illus.*  
 Mount Wilson (NSW), forthcoming book, 16(3)2  
 mountain ash, SEE *Eucalyptus regnans*  
 mountain currant bush, SEE *Coprosma* genus  
 mountain peppers, SEE *Tasmannia lanceolata*  
 mountain plum pines, SEE *Podocarpus lawrencei*  
*Mowbray*, Burradoo, SEE private gardens NSW  
 Mudgee (NSW), garden visits, 4(4)23  
 Mueller, Ferdinand von: 12(2)4-5 and *illus.*;  
   and acclimatisation, 2(3)15-16, 6(2)7-11,15;  
   and botanical gardens,  
     Port Fairy, 3(4)3;  
     Royal Botanic Gardens, Melbourne, 7(5)7,9, 13(3)7;  
   and *Eucalyptus globulus*, 2(3)19;  
   and forests, 20(1)10,17;  
   and *Victoria amazonica*, 3(5)3-6;  
   'Correspondence of Ferdinand von Mueller' project, 1(3)12,  
     2(4)15, 4(4)1,8-14,24 and *illus.*, 18(2)10-11 and *illus.*;  
   Corroboree Tree, 13(4)11;  
   Jephcott Arboretum, 14(1)10;  
   Melbourne General Cemetery, 2(5)3-7;  
   Mueller medal, 12(2)5;  
   residence, 1(5)1 and *illus.*;  
   Richmond Park, 20(1)19  
 Mulini Press, 6(6)5  
 Muller, Peter (office), Paddington, SEE private gardens NSW  
 Mungo National Park, SEE public gardens and parks NSW  
 Munro, Alexander, 16(3)6  
 Munster, Peter, 14(3)10  
 Muntz, Peggy, 6(3)6 *illus.*  
 Murdoch, Elisabeth, Dame: 17(2)22, 17(5)2 *illus.*, 20(3)3;  
   at *Cruden Farm*, 1(1)4-5 and *illus.*, 13(4)28 and *illus.*,  
     18(1)1,14-19,24 and *illus.*  
 Murdoch, John Smith, 15(4)4

Murdoch University, Perth, *SEE* public gardens and parks WA  
*Murndal*, near Hamilton, *SEE* private gardens VIC  
 Murphy, James, 20(1)19,20  
 Murphy, John and Phyllis, 13(4)13  
 Murphy, Joy, 13(2)9 and *illus.*  
 Murray, Andrew, 4(1)3  
 Murray, Eve, 11(4)17  
 Murray, John, Lieut., 12(4)4  
 Murray, Ken G., 20(2)4  
 Murray, Terence, 13(3)9,10  
 Murray garden, Evandale, *SEE* private gardens TAS  
 Murray River:  
   28th AGHS conference, 19(3)23-24  
*Murrindindi Station*, Yea, *SEE* private gardens VIC  
*Muscari armeniacum*, 11(4)17 *illus.*  
 Museum of Economic Botany, Adelaide,  
   *SEE* botanical gardens SA Adelaide  
 Museum of Sydney, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW  
 Myall Park Botanical Gardens, *SEE* botanical gardens QLD  
 Myall Park Nursery, *SEE* nurseries QLD  
*Myalla*, Cooma, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
 Myles, Bruce, 15(3)10 *illus.*  
*Myosotidium hortensia*, 13(2)1,14 *illus.*  
 myrtle beech, *SEE* *Nothofagus cunninghamii*  
 mythology and gardens, 6(5)11-16 and *illus.*

**N**

Nakajima, Ken, 20(1)25  
 names, botanical, *SEE* botanical nomenclature  
*Nandawar*, near Nimmitabel, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
 Napier Building Courtyard, University of Adelaide,  
   *SEE* public gardens and parks SA University of Adelaide  
 Naples Botanic Gardens, *SEE* botanical gardens OVERSEAS:ITALY  
*Narcissus* genus: 7(2)1,14-15 *illus.*;  
   in WA, 4(2)10  
*Nareen*, Coleraine, *SEE* private gardens VIC  
 Narrows Bridge, Swan River, *SEE* bridges WA  
 Nash, John, 5(5)6-7  
 Nathan, Benjamin, 14(2)5,7 and *illus.*  
 National Arboreta Survey, *SEE* trees, arboreta  
 National Council for the Conservation of Plants and Gardens (UK),  
   2(1)10  
 National Estate gardens, *SEE* Australian Heritage Commission  
 National Estate Grants Program (Australia):  
   research projects, 6(6)2  
 National Gallery of Australia, Canberra,  
   *SEE* public gardens and parks ACT  
 National Herbarium of Victoria, Melbourne,  
   *SEE* botanical gardens VIC Royal Botanic Gardens  
 National Museum of Australia, Canberra,  
   *SEE* public gardens and parks ACT  
 national parks, *SEE* public gardens and parks  
 National Rhododendron Gardens, Olinda,  
   *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC  
 National Rose Gardens, Canberra,  
   *SEE* public gardens and parks ACT Old Parliament House  
 National Rose Societies, 10(6)15,16  
 National Rose Society of Victoria, 14(3)18  
 National Rose Society of WA:  
   formation, 9(6)19  
 National Trust (Great Britain), 4(4)7  
 National Trust for Scotland, 9(2)21 and *illus.*  
 National Trust of Australia, 1(1)1

National Trust of Australia (New South Wales):  
   properties, 16(3)20  
 National Trust of Australia (Victoria):  
   garden management program, 10(4)8  
 native gardens (Australian): 1(6)9-11, 2(6)3-9 and *illus.*,  
   10(3)2, 17(4)8-11 and *illus.*, 19(4)11, 20(1)9;  
   in Adelaide, 10(3)7-10 and *illus.*  
   in Eltham (Vic.), 14(2)4;  
   in SA, 13(6)10-11;  
   Lady Jane Franklin, *Ancanthe*, 20(2)23;  
   literature, 13(6)4-5  
 native laurels, 11(2)2 *illus.*  
 native peach trees, *SEE* *Santalum acuminatum*  
 native peppers, *SEE* *Tasmannia lanceolata*  
 native plants (Australian):  
   AGHS conference (10th/1990), 2(3)3-5;  
   and W.B. Griffin, 8(5)10-11;  
   as garden plants, 2(4)9-11, 12(1)9, 14(5)9-10;  
   as pests, 14(2)3-4 and *illus.*;  
   at *Rippon Lea*, 9(2)17-18 and *illus.*;  
   books on, 10(3)4-6, 4(1)8-9, 12(1)12, 13(6)8;  
   cultivation,  
     in 19th c., 2(4)3-5 and *illus.*;  
     in Europe, 1(1)6-8, 2(3)7-10 and *illus.*;  
     in Vic., 2(3)17-19 and *illus.*;  
   discovery of, 2(3)6;  
   flora,  
     of Sydney region, 14(3)11-14 and *illus.*;  
     of Swan Bay (Vic.), 14(3)10;  
     of WA, 14(3)5-8 and *illus.*;  
   images in craft, 14(4)24;  
   in design, 13(4)26;  
   in garden design, 13(6)4, 13(6)7-9 and *illus.*;  
   in garden design in SA, 13(6)10-11;  
   in paintings, 15(4)13;  
   international trade, 17(3)5, 18(3)16-19 and *illus.*,  
     to England, 2(3)8 *illus.*  
   landscape design with, 2(4)8-9, 13(6)4-7 and *illus.*,  
     13(6)7-9 and *illus.*;  
   low nutrient adapted, 10(6)2;  
   mixed with exotic flora, 2(4)11;  
   propagation of, 12(6)5-6,  
     and cultivation in England, 5(6)1,3-8 and *illus.*;  
   use by,  
     Aborigines, 11(6)11-14,15-16;  
     J.H. Maiden, 13(5)14,16-17;  
     W.R. Guilfoyle, 13(4)26;  
   variety of, 2(4)6-7 and *illus.*;  
   wildflowers, sale of, 12(6)7;  
   *SEE ALSO* Australian Plants Society; native gardens (Australian);  
     Society for Growing Australian Plants  
 Native Plants Movement (USA), 7(4)17  
 Native Plants Preservation Society, 12(6)23  
 natural gardens, 1(6)9-11  
 Natural Resources Conservation League, 13(6)7  
 Natural Resources Nursery, Springvale and Wail, *SEE* nurseries VIC  
*Naturalist's Pocket Magazine* (Harrison, Cluse & Co., London, 1798-  
   1800), 18(3)16 *illus.*  
*Naturgeschichte des Pflanzenreiches in Bildern* (G. H. von Schubert. Verlag  
   von Schreiber & Schill, Stuttgart & Esslingen, 1853-1854),  
   7(6)14 and *illus.*  
 Navua Reserve, Grose Wold, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW  
 Neale, Ann, 14(4)24  
 Neate, Ambrose C., 7(5)4-5

- Neave, Stacey A., 11(3)5
- Necropolis, Rookwood, *SEE* cemeteries NSW
- Ned's Corner Station, Mildura, *see* public gardens and parks vic
- Negus, Tim and Pat, 17(5)5
- Neild, John Cash, 18(5)10
- Neill, Patrick, 19(4)14
- Neill, Sandra, 17(4)19 *illus.*
- Neilson, George, 13(5)8, 16(1)13, 18(4)16
- Nelson, Charles Horatio, 15(3)15
- Nelson, David, 18(4)22
- Nerima Gardens, Queens Park, Ipswich,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks QLD Queens Park
- Nesfield, William Andrews, 8(4)22-23
- Neumann, Charles Frederick, *SEE* Newman, Charles Frederick
- New England district (NSW), tour preview, 20(3)35-36 and *illus.*
- New Englands Rarities Discovered* (J. Josselyn. Printed for  
 G Widdowes . . ., London, 1672), 20(3)19-21 and *illus.*
- New Hebrides, *SEE* Vanuatu
- New Houghton, Norfolk, *SEE* model villages OVERSEAS:UK
- New Norcia (WA), visit, 10(4)22
- New Zealand, garden visits, 2(4)15, 3(1)11-12
- New Zealand flax, *SEE* *Phormium tenax*
- Newell, Patrice:  
 on gardening books, 7(1)4-5 and *illus.*
- Newgain*, Toodyay, *SEE* private gardens WA
- Newman, Charles Frederick, 14(4)14-17 and *illus.*, 16(5)8-9
- Newman, Charles Lewis William, *SEE* nurseries WA C.F. Newman &  
 Son
- Newman, Frederick Christopher, 14(4)16
- Newman, Jocelyn, 9(1)15 *illus.*, 17(2)22
- Newman College, Parkville, *SEE* private gardens and parks vic
- Newry*, Longford, *SEE* private gardens TAS
- Newson and Blackburn, 13(4)9
- Nicholas, Alfred, 20(4)16
- Nicholas, George, 20(4)16 *illus.*
- Nicholls, William, 13(3)17
- Nicholson, Howard, 11(5)2 *illus.*
- Nielsen, Fairie: 5(5)3 *illus.*, 19(3)5 *illus.*;  
 Tas. tours, 8(6)20-21 and *illus.*, 10(6)20-21 *illus.*;  
*SEE ALSO* private gardens TAS *Pigeon Hill*
- Nina Crone Award,  
*SEE* Australian Garden History Society, research awards
- Nindethana Nursery, Dripstone, *SEE* nurseries NSW
- Ninham, Jane, 10(4)11,12
- Nindooibah*, Beaudesert, *SEE* private gardens QLD
- Nirvana Park, Koonwarra, *SEE* public gardens and parks vic
- Nixon, Frank, 13(4)12
- Nobelius, Carl Axel, *SEE* nurseries vic
- Nobelius Heritage Park, *SEE* nurseries vic Nobelius, Carl Axel
- Nolan, Richard, 8(3)25
- nomenclature, botanical, *SEE* botanical nomenclature
- Nooroo*, Mount Wilson, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Norfolk Island, 8(3)8, 17(1)8-10 and *illus.*; tour, 17(1)12-13 and *illus.*
- Norfolk Island pines, *SEE* *Araucaria* genus, *A. heterophylla*
- Norgate's Nursery, *SEE* nurseries vic
- Norris, Annie, 8(6)21 *illus.*, 10(6)20 *illus.*
- Norris, Kingsley, Sir, 17(2)8 *illus.*
- North, Marianne, 7(6)8
- North, Tim, 20(2)5
- North Carlton (Vic.), gardens, 13(1)17-18 and *illus.*
- North Terrace Campus, University of Adelaide,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks SA University of Adelaide
- Norton, James, 20(1)5
- Nosworthy, Daisy, 15(3)7-8
- Notelaea* genus:  
*N. ipsviciensis*, 16(4)17;  
*N. lloydii*, 16(4)17
- Nothofagus* genus: 11(1)7-8;  
*N. beardmorensis*, 11(1)6,7,8 and *illus.*;  
*N. cunninghamii*, 11(1)8,10 and *illus.*;  
*N. gunnii*, 11(1)7,8
- Nottle, Trevor: 11(1)2 *illus.*, 11(2)20,21 and *illus.*;  
 on gardening books, 7(6)16-17 and *illus.*
- noxious plants: 18(2)4-5 and *illus.*, 18(4)22-23, 19(3)23-24  
 and *illus.*, 20(1)28;  
 in Europe, 20(3)21-23 and *illus.*;  
 in New England (USA), 20(3)19-21;  
 in Qld, 14(5)5;  
 in Vic., 20(3)18-23 and *illus.*;  
 in WA, 10(4)22,24;  
 native plants (Australian), 14(2)3-4 and *illus.*
- Noyes, Dugald G., 15(1)10
- Nunn, Les and Lynn, 17(5)6
- Nurragingy Reserve, Blacktown, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW  
 nurseries:  
 specialising in native plants (Australian), 2(3)9 *illus.*, 13(6)7-8;  
 ACT  
 Yarralumla Nursery, 'English Garden', 19(4)21;  
 NSW  
 Arthur Yates, Exeter, 20(3)16;  
 Baptist, John & Son, Surry Hills, 2(4)2, 4(4)3,4,5, 5(6)9,10,  
 17(3)3-4, 20(1)6;  
 Birchfield Herbs, Bungendore, visit, 9(1)17;  
 Bundanoon Village Nursery, Bundanoon, visit, 9(6)22;  
 Camden Park Nursery, Camden Park, 5(6)10-11, 18(1)4-7  
 and *illus.*, 19(1)23 and *illus.*;  
 Carramar, Albury, 19(3)9-10;  
 Darling Nursery, Chippendale, 11(5)12, 16(5)6, 18(5)9;  
 Ferguson's, Camden, 5(6)11, 17(3)4, 18(5)9;  
 Guilfoyle & Son, Double Bay, 2(4)2, 5(6)9,10, 18(5)9;  
 Kadisha Herb Farm, Capertree, 19(1)21;  
 Mikado, Sydney, 20(2)18;  
 Nindethana, Dripstone, 8(1)27, 13(6)22;  
 Purchase's, Parramatta, 5(6)11;  
 Searl & Sons, Botany & Exeter, 20(3)15-16;  
 Shepherd & Co., Sydney, 5(6)9-10;  
 Sorensen's Nursery (Retail) Pty Ltd, Leura, 4(2)6-7 and  
*illus.*;  
 Victoria Nursery, Petersham, 16(5)16-19 and *illus.*;  
 QLD  
 Myall Park, 13(6)25 and *illus.*;  
 SA  
 Bishop & Ross, Torrensville, 15(5)10;  
 C.F. Newman & Son, Water Gully, 14(4)14-17 and *illus.*,  
 16(5)8-9;  
 Giles, Charles, Norton Summit, 3(6)3;  
 Hackett, Elisha & William, Adelaide 2(6)1-2 and *illus.*;  
 Hackney, Adelaide, 14(1)16;  
 Kemp's, Kingswood, 10(3)7;  
 Kingswood, Unley, 14(3)17;  
 Ross Roses, Edwardstown, 15(5)10;  
 TAS  
 Denmark Hill Nursery, Hobart, 1(2)7, 20(3)13-14;  
 Dickinson, James, Hobart 2(3)17;  
 James W. Davis (seed merchant), Hobart, 20(3)1,12-14  
 and *illus.*;  
 Table Cape Tulip Farm, Wynyard, visit, 14(4)28 *illus.*;  
 Wychwood, Mole Creek, visit, 14(4)28, 19(3)3;

## VIC

petition to Vic. government, 4(4)8;  
 Austraflo, Bayswater and Montrose, 13(6)7;  
 Boddy's Eastern Park, Geelong, 13(6)7;  
 Brunning, George, St Kilda, 2(3)18, 2(4)4;  
 Cheeseman's, Brighton, 2(4)5;  
 Cole, John Charles, Belgrave, visit, 6(1)12;  
 Creswick State, 6(4)8;  
 Ellison & Johnson, Preston, 13(4)8;  
 Harris, Joseph, South Yarra, 2(3)18, 13(5)8;  
 Hodgins' Orchids, Frankston, 14(2)8;  
 Johnson, Thomas, Mentone, 13(4)8;  
 Johnson, Thomas, Hawthorn, 13(4)7,8 and *illus.*;  
 Kirksley Orchid, Camberwell, 14(2)8;  
 Kuranga, Ringwood, 13(6)8;  
 Macedon State, 6(4)8, 6(4)15,16 and *illus.*, 6(4)18,19-20  
 and *illus.*;  
 Melbourne City Council, 16(2)15-17;  
 Mont Park Nursery, Macleod, 20(4)16;  
 Natural Resources, Springvale and Wail, 13(6)7;  
 Nobelius, Carl Axel, Emerald, 11(5)7-8 and *illus.*; visit,  
 6(1)12;  
 Norgate's, Trentham, 8(1)5;  
 Old State Nursery Office, Creswick, 14(5)28;  
 Ronalds, Nat, Richmond and Macedon, 7(1)12,15;  
 Rule, John, Richmond, 2(1)7-8, 2(3)17,18;  
 Schubert, Bernhardt and Dulcie, Noble Park, 13(6)7,  
 13(6)17-18, 14(2)22;  
 Smith, George, Ballarat, 2(3)19;  
 Smith, John & Sons, Riddell's Creek, 6(4)18,19,20 and  
*illus.*;  
 State Schools' Nursery, 2(4)5;  
 Stephenson, Fred, Melbourne, 3(6)6,7;  
 Sylvan, Kew, 3(1)7 *illus.*  
 Talbot Nursery, Harcourt, 13(5)7-8 and *illus.*;  
 Taylor & Sangster's,  
 Toorak, 4(5)7, 8(2)7;  
 Upper Macedon, 6(4)18,20-21;  
 Tree Planter's, Springvale, 13(6)7;

## WA

Barratt's Wellington, Perth, 16(5)5-7 and *illus.*;  
 C.F. Newman & Son, Victoria Park, 14(4)16, 16(5)9,  
 19(1)16;  
 Ferndale, Balingup, 17(2)4;  
 State Nursery, Hamel, 14(1)5-9 and *illus.*;  
 Wilson & Johns, Perth, 4(4)22 *illus.*;  
 Woodbridge Nursery Co. Ltd, Guildford, 17(2)3-5  
 and *illus.*;

## OVERSEAS:GERMANY

Friedrich Benary Seed Company, Erfurt, 16(5)8-9;

## OVERSEAS:JAPAN

Yokohama Nursery Co., 20(2)18;

## OVERSEAS:UK

The Establishment For New & Rare Plants, Chelsea, 4(4)5;  
 Jacob Wrench & Sons, London Bridge, 20(3)1,11,12  
 and *illus.*;  
 Lee and Kennedy, Hammersmith, 1(1)7-8, 2(3)7,8;  
 Low's Clapton Nursery, Upper Clapton, 19(1)16,17;  
 Macleay, Clapton, 1(1)8;  
 Stockwell, 1(1)6;  
 Veitch, J. & Sons, Chelsea, 4(4)3-5;  
 Whitley, Brames & Milne, Fulham, 1(1)6,8, 1(2)7

nursery catalogues: 11(5)19, 18(1)23 and *illus.*, 20(3)14 *illus.*;  
 19th c. Vic., 2(1)7-8, 2(3)17-19 and *illus.*, 4(4)15-16;

Edwardian, 1(6)12-14 and *illus.*;

Mitchell & Casey, 1(2)5;

Nobelius Nurseries, 11(5)8;

W.G. Gray, Allwood Nursery, 20(2)2 *illus.*;

Woodbridge Nursery Co. Ltd, 17(2)5 *illus.*

*Nutcote*, Neutral Bay, SEE public gardens and parks NSW

Nuttgens, Patrick, 20(4)23

*Nymphaea stellata*, 13(3)16 *illus.*

## O

Oakley & Parkes, 2(2)1 and *illus.*

Oakman, Henry Octave (Harry): 4(6)10-11, 5(1)13;

conf. paper, 15(3)12,13;

obituary, 14(2)22

*Oakwood*, Mangalore, SEE private gardens TAS

Oates, Bill, 17(3)19 *illus.*

obituaries:

Bagot, Helen Rosemary, 14(5)25;

Bond, Florence Elizabeth (Beth), 14(6)25;

Brookes, John Dougan, 16(3)22;

Crone, Nina, 19(2)3, 19(2)24 and *illus.*;

Crowe, Claude Colquhoun, 11(5)26;

Dell, Edgar, 20(1)31;

Ducker, Sophie, 16(1)28 and *illus.*;

Dwight, (Horace) John de Fraine, 14(5)24-25 and *illus.*;

Feilman, Patricia Edith, 20(1)30;

Ford, Gordon, 11(1)20 and *illus.*;

Foster, John Harvey, 6(1)13-14 and *illus.*;

Galbraith, Jean, 10(6)4-5 and *illus.*;

Garnett, T. R. (Tommy), 18(3)20-21 and *illus.*;

Hendry, Margaret, 12(6)15;

Hunt, Suzanne, 19(5)3,15-16;

Hutton, Herbert Bernard (Barney), 17(3)22-23 and *illus.*;

Hutton, Marion Agnes, 12(4)24;

Jeffery, Alice May, 10(2)19;

Katter, Laura, 19(1)21 and *illus.*;

Kerr, Elizabeth Ann, 12(2)23;

Knox, Margot, 14(2)1,22 and *illus.*;

Law-Smith, Joan, Lady, 10(3)19 and *illus.*;

Law-Smith, Robert, Sir, 4(3)14;

Lincoln, Frances Elisabeth Rosemary, 12(6)15;

Lothian, Thomas Robert Noel, 16(4)24 and *illus.*;

Maloney, Betty Florence, 13(3)21;

Michell, Christine, 16(4)24;

Oakman, Henry Octave (Harry), 14(2)22;

Oldham, John Bramston Russell, 11(3)23;

O'Neill, (Katherine) Jean, 20(2)31;

Ramsay, Catherine Anne (Mimi), 18(5)21-22 and *illus.*;

Ratcliffe, Richard, 11(1)20 and *illus.*;

Schubert, Bernhardt, 14(2)22;

Searby, Michael, 6(6)22 and *illus.*;

Seddon, George, 19(1)2-3 and *illus.*;

Seto, Jan, 20(2)25;

Simpson, Caroline, 14(5)25-26;

Stevens, John, 19(4)15 and *illus.*;

Stilwell, Geoffrey Thomas, 11(6)22;

Tindale, Margaret Ruth, 17(4)22 and *illus.*;

Townsing, Fran, Lady, 20(4)31;

Ugody, Ferenc (Frank) Gyorgy Maria, 17(3)21 and *illus.*;

Van den Broek, Barbara Ruth, 13(3)20;

Walker, Elizabeth, 18(5)22;

Walkley, Gavin, 17(4)23 and *illus.*;

Watkin, Lorna Olgivy, 4(6)13 and *illus.*;

- Watkin, Max Edward Louis, 4(6)13 and *illus.*;  
 Westwood, Betty Rutherford, 16(5)19;  
 Wettenhall, Norman, 12(4)24;  
 Whibley, David John Edward, 14(3)22  
 O'Byrne, Denis, 17(2)16 and *illus.*  
*Ocimum* genus, 17(4)14  
 O'Connor, Daniel, 6(6)17  
 O'Connor, Francis, 17(4)4,5,6  
 O'Connor, Thomas, 17(4)4  
*Odontoglossum grande*, 8(1)16 *illus.*  
 Oehme and van Sweden, 3(2)16  
*Offshore*, Sorrento, SEE private gardens VIC  
*Old Anlaby*, Kapunda, SEE private gardens SA  
*Old Bank of Adelaide*, Caltowie, SEE private gardens SA  
*Old Colonial Architecture in New South Wales and Tasmania* (W. Hardy Wilson. W. Hardy Wilson, Sydney, 1924), 11(3)4-9 and *illus.*  
*Old Farm at Strawberry Hill*, Albany, SEE private gardens WA  
*Old Gowrie*, Toowoomba, SEE private gardens QLD  
*Old Linton*, Yass, SEE private gardens NSW  
 Old Man's Oak, see *Callitris endlicheri*  
*Old Nursery*, Exeter, SEE private gardens NSW  
 Old Parliament House, Canberra, SEE public gardens and parks ACT  
*Old Penola Station*, Penola, SEE private gardens SA  
*Old Rectory*, Berrima, SEE private gardens NSW  
 Old State Nursery Office, Creswick, SEE nurseries VIC  
*Old Tirranna*, near Goulburn, SEE private gardens NSW  
 Old Tuggeranong Homestead, Canberra,  
 SEE public gardens and parks ACT  
*Old Wesleydale*, Mole Creek, SEE private gardens TAS  
*Old Wynstay*, Mount Wilson, SEE private gardens NSW  
*Oldbury Farm*, Sutton Forest, SEE private gardens NSW  
 Oldham, John Bramston Russell: 13(2)6, 19(4)11;  
 obituary, 11(3)23  
*Olea excelsa*, SEE *Picconia excelsa*  
 Oliphant, J. Glen, 13(3)7  
 Olive Pink Arid Zone Botanic Garden, Alice Springs,  
 SEE botanical gardens NT  
 olives, introduction of, 20(1)4,5  
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 6(4)35,36  
 Olsen, Karen, 6(3)5 *illus.*, 7(2)6 and *illus.*  
*On the Origin of Species* (C. Darwin. John Murray, London, 1859),  
 20(4)7-8  
*On the Trail of Australian Wildflowers* (E. Walling. Mulini Press, Canberra,  
 1984), 12(1)17-18 and *illus.*  
 O'Neill, (Katherine) Jean:  
 obituary, 20(2)31  
 Onus, Charlie, 7(3)21 *illus.*  
 Opdam, Jacobus (Jack) Hendericus, 12(4)18  
 openings, garden, SEE garden open days  
 Oppenheimer, Ernest, Sir, 16(5)24  
 Oppenheimer, Harry, 16(5)24  
 Opperman, Hubert, 20(1)21  
*Opuntia* genus, 11(4)15 *illus.*  
 oranges, Osage, SEE *Maclura pomifera*  
 Orchard, Arthur Stanley, 14(2)7  
 orchards:  
 19th c., 11(5)4-6 and *illus.*;  
 NSW  
 Government House (first), Sydney, 11(5)10,11 and *illus.*;  
 Kiah Lodge, Berridale, 11(5)4 *illus.*;  
 Rouse Hill House, Windsor, 11(5)10,11 and *illus.*;  
 VIC  
*Allwood House*, Hurstbridge, 20(2)34-36 and *illus.*;  
*Belmont*, Beaufort, 2(1)4-6 and *illus.*, 4(6)13, 5(1)8-9 and  
*illus.*, 10(4)12-13 and *illus.*;  
 working bees, 1(4)3,  
 3(6)13;  
 Burnley Hort. College (and Gardens), 16(1)11-12 and *illus.*,  
 18(4)16-17, 18(4)18;  
*Charnwood*, Arthur's Creek, 15(5)15-20 and *illus.*, 18(4)16;  
*Langdale*, Harcourt, 13(5)1,7,8,9 and *illus.*, 18(4)16;  
*Petty's Orchard*, Templestowe, 2(6)14, 18(4)19, 18(4)17 *illus.*;  
*Rippon Lea*, Elsternwick, 14(2)5-9 and *illus.*, 18(4)19;  
*Rose Hill*, Harcourt, 13(5)7,9 and *illus.*;  
*Seven Oaks*, Red Hill, 11(5)23-24;  
 WA  
 Illawarra Orchard, Karragullen, 17(2)4;  
 Woodbridge, Guildford, 17(2)3-4 and *illus.*  
 orchids:  
 collecting in Aust., 14(2)5-9 and *illus.*;  
 Orchidaceae family, 7(3)17 and *illus.*;  
 SEE ALSO individual species  
 Oregon Pioneer Cemeteries, SEE cemeteries OVERSEAS:US  
 Organ Pipes National Park, Keilor North,  
 SEE public gardens and parks VIC  
 Orme Road (no. 7), Buderim, SEE private gardens QLD  
*Ormond House*, Paddington,  
 SEE public gardens and parks NSW  
*Juniper Hall*  
 ornament, garden, SEE garden ornament  
 Ornamental Plant Collections Association of Australia: 12(2)20;  
 and *Bouvardia* genus, 3(6)6;  
 formation of, 13(2)18;  
 'Plants from old nursery catalogues' project, 2(1)7-8, 2(3)17-19  
 and *illus.*  
 Ornamental Plant Conservation Collection of Pelargoniums, 13(1)16  
 Oswin, J. H., 11(5)23  
 Otway Ranges (Vic.), tour, 12(4)21-23 and *illus.*  
 Owens, Karen, Toorak, SEE private gardens VIC  
*Oxford Companion to Australian Gardens* (R. Aitken & M. Looker eds.  
 Oxford University Press/AGHS, South Melbourne, 2002): 6(3)7;  
 launch, 14(4)24, 14(4)26 and *illus.*  
 Oxford Physic Garden, SEE botanical gardens OVERSEAS:UK  
 Oxley, John, 9(4)13-14  
**P**  
 Page, Helen, 5(3)13 *illus.*, 7(2)2 *illus.*, 13(6)26 *illus.*, 14(4)2 *illus.*,  
 18(1)24 *illus.*  
 Palace Gardens, Sydney, SEE public gardens and parks NSW  
 Palermo Botanic Gardens, SEE botanical gardens OVERSEAS:ITALY  
 Palka, Eugene Joseph, 20(4)22,23  
 Palm House, Adelaide, SEE botanical gardens SA Adelaide  
 Palm House, Sydney, SEE botanical gardens NSW Royal Botanic Gardens  
 Palmdale Memorial Garden, Ourimbah, SEE cemeteries NSW  
*Palmer Garden*, Bridgetown, SEE private gardens WA  
 palms:  
 and J.H. Maiden, 13(5)17-18 and *illus.*;  
 in ferneries, 13(5)10-11;  
 SEE ALSO individual species  
*Pandorea* genus, 13(1)11  
*Panmure*, Stirling, SEE private gardens SA  
*Panshanger*, near Longford, SEE private gardens TAS  
*Paradean*, Maitland, SEE public gardens and parks SA  
 Paradise, William, 17(3)3  
 Parc de L'Estacio del Nord, Barcelona,  
 SEE public gardens and parks OVERSEAS:SPAIN

- Parc del Clot, Barcelona, SEE public gardens and parks OVERSEAS:SPAIN
- Parcel, Henry, 4(4)3,4-5
- Parkinson, Sydney, 2(3)6, 10(4)1 *illus.*
- parks, SEE public gardens and parks
- parks, bushland, SEE bushland parks
- Parks and Pleasure Grounds* (C.H.J. Smith. Reeve & Co., London, 1852), 19(4)8-9 and *illus.*
- Parliament House, Sydney, SEE public gardens and parks NSW
- Paronella, Jose, 10(1)20-21:  
SEE ALSO public gardens and parks QLD *Paronella Park*
- Paronella Park*, Mena Creek, SEE public gardens and parks QLD
- Parramore, Tom, 18(3)10-11
- The Parsonage*, Bungonia, SEE private gardens NSW
- Parsons, Nancy, 10(6)21 *illus.*
- Parsons, Susan:  
on gardening books, 8(1)8-9 and *illus.*
- Partington, James Edge, 6(4)11,13
- Pasha, Ibrahim, 19(1)6
- Passiflora* genus: 18(2)1 *illus.*;  
*P. manicata*, 18(2)1,18 *illus.*
- passionfruit, SEE *Passiflora* genus
- Patchway*, Burradoo, SEE private gardens NSW
- Paten, Clara, 12(6)4-5 and *illus.*
- Paterson, Elizabeth, 17(1)8,10
- Paterson, William, 2(3)10, 17(1)8-10 and *illus.*
- Patterson, Alfred Andrew, 19(3)11-14
- Patterson Lakes, Carrum (Vic.):  
landscape design, 13(6)8, 13(6)19 and *illus.*
- Paton, Natalie, 17(4)7
- Paull, Reg, 5(1)5
- Paxton, Joseph, 8(1)12-13
- Payne, Bill, 13(6)22
- Payne, Ellen Nora, 11(2)16
- Payne, Geoffrey Charles and Florence Gladys, 11(2)16
- Peacock Point, Balmain,  
SEE public gardens and parks NSW Illoura Reserve
- Pear Tree Cottage*, Dunkeld, SEE private gardens VIC
- Pearce, Simeon Henry, 12(2)8
- Pearson, Deirdre and Ivan, 11(4)7 *illus.*
- Peasley, Matthew, 19(1)15
- Peck, Arthur, 1(6)9
- Peck, Jill, 13(2)9
- Pedersen, Lilian, 15(3)5,7 and *illus.*
- Pejar Park*, Woodhouselee, SEE private gardens NSW
- Pelargonium* genus: 13(1)16 and *illus.*;  
*P. 'Mrs Pollock'*, 19(3)18 *illus.*
- Pelloe, Emily, 14(3)7
- Pelzer, August, 13(6)10
- pencil cypresses, SEE *Cupressus sempervirens*
- Penfold, Campbell and Christine, 18(1)24 *illus.*
- Penllergare*, West Glamorgan, SEE private gardens OVERSEAS:UK
- Penman, David J., Archbishop, 13(4)17
- Pennyweight Flat children's cemetery, SEE cemeteries VIC
- Penola*, Mount Macedon, SEE private gardens VIC
- Pepper, Beverly, 19(1)10
- Perceval, John, 8(1)7 *illus.*
- perennials, 18(3)14 and *illus.*
- period gardens, SEE garden styles and types
- Peron, Francois, 18(3)6 *illus.*
- Perrott, Bruce, 15(3)12
- Perry, Charles, Bishop, 13(4)9
- Person, Brian, 16(4)8 *illus.*
- Perth Park, SEE public gardens and parks WA Kings Park
- pest plants, SEE noxious plants
- pests, plant, SEE *Ulmus* genus
- Petignat, Herman, 10(1)19
- Petty's Orchard*, Templestowe, SEE orchards VIC
- Pfahl, Michael, 3(1)4
- Pfahl, Nan, 8(6)20 *illus.*
- Pfanner, Ruth, 9(1)17 *illus.*
- Phillip, Arthur, 2(3)10
- Phillips, Jenny, 12(3)1,22 and *illus.*
- Phillips, Maude, 14(2)13
- Philp, Jessie, 15(3)7
- Phipps, Jennifer, 8(6)2 *illus.*
- Phoenix canariensis*: 2(1)1 and *illus.*, 7(5)20;  
in Sydney, 13(5)17,18 and *illus.*
- Phormium tenax*, 12(5)7
- Phyllocladus aspleniifolius*, 11(1)8-9 and *illus.*
- Picconia excelsa*, 16(4)18, 16(5)21, 16(5)22, 18(4)14
- Pickersgill, Samuel, 12(4)4
- picturesque garden style, 2(2)12-13, 4(5)7-10 and *illus.*, 4(6)6-8 and *illus.*, 7(5)6-8
- Pigeon Hill*, Burnie, SEE private gardens TAS
- Pighin, Fausto, 18(3)23
- Pine Grove*, Cavendish, SEE private gardens VIC
- pine trees, SEE *Araucaria* genus; *Pinus* genus
- pineta:  
VIC  
Geelong Botanic Gardens, 1(2)11;  
SA  
*Forest Lodge*, 18(1)8-13 and *illus.*, 18(4)6-7 and *illus.*;
- Pinjarra Park*, Pinjarra, SEE private gardens WA
- Pink, Olive Muriel, 10(3)11-14 and *illus.*
- Pink Lakes National Park, SEE public gardens and parks VIC
- Pinsent, Cecil, 8(5)25
- Pinus* genus:  
*P. halepensis*, 5(2)8 *illus.*;  
*P. pinaster*, 8(3)14 *illus.*;  
*P. pinea*, 7(6)10-11 and *illus.*;  
*P. radiata*, 18(2)4-5 and *illus.*, 20(1)14 and *illus.*;  
*P. roxburghii*, 16(4)19;  
*P. sylvestris*, 14(1)10
- Pioneer Women's Garden, The Domain, Melbourne,  
SEE public gardens and parks VIC The Domain
- Pitt Town Farm (NSW), 16(5)4 and *illus.*
- plant auctions:  
19th c., 17(3)3-4
- plant breeding:  
in colonial Aust., 3(4)10;  
SEE ALSO plant propagation
- plant catalogues, SEE nursery catalogues
- plant collectors and collecting:  
Charles Fraser, 9(4)13-14;  
David Morrice Gordon, 13(6)22-23;  
George Caley,  
in NSW, 14(3)15-16 and *illus.*;  
in Asia, 9(4)7-12 and *illus.*;  
in Aust., 2(3)6, 2(3)7-10, 5(6)1,3-8 and *illus.*, 9(4)2, 9(4)4-6 and *illus.*, 18(3)16-19 and *illus.*;  
in China, 12(5)11-12 and *illus.*, 12(5)13 and *illus.*, 12(5)14-15 and *illus.*;  
in NSW, 11(6)14;  
in Sth Pacific, 4(4)3-5 and *illus.*;  
in WA, 9(6)20, 10(4)21, 11(6)14;  
John Lhotsky, 19(5)11-14;  
Len Miller, 13(6)22-23;

- Ludwig Leichhardt, 1(2)7-9;  
 Robert Brown, 18(3)19;  
   in NSW, 14(3)11-14 and *illus.*;  
   in Vic., 14(3)10;  
   in WA, 14(3)5-8 and *illus.*;  
 Robert Fortune, 12(5)14-15;  
 Robert Sweet, 1(1)6-8  
 plant conservation: 4(4)6-7 and *illus.*;  
   SEE ALSO seed savers  
 plant cuttings, SEE plant propagation  
 plant diseases:  
   *Armillaria*, 8(1)21;  
   citrus root rot, 12(1)13;  
   Dutch elm disease, 2(1)10-11, 3(1)2, 7(1)19, 11(6)21  
 plant exchange and distribution:  
   in colonial Australia, 4(4)8-14, 4(6)3-5, 17(3)3-4, 18(3)16-19  
   and *illus.*, 19(1)4-7 and *illus.*  
 plant explorers, SEE plant collectors and collecting  
 Plant Explorers Walk, Mount Tomah,  
   SEE botanical gardens NSW Royal Botanic Gardens, Mount Tomah  
 plant introduction, SEE acclimatisation  
 plant propagation:  
   of heritage fruit cultivars, 2(1)4-6, 18(4)18-19 and *illus.*;  
   of native plants (Australian) in England, 5(6)5-8 and *illus.*;  
   SEE ALSO plant breeding; seed savers  
 plant regeneration, after fire, 6(4)1, 26-28 and *illus.*  
 planting, roadside, SEE roadside planting  
*Planting the Nation* (G. Whitehead ed. Australian Garden History  
   Society, Melbourne, 2001), award, 14(3)23  
 plants, SEE specific species and types  
 plants, Chinese, SEE Chinese plants  
 plants, cold temperate rainforest, SEE cold temperate rainforest plants  
 plants, Edwardian, SEE Edwardian plants  
 plants, food, SEE food plants  
 plants, fossil, SEE fossil plants  
 plants, native Australian, SEE native plants (Australian)  
 plants, pest, SEE noxious plants  
 plants, shade tolerant, SEE shade tolerant plants  
 plants, South African, SEE South African plants  
 plants, subtropical, SEE subtropical plants  
 plants, sun tolerant, SEE sun tolerant plants  
 'Plants from old nursery catalogues' project, SEE Ornamental Plant  
   Collections Association  
 playgrounds: 14(6)5,6 and *illus.*;  
   in Sydney, 13(5)16  
*Plectranthus oertendahlia*, 11(6)22 *illus.*  
*Pleione forrestii*, 9(4)12 *illus.*  
 Plowman, Suzannah, 11(2)21  
 Plowman, Zanna, 10(3)24 *illus.*  
*Poa* genus, 11(1)8  
 Pockley, Diana, 10(5)24 and *illus.*  
*Podocarpus lawrencei*, 11(1)9  
 poison bulbs, SEE *Crinum asiaticum*  
 Polglase, Pamela, 15(2)7 *illus.*  
*Political Register* (W. Cobbett. [various printers], London, 1802-1835),  
   19(5)4-5  
 Pollan, Michael, 7(4)15-17 and *illus.*  
 pomegranates, SEE *Punica granatum*  
 Port Arthur Historic Site, SEE public gardens and parks TAS  
 Port Arthur Memorial,  
   SEE public gardens and parks TAS Port Arthur Historic Site  
 Port Botany Open Space, Botany Bay,  
   SEE public gardens and parks NSW Sir Joseph Banks Park  
 Port Campbell (Vic.), tour, 12(4)21-23 and *illus.*  
 Port Fairy Botanic Gardens, SEE botanical gardens vic  
 Port Jackson (NSW), 14(3)5,7  
 Portland Botanic Gardens, SEE botanical gardens vic  
 postcards, 9(3)11-13 and *illus.*, 17(1)15-20 and *illus.*  
 poultry houses, 18(3)14 *illus.*  
*Pouteria eerwah*, 16(4)16  
 Powell, Brian, 9(3)15 and *illus.*  
 Preiss, Ludwig, 14(3)5,7  
 Prentice, Dorothy, 15(3)6-7  
 Prescott, J. A., Professor, 15(4)16,17  
 Preston, Margaret, 8(3)28 and *illus.*, 10(2)9-14 and *illus.*  
 Price, Thomas, 17(2)4 and *illus.*  
 prickly pears, SEE *Opuntia* genus  
 Prince Alfred Park, Sydney, SEE public gardens and parks NSW  
*Prince Dande Lion, a GardenWhim-Wham* (M. Gibbs. Ure Smith, Sydney,  
   1953), 15(1)4,5 and *illus.*  
*The Principles of Gardening for Australia* (C.B. Luffmann. Book Lovers'  
   Library, Melbourne, 1903), 14(5)21  
 Prior, James, 3(4)3-5  
 Pritzel, Ernest, 14(3)7  
 private gardens:  
   ACT  
     *Calthorpe's House*, Canberra, 2(2)1 and *illus.*;  
     *Lambrigg*, Tharwa, 20(1)34;  
     Shepherd, Maggie, Canberra, 8(1)9 *illus.*;  
     St Thomas Aquinas, Charnwood, 8(6)11;  
     White, Harold, Sir, Canberra, 4(6)13-14;  
   NSW  
     in colonial Sydney, 20(1)4-9 and *illus.*;  
     *Abington*, Bundarra, 20(3)35-36;  
     *Ambleside*, Roseville, 8(6)4-9 and *illus.*;  
     *Annandale*, Annandale, 20(1)4;  
     *Ashley House*, Chatswood, 16(5)3, 4 and *illus.*;  
     *Big Springs*, near Wagga Wagga, visit, 12(2)19,20 and *illus.*;  
     *Bello Retiro*, Newtown, 11(5)15 *illus.*;  
     *Bibbenluke Lodge*, near Bombala, 11(2)21;  
     *Bishop's Lodge*, Hay, 3(2)17 *illus.*;  
     *Blair Athol*, Strathfield, 20(3)15, 16-17 and *illus.*;  
     *Bobundara*, Cooma, 12(3)24 and *illus.*, 20(2)31 *illus.*; visit,  
       20(1)2,34 and *illus.*;  
     *Boomerang*, Elizabeth Bay, 14(2)11-13 and *illus.*;  
     *Brownlow Hill*, Cobbitty, 11(3)7 *illus.*, 11(5)13;  
     *Burnbank*, Borambola, visits, 7(3)21, 12(2)19;  
     *Burnima*, Bombala, 11(5)6 *illus.*;  
     *Busker's End*, Bowral, 5(6)14 and *illus.*; visit, 12(4)28 and  
       *illus.*;  
     Cains, Geoff and Sarah, Mittagong, 17(4)8-11 and *illus.*;  
     *Camden Park*, Camden Park, 3(4)10, 5(6)10-11, 18(1)4-7 and  
       *illus.*, 19(1)23 and *illus.*;  
     *Camoola*, Burradoo, visit, 3(4)14;  
     Carroll, Vic and Jane, Cooma, visit, 20(1)34 and *illus.*;  
     *Cheppen*, Leura, visit, 13(1)8;  
     Cintra, Maitland, 2(4)13 *illus.*;  
     *Clifton*, Young, 6(5)1 *illus.*;  
     *Cobham*, Wiseman's Ferry, 11(5)1, 14-15 *illus.*;  
     *Collins Park*, Wagga Wagga, visit, 12(2)19;  
     *Comfort Hill*, Berrima, visit, 12(4)28; auction, 17(2)22;  
     *Coolah Creek Station*, Coolah, visit, 4(4)23;  
     *Cooliatta*, Burradoo, 15(2)2 *illus.*;  
     *Coolibah*, Hunter's Hill, 14(2)14 *illus.*;  
     *Coolibah*, Young, 8(2)19 and *illus.*;  
     *Coolringdon*, Cooma, 6(1)10 and *illus.*, 11(1)12-13 and *illus.*;  
       visits, 6(3)15, 9(1)17;  
     *The Cottage*, Mulgoa, 15(5)2 and *illus.*, 16(3)19 *illus.*;

*Denbigh*, Cobbitty, 6(5)22 *illus.*;  
*Denham Court*, Denham, 16(3)18 *illus.*, 17(1)11 *illus.*;  
*Drummoyne House*, Drummoyne, 20(1)6-7;  
*Durham Hall*, Jembaicumbene: 8(1)28 and *illus.*; visit,  
 9(1)16-17;  
 working-bee, 2(2)10-11 and *illus.*;  
*East Talgai Station*, Darling Downs, 8(5)15-17 and *illus.*;  
*Ellensville*, near Camden, 16(3)16,17,18 and *illus.*, 17(1)11  
 and *illus.*, 18(5)9;  
*Elswick*, Leichhardt, 20(1)5;  
*Erambie*, Molong, 7(1)22 *illus.*;  
*Eryldene*, Gordon: 2(2)6, 5(2)10 and *illus.*, 11(3)9, 14(2)10  
 and *illus.*;  
 exhibition, 14(1)23;  
 garden house/Temple, 11(3)6 *illus.*, 20(1)8;  
*Eumalga*, Hunter's Hill, 14(2)16,18 and *illus.*;  
*Far Horizons*, Wentworth Falls, visit, 5(1)12;  
*Fifield*, Yass: 12(6)20; booklet, 14(2)27;  
*Finley*, Peter, Sir and Berenice, Lady, Lindfield, visit, 3(4)14;  
*Gabbinbar*, Wentworth Falls, visit, 5(1)12;  
*Gidleigh*, Bungendore, 8(4)27 *illus.*; visit, 9(1)16;  
*Glenlee House*, Campbelltown, visit, 20(3)26;  
*Glenrock*, Marulan, visit, 12(5)20,23,24 and *illus.*;  
*Golden Wheel Buddhist Community*, Galston, 17(2)22 and  
*illus.*;  
*Gostwyck*, Uralla, 17(5)19-20 and *illus.*;  
*Greenwood*, Ku-ring-gai, 1(3)2 and *illus.*;  
*HappeValle*, Crankies Plain, 11(5)28 and *illus.*;  
*Hartzer Park*, Burradoo, 11(6)9;  
*Hawthorn Villa*, Burradoo, visit, 3(4)13;  
*Hawthornden*, Woollahra, visit, 2(3)22;  
*Hazeldean*, Cooma, 6(1)10 and *illus.*; visits, 6(3)15, 9(1)17;  
*The Hermitage*, The Oaks, 7(4)13 *illus.*;  
*Hillasmount*, Taralga, visit, 20(3)26;  
*Hopewood*, Bowral, 12(4)8 and *illus.*;  
*Horsley*, Dapto, 17(1)11 and *illus.*;  
*Illawarra Grevillea Park*, Bulli, 13(6)26;  
*Invergowrie*, near Armidale, 13(4)1,4-6 and *illus.*;  
*Jephcott Arboretum*, Ournie, 14(1)1,10-11 and *illus.*;  
*Kameruka Estate*, Bega Valley, 6(5)24 *illus.*; visit, 7(2)26;  
*Kelton Plain*, Cooma, 6(1)11 and *illus.*; visit, 6(3)15,16 and  
*illus.*;  
*Kennerton Green*, Mittagong, 11(1)16 *illus.*, 19(5)24; visit,  
 12(4)28 and *illus.*;  
*Kiah Lodge*, Berridale, 11(5)4 *illus.*; visit, 20(1)34,35;  
*Lantern Hill*, Exeter, visit, 4(1)12,16 and *illus.*,  
*Laurel Park*, Burradoo, visit, 3(4)13-14;  
*Laureldale*, Robertson, 8(4)25 *illus.*;  
*Lilianfels*, Katoomba, visit, 5(1)12;  
*Livingstone Avenue* (no. 147), Pymble, 8(2)19;  
*Llangrove*, near Cooma, visit, 11(2)21;  
*Lockyersleigh*, Carrick, visit, 12(5)20,23,24 and *illus.*;  
*Longfield*, Robertson, visit, 2(4)18;  
*Longreach*, Carrick, visit, 12(5)23;  
*Maffra*, Cooma, visit, 20(1)35-36 and *illus.*;  
*Mahratta*, Warrawee, visit, 3(4)14;  
*Manar*, Braidwood, 8(4)27 *illus.*, 19(4)24; visit, 9(1)16;  
*The Manse*, Blayney, 9(2)8-9 and *illus.*;  
*The Manse*, Walcha, 9(2)7-8,9 and *illus.*;  
*McClelland garden*, Grose Wold, 14(2)18 *illus.*;  
*McLean*, John and Phyll, near Cooma, 12(3)12-13 and *illus.*;  
*Merrilla*, Goulburn, 3(1)1,8-9,16 *illus.*, 3(3)5 *illus.*;  
*Micalago Station*, Michelago, 8(4)27 *illus.*, 11(1)15,16 *illus.*;  
 visit, 9(1)17;  
*Milton Park*, Bowral, 11(6)5 *illus.*, 19(5)2,23,24 and *illus.*,  
 20(3)2 *illus.*; visit, 12(4)8;  
*Moidart*, Bowral, visit, 12(4)28;  
*The Moorings*, Robertson, visit, 12(4)8;  
*Mount Annan*, near Holbrook, visit, 7(3)21-22;  
*Mount Pleasant*, Cranebrook, 20(1)5;  
*Mowbray*, Burradoo, visit, 3(4)14;  
*Muller*, Peter (office), Paddington, 20(1)25,26 and *illus.*;  
*Myalla*, Cooma, visit, 20(1)35-36 and *illus.*;  
*Nandawar*, near Nimmitabel, visit, 20(1)2,34 and *illus.*;  
*Nooroo*, Mount Wilson, 4(2)12 and *illus.*, 7(2)28 *illus.*;  
*Old Linton*, Yass, 4(3)7-10 and *illus.*;  
*Old Nursery*, Exeter, visit, 4(1)12;  
*The Old Rectory*, Berrima, 9(2)4-6 and *illus.*, 9(2)23 *illus.*;  
 visits, 9(5)22 and *illus.*, 12(5)20-21;  
*Old Tirranna*, near Goulburn, 11(3)4 *illus.*;  
*OldWynstay*, Mount Wilson, 7(4)11 *illus.*;  
*Oldbury Farm*, Sutton Forest, 7(6)18,19, 11(6)17-18 and  
*illus.*, 11(6)24 and *illus.*, 19(5)23; visits, 12(5)21,24  
 and *illus.*, 12(6)20;  
*The Parsonage*, Bungonia, visit, 12(5)22;  
*Patchway*, Burradoo, 16(5)23 *illus.*;  
*Pejar Park*, Woodhouselee: 2(6)16 *illus.*; visit, 20(3)26;  
 working bee, 5(2)14;  
*Preston*, Margaret, Berowra, 10(2)9-14 and *illus.*;  
*Pulletop Station*, Mangoplah, 12(2)18 and *illus.*;  
*Purulia*, Warrawee, 11(3)8-9, 20(1)8;  
*Ramsay Cottage*, Exeter, visit, 4(1)12;  
*Redlands*, Mount Gibraltar, visits, 2(3)21, 12(4)8 and *illus.*;  
*Reevesdale*, Bungonia, visit, 12(5)22;  
*Regentsville*, near Penrith, 20(1)5 *illus.*;  
*Retford Park*, Bowral, 19(5)24, 20(3)2 *illus.*;  
*Rhododendron Park*, Mount Pleasant, 4(2)16 *illus.*;  
*Richlands*, near Taralga, visit, 20(3)26;  
*Rivenhall*, Warrawee, 20(1)24, 20(2)10-13 and *illus.*,  
 20(2)14-18 and *illus.*, 20(3)32;  
*Riversdale*, Burradoo, 11(6)9;  
*Riversdale*, Goulburn, visit, 12(5)23,24 and *illus.*;  
*Rockybah*, near Nimmitabel, visit, 20(1)34-35,36;  
*Rosemont*, Woollahra, visit, 2(3)22;  
*Rotherwood*, Sutton Forest, visit, 4(1)12;  
*Salisbury Court*, Walcha, 20(3)35,36 and *illus.*;  
*San Michele*, Neutral Bay, 7(3)18-19 and *illus.*;  
*Scarness*, Chatswood, SEE private gardens NSW *Ashley House*;  
*The Scottish Hospital*, Paddington, 14(1)3-4 and *illus.*;  
*Severn Park*, near Berridale, 20(1)27,34;  
*Spring Ponds*, Bungonia, visit, 12(5)22;  
*Sturt Cottage*, Mittagong, 12(6)13;  
*Summerlees*, Sutton Forest, 19(5)24, 20(3)2 *illus.*;  
*Taliesen*, Mount Gibraltar, visit, 2(3)21;  
*Tara*, Redfern, 6(6)17 and *illus.*;  
*Tempe House*, Arncliffe, 12(4)26;  
*Throsby Park*, Moss Vale, 11(6)9,10 and *illus.*, 12(2)11,  
 19(5)2,24 *illus.*; visit, 12(5)20,21 and *illus.*;  
*Tintagel*, Mittagong, 3(1)3-5 and *illus.*; visits, 2(3)21, 12(4)8;  
*Tongy Station*, Tongy, visit, 4(4)23;  
*Toxteth Park*, Glebe, 11(5)14 *illus.*;  
*Traveller's Rest*, Cooma, 11(2)20;  
*Trevlyn*, Wentworth Falls, visit, 13(1)8;  
*Turalla*, Bungendore, visits, 9(1)17, 20(1)35;  
*Twin Creeks*, Robertson, visit, 12(4)8 and *illus.*;  
*LaVista*, Wentworth Falls, visits, 5(1)12, 13(1)8;  
*Vynui*, Hunter's Hill, 14(2)19 *illus.*;  
*Warrimoo*, Warrimoo, 20(2)6;



Waterhouse, L. V, Mrs, Neutral Bay, 18(3)15 and *illus.*;  
*Werriwa*, Bungendore, visit, 9(1)17;  
*Whitley*, Moss Vale, visit, 12(4)28 and *illus.*;  
*Wingecarribee*, Bowral, 20(3)27 *illus.*;  
*Wingello Park*, Marulan, visit, 12(5)22;  
*Withycombe*, Mount Wilson, 7(1)24 *illus.*, 7(4)12 *illus.*;  
*Woodgreen*, Burradoo, visit, 12(4)8;  
*Woodstock*, near Cooma, visit, 11(2)21 and *illus.*;  
*Woomargama Station*, Woomargama, 6(5)17-20 and *illus.*,  
 16(1)28 *illus.*, 19(2)2, 19(3)2,23 *illus.*;  
*Yabtree*, Mondarlo, visit, 7(3)21;  
*Yengo*, Mount Wilson, 4(6)1 *illus.*, 7(4)11 *illus.*;  
*Yokefleet*, Burradoo, visits, 3(4)14,16 and *illus.*, 12(4)8;

#### QLD

Bird, Lloyd, Ipswich, 16(4)15-17 and *illus.*;  
*Booval House*, Ipswich, 16(4)11-12 and *illus.*;  
 Bulley, Claude and Wilma, Longreach, 11(1)11 and *illus.*;  
*Canning Downs*, near Warwick, visit, 15(2)7 and *illus.*;  
*Cloudlake*, Ravensbourne, visit, 15(3)9,10-11 and *illus.*;  
*Condamine Downs*, Darling Downs, visit, 8(3)24;  
*Coochin Coochin*, near Boonah, visit, 15(2)6-7;  
 Dalziel garden, Buderim, visit, 15(3)15 and *illus.*;  
 Dashwood's garden, Toowoomba, visit, 8(3)22;  
 Everingham family, near Yandina, visit, 15(3)14;  
*Franklyn Vale*, Grandchester, 8(2)27 *illus.*, 8(3)23 *illus.*,  
 19(4)23,24 *illus.*; visit, 8(3)21;  
 Georgiou family, West End, 17(4)15;  
*Glengallan House*, Warwick, visit, 8(3)23;  
*Gracemere Homestead*, near Rockhampton: 12(6)20, 13(6)26,  
 15(3)12-13;  
 grant, 14(3)23, 15(2)26;  
 Gregg, Peter and Sonya, Toowoomba, visit, 8(3)22;  
 Hoffman, Joe and Rosemary, Goondiwindi, visit, 8(3)24;  
 Hundscheidt garden, Sunnybank, visit, 15(3)13,14 and *illus.*;  
*Jimbour House*, Jimbour, 14(4)1,18-20 and *illus.*; visits,  
 8(3)22, 8(3)24 *illus.*, 15(2)7-8 and *illus.*;  
 Mount Cotton Rainforest Garden, visit, 15(3)14;  
*Nindooinbah*, Beaudesert, visit, 8(3)23;  
*Old Gowrie*, Toowoomba, visit, 15(3)9,10 and *illus.*;  
 Orme Road (no. 7), Buderim, visit, 15(3)15;  
*Rockton*, Ipswich, 16(4)13-14 and *illus.*;  
*Simla*, Toowoomba, 1(2)1-2;  
 Skinner, Philip, Toowoomba, visit, 15(3)9,10 and *illus.*;  
 Strong, J., Mr and Mrs, Boggo, 19(4)16-17 and *illus.*;  
 Tallaringa Gardens, Mount Tamborine, 15(2)2 *illus.*, visit,  
 15(3)13-14,15 and *illus.*;  
*Trafalgar House*, Buderim, visit, 15(3)15;  
*Yarran*, Jondaryan, 8(2)18-19 and *illus.*;

#### SA

*The Acacias*, Kensington Park, 12(3)15;  
 Ackland, Miss, near Mount Pleasant, 19(2)16-17 and *illus.*;  
*Barn Palais*, Mount Gambier, 10(5)4 and *illus.*;  
*Bishop's Court*, North Adelaide: 4(4)19;  
 working bee, 6(1)9;  
 Bonython garden, Leabrook, 10(3)8,10 and *illus.*;  
*Bundaleer Homestead*, near Jamestown, 18(5)16 and *illus.*;  
*Bungaree Station*, Clare, 9(3)15;  
*The Cedars*, Hahndorf, 10(2)4-8,23 and *illus.*, 18(4)5,6  
 and *illus.*;  
 Clark, George, Loxton, 10(3)9,10 and *illus.*;  
*Cury*, Tusmore, visit, 6(1)9;  
*Dulwich House*, Dulwich, 15(5)9-14 and *illus.*, 16(2)20;  
*Forest Lodge*, Stirling, 18(1)8-13 and *illus.*, 18(4)6-7 and *illus.*;  
*Glenalta*, Stirling East, 4(1)10;

*Grove Hill*, Norton Summit, 3(6)3;  
 Heggie family, Flaxman's Valley, 19(2)17;  
*Heritage Garden*, Clare, 18(5)16;  
*Holmwood*, Walkerville, visit, 6(1)9;  
 IPEC Regional Headquarters, Frewville, 10(3)7,8-9 and  
*illus.*;  
*Martindale Hall*, Mintaro, 18(5)16;  
*Marybank*, Rostrevor, 18(4)14-15 and *illus.*;  
 Michell residence, Medindie, 10(3)8-9 and *illus.*;  
*Montefiore*, North Adelaide, 12(3)15,16 and *illus.*;  
*Old Anlaby*, Kapunda, 9(3)14, 18(5)15-16;  
*Old Bank of Adelaide*, Caltowie, 18(5)16;  
*Old Penola Station*, Penola, 10(5)11-13 and *illus.*;  
*Panmure*, Stirling, 3(6)3 and *illus.*;  
*Princess Royal Station*, Burra, 9(3)14-15; visit, 18(5)15,16  
 and *illus.*;  
*Ringmer*, Adelaide, 10(3)10;  
*Timandra Garden*, Mintaro, 18(5)16;  
*Wairoa*, Aldgate, 3(5)1 *illus.*, 12(6)1,8-10 and *illus.*;  
*Wensleydale*, Mount Lofty, 5(2)13 and *illus.*, 6(3)11 and *illus.*;  
 Williamson garden, North Adelaide, 15(4)24 and *illus.*;

#### TAS

*Ashfield*, Sandy Bay, 14(4)2 *illus.*, 14(4)24 *illus.*, visit,  
 14(4)25;  
*Beaufront*, Ross, visits, 2(4)18, 19(3)5;  
*Bentley*, Chudleigh, visit, 19(3)3;  
*Brickenden*, near Longford, 11(2)15 *illus.*;  
 Byron Street (no. 20), Sandy Bay, 11(2)16 and *illus.*;  
 Cadbury Industrial Garden Village, Claremont, 13(2)14;  
*Cambria*, near Swansea, visit, 19(3)4;  
*Canning*, Mount Wellington, visit, 19(3)4-5;  
*Carlindi Rise*, north-west Tasmania, visit, 14(4)28 and *illus.*;  
*Clarendon*, Evandale, 5(3)16 *illus.*;  
*Clynevale*, Campbell Town, 10(5)24 *illus.*;  
*Connorville House*, Cressy, visit, 1(1)12 and *illus.*;  
*Corinda*, Hobart, visit 14(4)25,19(3)5;  
*Culzean*, Westbury, visit, 5(4)9,10,16 and *illus.*;  
 Dombrovskis, Liz, Fern Tree, visit, 10(6)20;  
*Dunedin*, Launceston, 8(4)27 *illus.*; visits, 5(4)7,8 and *illus.*,  
 19(3)3,4 and *illus.*;  
*Ellington*, Sandy Bay, 8(2)4-6;  
 Emu Valley Rhododendron Garden, Burnie, visits, 14(4)28,  
 19(3)4;  
*Esk Farm*, Longford, visit, 5(4)1,7,10 and *illus.*;  
 Female Factory Historic Site, Hobart, 13(2)1,11-14 and  
*illus.*;  
*Forest Hall*, Elizabeth Town, visit, 19(3)3;  
 Glover, John, Hobart, 11(2)7,10 and *illus.*;  
 Glover, John, Mills Plains, 11(2)10 and *illus.*;  
 Hamilton, 5(1)7-8 and *illus.*;  
*Hawley House*, Hawley Beach, visit, 14(4)28 and *illus.*;  
*The Jolly Farmer*, Perth, visit, 14(4)25;  
*Killymoon*, Fingal, 1(1)1 *illus.*;  
*Kuranui*, Low Head, visit, 14(4)2,28 and *illus.*;  
*Longford Hall*, Longford, visit, 5(4)7;  
*Malahide*, Fingal, visit, 5(4)9,10,16 and *illus.*;  
*Marlbrook*, Mangalore, 14(1)15 *illus.*; visits, 10(6)19,21 and  
*illus.*, 14(4)25, 19(3)5 and *illus.*;  
 Murray garden, Evandale, 11(2)9,10 and *illus.*;  
*Newry*, Longford, visit, 5(4)7;  
*Oakwood*, Mangalore, visit, 14(4)25, 14(5)2 *illus.*;  
*OldWesleydale*, Mole Creek, visit, 19(3)3;  
*Panshanger*, near Longford, 11(2)12-13 and *illus.*; visit,  
 14(4)25;

*Pigeon Hill*, Burnie, visits, 7(2)9-10 and *illus.*, 14(4)2,28 and *illus.*, 19(3)3-4,5 and *illus.*;  
*Red Hill Farm*, Deloraine, visit, 2(4)18, 5(4)8,10 and *illus.*;  
*Redlands*, Plenty, visit, 10(6)21;  
*The Scented Rose Garden*, Huon River, visit, 10(6)20 and *illus.*;  
*The Stone House*, Grove, 14(1)15 *illus.*, visit, 14(4)25;  
*Strathmore*, Evandale, visit, 19(3)4;  
*Summerhome*, Moonah, visit, 19(3)4,5 and *illus.*;  
*Tara*, Tasman Peninsula, 11(2)17-18;  
*Uplands*, Cambridge, visit, 19(3)4;  
*Waverly Park*, Bellerive, 20(3)10,12;  
*Wentworth House*, Bothwell, 5(3)1 *illus.*;  
*Wetmore*, Ross, visit, 2(4)18;  
*Windgrove Peace Garden*, Nubeena, 14(2)23 and *illus.*; visits, 14(4)2,23,25 and *illus.*, 19(3)4,5 and *illus.*;  
*Windsor Park*, Glenorchy, 11(2)9,10 and *illus.*;  
*Wingfield*, Hobart, 11(2)4-6 and *illus.*;  
*Winton*, Campbell Town, 8(4)27 *illus.*;  
*Woodstock House*, Woodstock, visit, 10(6)20,21 and *illus.*;  
*Woolmers*, Longford, 1(5)5-6 and *illus.*;

VIC

*Allwood House*, Hurstbridge, 20(2)2,34-36 and *illus.*;  
*Alton*, Mount Macedon, visit, 10(2)20,21 and *illus.*;  
*Ard Choille*, Mount Macedon, visits, 4(1)11, 10(2)21;  
*Ardgartan*, Grassdale, visit, 11(4)7 and *illus.*;  
*Armidale*, Dutson, 12(6)4,5 and *illus.*;  
*Badger's Wood*, Bickleigh Vale, 15(5)8 *illus.*;  
*Ballindean*, Kerrie Valley, 6(1)3,5, 6(3)3,4 *illus.*;  
*Banongil*, Skipton, visit, 11(4)6;  
*Beaumaris*, Baarmutha, visit, 2(3)5;  
*Begg*, Mollie, Kew, 3(1)6 *illus.*;  
*Beleura*, Mornington, visit, 13(4)28 and *illus.*;  
*Belmont*, Beaufort: 2(1)4-6 and *illus.*, 4(6)13, 8(2)28 and *illus.*, 10(4) 9-20 and *illus.*;  
 fernery, 13(4)22 and *illus.*;  
 working-bee, 1(4)3;  
*Bickleigh-Vale Village*, Mooroolbark, 1(6)15, 14(4)26, 15(5)1,4-8 and *illus.*;  
*Bishopscourt*, East Melbourne: 13(2)23, 13(4)9-20 and *illus.*;  
 grant, 13(5)23;  
 open day, 14(3)23 and *illus.*;  
 working bees, 13(6)26;  
*Boisdale Homestead*, *Boisdale*, visit, 10(3)24;  
*Bolobek*, Mount Macedon, 3(3)14-15, 5(2)14, 7(2)1,12-15 and *illus.*, 19(4)2,3-7 and *illus.*;  
*Bon Accord*, Sale, visit, 10(3)24 and *illus.*;  
*Bontharambo*, Wangaratta, visit, 2(3)1,4-5 and *illus.*;  
*Boortkoi*, Hexham, 5(1)10 *illus.*, 6(6)20 *illus.*, 8(2)9 *illus.*, 16(5)14-15; visit, 11(4)6;  
*Bringalbit*, Sidonia, visit, 10(2)20;  
*Brookdale*, Mount Macedon, 7(1)12-15 and *illus.*; visit, 19(2)21;  
*Buda*, Castlemaine, 11(4)1,9-20 and *illus.*, 18(4)12-13 and *illus.*, 20(4)9,10;  
*Burnham Beeches*, Sherbrooke, 20(4)16;  
*Cameron Lodge*, Mount Macedon, visit, 4(1)11;  
*Carn Brae*, Hawthorn, 20(4)16;  
*Charnwood*, Arthurs Creek, 15(5)15-20 and *illus.*;  
*Chorizema*, Dutson, 12(6)4,5-7 and *illus.*;  
*Churston*, Toorak, 8(2)1,21 and *illus.*, 16(2)10;  
*Claremont*, Newtown, 12(4)2,9-20 and *illus.*;  
*Cremorne Gardens*, Richmond, 12(3)6,8 and *illus.*;  
*Cremorne Pleasure Gardens*, Chewton, visit, 12(6)18 and *illus.*;

*Cruden Farm*, Langwarrin, 1(1)4-5 and *illus.*, 3(5)16 *illus.*, 11(1)15 *illus.*, 18(1)1,14-19,24 and *illus.*; visits, 13(4)28, 14(5)1 *illus.*;  
*Cumberland*, Marysville, visit, 5(4)11;  
*Dalvui*, Mount Noorat, 5(1)1 *illus.*;  
*Davis family*, Yarram, 20(3)13,14 and *illus.*;  
*Dawson's Cactus Garden*, White Hills, 10(1)6, 10(1)24 and *illus.*;  
*Deery*, Kath, near Dandenongs, 6(5)11 *illus.*;  
*Delatite*, Mansfield, 1(1)1 *illus.*; visit, 4(5)14;  
*Derriweit Heights*, Mount Macedon, 6(4)3,4 and *illus.*, 6(4)11,13, 7(6)7,9;  
*Devon Park*, Dunkeld, visit, 11(4)5 and *illus.*;  
*The Diggings*, Yackandandah, visit, 2(3)5;  
*Dreamthorpe*, Mount Macedon, 6(3)5 *illus.*; visit, 10(2)21;  
*Dunedin*, Tyers, 1(5)7-8 and *illus.*, 9(1)4,6,7 and *illus.*, 9(1)24 and *illus.*, 10(6)5 and *illus.*, 11(3)10-14 and *illus.*;  
*Duneira*, Mount Macedon, 6(4)39 *illus.*; visit, 10(2)21;  
*Durrol*, Mount Macedon, 6(4)22-23 and *illus.*;  
*E.R. Squibb & Sons*, Noble Park, 13(6)17, 18-19 and *illus.*;  
*Earlsbrae Hall*, Essendon, 15(1)16,17,18-19 and *illus.*;  
*The Eyrie*, Bendigo, 3(5)13 *illus.*;  
*Fiorenza*, Bendigo, visit, 10(1)24;  
*Flemington House*, Flemington, 8(1)26;  
*Flint Hill*, Woodend, 6(1)1,5-8 and *illus.*; open day, 13(4)24;  
*Folly Farm*, Olinda, 16(2)8-14 and *illus.*, 16(3)11-13 and *illus.*;  
*Forest Hall*, Castlemaine, visit, 12(6)18 *illus.*;  
*Freiberg garden*, Kew, 13(6)17,18 and *illus.*;  
*Garden of St Erth*, Blackwood, 18(3)20-21 and *illus.*;  
*Geelong Grammar School*, 20(4)16;  
*Glen Rannoch*, Mount Macedon, visit, 10(2)20-21;  
*Glenara*, Bulla, 8(3)20 and *illus.*, 13(4)10, 19(5)7-9 and *illus.*;  
*Glencairn*, Bickleigh Vale, 15(5)1,4-7 and *illus.*;  
*Glenholme*, Ballarat, visit, 11(1)18-19;  
*Grandberry*, Sherbrooke, 8(2)25;  
*Hailes*, Allan, Marysville, 12(1)9 and *illus.*;  
*Hakea Hill*, Bayswater, 8(1)5-7 and *illus.*;  
*Hascombe*, Mount Macedon, visit, 10(2)20;  
*Hausler*, Nola, Ravenswood, 6(5)15 *illus.*;  
*Hawthorn Park*, Tylden, 6(3)1 *illus.*;  
*The Heights*, Geelong, 16(3)1 *illus.*;  
*The Hermitage*, Narbethong, 2(4)14 *illus.*, 16(3)2 *illus.*, 16(4)2 and *illus.*; visit, 5(4)11;  
*Heronswood*, Dromana, 13(1)23;  
*The Hill*, Lake Colac, 17(3)17 *illus.*;  
*Holey Plain*, *Rosedale*, 1(5)7, 1(6)18; visit, 10(3)24 and *illus.*;  
*Hymettus*, Wendouree, visit, 11(1)19;  
*Irrewarra*, near Colac, visit, 12(4)22;  
*Isle of Wight Hotel*, Cowes, 12(5)17 and *illus.*;  
*Kangarooobie*, near Princetown, visit, 12(4)22;  
*Karkallo*, Sorrento, visit, 13(4)2,27,28 and *illus.*;  
*Kawarau*, Ballarat, 11(4)8 and *illus.*;  
*Kaweka*, Castlemaine, 20(4)9-11 and *illus.*;  
*Killamont*, near Kyabram, 15(1)21-23 and *illus.*;  
*Kilmany Park*, Sale, visit, 10(3)24;  
*Kirk's Water Wise Garden*, Brown Hill, visit, 11(1)17;  
*Kout Norien*, Harrow, visit, 11(4)7;  
*Kuranda*, Ballarat, visit, 11(1)17;  
*Lavandula*, Hepburn Springs, 14(5)1 *illus.*, 17(3)1,7,9-10 and *illus.*;  
*Longacres*, Olinda, 10(2)16-18 and *illus.*;  
*Lynton Lea*, Bickleigh Vale, 6(6)20 *illus.*;

- Maranoa*, Balwyn, 2(4)5;  
*Marathon*, Mount Eliza, 3(5)11-12 and *illus.*;  
*Marnanie*, Mount Macedon, visit, 10(2)21;  
*Martin*, Marcus, South Yarra, 16(5)11;  
*Mary's Mount*, Ballarat, visit, 11(1)17, 18 and *illus.*;  
*Mawallok*, Stockyard Hill, 7(6)23 *illus.*, 9(2)2, 19(1)22;  
*Mawarra*, Sherbrooke, 4(2)13 and *illus.*;  
*Meningoort*, Bookaar, 20(4)35, 36 and *illus.*;  
Millewa Memorial Garden and Historical Village, Meringur, visit, 15(2)28  
*Mimosa Park*, Ballarat, visit, 11(1)17-18;  
*Minjah*, Warrnambool, 17(3)17-18 and *illus.*; visit, 11(4)5-6;  
*Mooleric*, Birregurra, 7(6)23 *illus.*, 15(2)9-20 and *illus.*, 15(3)4;  
*Mosaic Garden*, Hawthorn, 14(2)1, 22 and *illus.*;  
*Murndal*, near Hamilton, visit, 11(4)5;  
*Murrindindi Station*, Yea, visit, 4(5)14;  
*Nareen*, Coleraine, visit, 11(4)7;  
*Offshore*, Sorrento, visit, 13(4)27;  
*Owens*, Karen, Toorak, 12(1)10 *illus.*;  
*Pear Tree Cottage*, Dunkeld, visit, 11(4)5, 6 and *illus.*;  
*Penola*, Mount Macedon, visit, 10(2)20;  
*Pine Grove*, Cavendish, visit, 11(4)7;  
*Prospect House*, Castlemaine, 14(1)6;  
*Ramsay*, Thomas, Sir and Catherine, Lady, Mount Macedon, visit, 4(1)11;  
Rathdowne Street (no. 955), North Carlton, 13(1)18 and *illus.*;  
*Ridge House*, Kalorama, 10(5)16-17 and *illus.*;  
*Rupertswood*, Sunbury, 4(5)7-10 and *illus.*;  
*Sanders Wood*, Kerrie Valley, 6(1)4-5, 16 and *illus.*;  
Schubert Display Garden, Noble Park, 10(3)2, 13(6)7, 13(6)17;  
*Seven Oaks*, Red Hill, 11(5)23;  
*Sonning*, Bickleigh Vale, 7(5)26, 8(4)23, 18(3)14 and *illus.*;  
*St Fillan*, Narbethong, visit, 5(4)11;  
*Strathfieldsaye Estate*, Perry Bridge, 1(5)7, 1(6)18, 17(1)14 and *illus.*, 17(2)7-18 and *illus.*;  
Streeton, Arthur, Toorak, 10(2)16-17;  
*Tay Creggan*, Hawthorn, 12(6)16-17 and *illus.*, 13(3)23;  
*Trawalla*, Trawalla, 3(2)20 *illus.*; visit, 3(3)13;  
*Trelawny*, Ballarat, visit, 11(1)17;  
*Turkeith*, Birregurra, 7(1)6-8 and *illus.*, 11(1)14 *illus.*, 11(2)19, 23 and *illus.*, 15(2)9-20 and *illus.*, 15(3)4; workshop, 4(2)11;  
‘*The Villa*’ [Leviny family], Castlemaine, 20(4)9-11 and *illus.*;  
*Villa Parma*, Hepburn Springs, 17(3)7, 10-12 and *illus.*;  
*Wairere*, Mansfield, visit, 4(5)14;  
Walpeup Drylands Memorial Garden, visit, 15(2)28;  
*Warrawee*, Toorak, 1(6)10, 11 and *illus.*, 3(6)16 *illus.*;  
*Warrock*, Casterton, working bee, 6(2)13;  
*Wigandia*, Noorat, 11(6)2  
*Wombat Park*, Daylesford, 6(6)1, 9-12, 24 and *illus.*; open day, 7(2)18; visit, 10(2)20;  
*Woodbury*, Mount Macedon, 17(3)22-23 and *illus.*;  
*Wooleen*, Benalla, visit, 4(5)14 and *illus.*;  
*Wooling*, Mount Macedon, 19(4)4 *illus.*;  
*Woolongoon*, Mortlake, 5(1)16 *illus.*; visit, 11(4)6;  
*Yarra House*, South Yarra, 12(6)24 and *illus.*;
- WA  
*ANZAC House*, Mount Hawthorn, 13(3)23;  
*Astley Park*, Bridgetown, visit, 10(4)27-28 and *illus.*;  
*Bella Vista*, Bridgetown, visit, 17(5)5-6;  
*Bridge House*, Margaret River, visit, 10(4)27;  
*Culham*, Toodyay, visit, 4(4)21;  
*Deepdale*, Toodyay, visit, 4(4)21;  
*Ford House*, Bridgetown, visit, 10(4)27;  
*Glenavon*, Toodyay, visit, 4(4)22;  
*The Grange*, Bridgetown, visit, 10(4)27;  
Hargreaves, Mary, Kalamunda, visit, 3(6)14;  
*Hawthornden*, Toodyay, visit, 4(4)21;  
*Heronsbrook*, near Margaret River, visit, 17(5)4, 6 and *illus.*;  
*Katrine*, Toodyay, visit, 4(4)21;  
*Lenaville*, Fremantle, visit, 10(4)22-23;  
*Lowe House*, York, visit, 17(3)24 and *illus.*;  
*Mason's cottage garden*, Carmel, 2(5)8-10 and *illus.*;  
*Minne Wawa*, Cooleys, visit, 3(6)14;  
*Montanza*, Bridgetown, visit, 17(5)5;  
*Newgain*, Toodyay, visit, 4(4)21;  
*Old Farm at Strawberry Hill*, Albany, 20(3)6;  
Palmer Garden, Bridgetown, visit, 10(4)28;  
*Pinjarra Park*, Pinjarra, 19(1)16-17 and *illus.*;  
Seddon, George, Fremantle, 19(1)2 *illus.*;  
*Sierra Verde*, Kalamunda, 10(4)23 *illus.*;  
*Southampton Homestead*, Balingup, visit, 17(5)4, 6 and *illus.*;  
*Stirling's Cottage*, Harvey, visit, 10(4)28;  
*Sunnyhurst*, Bridgetown, visit, 17(5)5, 6 and *illus.*;  
*Tannamurra*, Bullsbrook, visit, 10(4)22;  
Traylen Road (no. 37), Kalamunda, workshop, 4(3)13;  
*Unalla*, Peppermint Grove, 1(2)3 *illus.*;  
*Vision Splendid Gardens*, Waroona, visit, 17(5)5, 6 and *illus.*;  
Viska, John, North Perth, 6(6)18-19 and *illus.*;  
*Voyager Estate*, Margaret River, 13(1)12, 13 and *illus.*; visit, 10(4)27, 28 and *illus.*, 17(5)3, 5 and *illus.*;  
*Wallcliffe House*, Margaret River, visit, 10(4)27, 28 and *illus.*, 17(5)4-5 and *illus.*;  
*Waterfall Cottages*, Margaret River, visit, 10(4)27, 28 and *illus.*;  
*The Willows*, Bridgetown, visit, 10(4)27-28 and *illus.*;  
*Windy Hollow*, Bridgetown, visit, 10(4)27;  
*Wirra Willa*, Armadale, visit, 3(6)14;  
*Wynobbing House*, York, visit, 17(3)24 and *illus.*;  
Young, Peter and Tanya, Dalkeith, visit, 10(4)23;
- OVERSEAS: ITALY  
*San Domenico Palace Hotel*, Taormina, 2(3)13, 14 *illus.*;  
*Villa Aldobrandini*, Fascati, 10(1)7-8 and *illus.*;  
*Villa Camastra*, Palermo, 2(3)15;  
*Villa D'Este*, Tivoli, 10(1)16, 17 *illus.*, 14(5)12-13 and *illus.*;  
*Villa Giulia*, Rome, 10(1)7;
- OVERSEAS: NORFOLK ISLAND  
Bailey garden, 17(1)12 *illus.*;  
*Branka House*, 17(1)12 *illus.*;  
Duke, Mary, 17(1)1, 12 *illus.*;  
*Watermill*, 17(1)13 *illus.*;
- OVERSEAS: UK  
*Ascog Hall*, Isle of Bute, 13(3)23;  
*Castle Howard*, North Yorkshire, 5(4)12;  
*Chatsworth*, Derbyshire, 8(1)12-13 and *illus.*;  
*Folly Farm*, Sulhamstead Abbots, 16(3)12-13, 19(3)16, 17;  
*Haddo House*, Grampian, 8(1)13 and *illus.*;  
*Little Thakeham*, Storrington, 19(3)17 *illus.*;  
*Penllergare*, West Glamorgan, visit, 8(6)19;  
*Somerleyton Hall*, Suffolk, 8(4)22-23;  
*Thirlestane Castle*, Lauder, 19(4)12-13, 14;  
*Tigbourne Court*, Witley, 19(3)16, 17 and *illus.*;  
*Wakefield Lodge*, Northamptonshire, 8(1)13;  
*Wenvoe*, West Glamorgan, visit, 8(6)19  
*Prodromus* (R. Brown. London, 1810), 1(1)8, 2(3)6, 9(4)6, 14(3)15, 18(3)19

- productive gardens, *SEE* kitchen gardens  
 'Progress' *pseud.*, *SEE* Hine, James  
*Prospect*, Sutton Forest, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW *Hillview*  
*Prospect House*, Castlemaine, *SEE* private gardens vic  
 Provence (France), 3(2)15-16  
*Prunus* genus:  
*P. institia*, 9(2)12-13 and *illus.*;  
*P. Sato-zakura* Group, 13(4)19,20 *illus.*;  
*P. spinosa*, 10(6)18 and *illus.*  
 Pryor, Lindsay, 13(6)8  
*Ptilotus exaltatus*, 13(1)10 *illus.*  
 public gardens and parks:  
 19th c. views on, 13(4)26, 20(1)10-17 and *illus.*;  
 national parks, early views on, 20(1)10;  
 ACT  
 Australian War Memorial, Canberra, 18(3)8-11 and *illus.*;  
*Bravery Garden*, Canberra, 13(3)11;  
*Dunroon House*, Canberra, 8(5)28 and *illus.*, 12(3)2,6-7 and  
*illus.*;  
*Lanyon*, Tharwa, visit, 9(1)17-18;  
 National Gallery of Australia, Canberra: 3(3)1,10 and *illus.*,  
 11(1)16 *illus.*;  
 Sculpture Garden, 16(3)20-21, 8(6)11, 19(2)1,10-13  
 and *illus.*;  
 National Museum of Australia, Canberra:  
 Garden of Australian Dreams, 13(1)9 and *illus.*, 16(4)6  
 and *illus.*, 19(4)11;  
 Old Parliament House, Canberra: 8(2)12-15 and *illus.*,  
 8(5)20;  
 rose gardens and National Rose Garden, 10(6)16-17  
 and *illus.*; 15(4)4-6 and *illus.*, 16(1)2,4, 16(2)2,4  
 16(4)7;  
*Old Tuggeranong Homestead*, Canberra, visit, 8(4)25;  
*Yarralumla*, Canberra, 13(3)9-11 and *illus.*, 18(3)22;  
 York Park North Plantation, Canberra, 16(1)28 *illus.*,  
 16(2)4, 16(4)7 and *illus.*;  
 NSW  
 in Bathurst, 17(2)21 *illus.*;  
 in Sydney, 1(3)7;  
 Admiralty House, Kirribilli: 5(2)11 and *illus.*, 13(3)9-10;  
 summerhouse, 12(3)2;  
 Agnes Banks Nature Reserve, Yarramundi, 14(3)12,14;  
 Askania Rainforest Park, Ourimbah, visit, 1(1)12;  
*Bronte House*, Bronte, 17(1)11 and *illus.*;  
*Bundanon*, near Nowra, visit, 6(1)12;  
 Burrendong Arboretum, Mumbil, 8(1)27;  
 Callan Park Mental Asylum, Rozelle, 9(2)14 *illus.*, 14(4)26;  
 Centennial Park, Sydney: 4(4)6 *illus.*, 13(5)15;  
 Federation celebrations, 13(5)16, 19(3)13;  
 native plants (Australian), 13(5)16-17;  
 Cook and Phillip Park, Sydney, 11(3)2;  
 Cook Park, Orange, 19(3)11-13;  
 Cowra internment camp:  
 Japanese garden, 20(1)25;  
*Elizabeth Bay House*, Elizabeth Bay, 5(6)9, 20(1)5-6,9 and  
*illus.*, 20(4)4,7,8 and *illus.*;  
*Elizabeth Farm*, Parramatta, 11(5)11, 18(4)11;  
*Everglades*, Leura, 4(3)1,16 *illus.*, 15(5)2 *illus.*; visit, 13(1)8;  
 Gladesville Hospital, South Campus, *Bush House*, 7(2)16-17  
 and *illus.*;  
*Glenfield*, Casula, 20(2)9; visit, 20(3)26;  
 Government House, Sydney: 4(6)3, 7(5)26 and *illus.*,  
 7(6)10;  
*The Chalet*, 16(2)6-7 and *illus.*;  
 Federation Garden, design competition, 14(4)4-6 and  
*illus.*;  
 western terrace, 16(2)5-7 and *illus.*;  
 Government House (first), Sydney, 11(5)10,11 and *illus.*,  
 20(1)7 *illus.*;  
*SEE ALSO* public gardens and parks NSW Museum of  
 Sydney;  
 Helen Street Reserve, Lane Cove, 13(6)6;  
*Hillview*, Sutton Forest: 7(2)19-23 and *illus.*, 7(3)10, 8(4)25,  
 19(5)23; open day, 7(1)22; visits, 4(1)12, 12(5)21 and  
*illus.*, 14(5)1 *illus.*;  
 Hyde Park, Sydney, 1(3)4, 2(2)7-9 and *illus.*;  
 John Baptist Fountain, 20(3)3;  
 Illoura Reserve, Balmain, 13(6)5-6 and *illus.*, 16(3)20-21;  
 Inner Domain, Sydney, 16(2)5,6 and *illus.*;  
*Juniper Hall*, Paddington, 4(3)11-13 and *illus.*;  
*Kirribilli House*, Kirribilli, 5(2)12 and *illus.*;  
 Lewers Gallery Garden, Emu Plains, 16(1)5-7 and *illus.*;  
 Lilian Fraser Garden, Pennant Hills, 12(1)13-15 and *illus.*;  
 Machattie Park, Bathurst, 9(3)12 *illus.*, 19(3)11-14  
 and *illus.*;  
 Mount Penang Gardens, Kariong, 17(1)6 *illus.*;  
 Mungo National Park, visit, 15(1)2 *illus.*, 15(2)28 and *illus.*;  
 Museum of Sydney, 20(2)7,9 and *illus.*;  
 Navua Reserve, Grose Wold, 14(3)14;  
 Nurragingy Reserve, Blacktown, 14(3)12;  
*Nutcote*, Neutral Bay, 15(1)4-8 and *illus.*, 15(2)4-5 and *illus.*,  
 15(3)22;  
 Palace Gardens, Sydney, 9(3)12 *illus.*;  
 Parliament House, Sydney, visit, 1(4)3 and *illus.*;  
 Prince Alfred Park, Sydney, 1(3)4-8 and *illus.*; *letter*, 2(4)2;  
 Pyrmont Park, 13(6)7 *illus.*;  
 Robertson Nature Reserve, Robertson, visit, 5(4)13-14;  
*Rose Seidler House*, Wahroonga, 18(4)10-11;  
*Rouse Hill House*, Windsor, 4(5)1,11-13 and *illus.*,  
 11(5)10,11-12 and *illus.*, 20(1)8 *illus.*; visit, 2(4)18;  
 Sculpture Park 88, Green Point, visit, 1(1)12;  
 Sir Joseph Banks Park, Botany Bay, 13(6)5,6 and *illus.*;  
 Stony Range Flora Reserve, Dee Why, 2(6)4;  
*Tresco*, Elizabeth Bay, 5(2)13 and *illus.*;  
 Vale of Avoca Reserve, flora, 14(3)13,14;  
*Vaucluse House*, Vaucluse: 11(5)16-20 and *illus.*, 16(3)20;  
 'Gardenesque', 5(4)13;  
 Victoria Park, Dubbo, 17(2)19,20 *illus.*;  
 Victoria Park, Yass, 12(6)20;  
 Wentworth Mausoleum, 5(6)12-14 and *illus.*;  
 Wistaria Gardens, Parramatta, 5(1)3-6 and *illus.*, 5(3)10-11  
 and *illus.*;  
*Yaralla*, Concord, 4(2)16 *illus.*, 4(6)6-8 and *illus.*, 7(3)20,  
 16(3)21 *illus.*, 16(4)1 *illus.*, 18(5)9;  
*Yasmar*, Haberfield, 13(2)22;  
 Yurulbin Park, Balmain, 13(6)5-6 and *illus.*;  
 NT  
 Purnululu National Park, Eastern Kimberley, 14(5)14;  
 Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, 14(5)14 and *illus.*;  
 QLD  
 Bowen Park, Brisbane:  
 Acclimatisation Gardens, 15(3)12;  
 Bunya Mountains National Park, visit, 15(2)8 and *illus.*;  
*Cooneana*, Ipswich, 16(4)12-13 and *illus.*;  
 Erringibba National Park, 13(6)25;  
*Fernberg*, Bardonia, visit, 15(3)13;  
*Paronella Park*, Mena Creek, 10(1)20-21 and *illus.*, 15(3)12;

- Queen's Gardens, Brisbane, 4(6)9-11 and *illus.*, 5(1)13, 6(6)2;
- Queens Gardens, Townsville:  
mazes, 12(3)7,9 and *illus.*;
- Queens Park, Ipswich: 16(3)4-8 and *illus.*;  
Nerima Gardens, 16(3)9-10 and *illus.*;
- Queensland Museum, Brisbane, 2(4)1 and *illus.*;
- Roma Street Parklands, Brisbane, 13(3)23, 15(3)12,13 and *illus.*;
- Thomas Park, Indooroopilly, 15(3)16-20 and *illus.*;
- War Memorial Park, Stanthorpe, 7(6)21;
- SA
- Barmera internment camp, Loveday:  
Japanese garden, 20(1)24,25 and *illus.*;
- Belair Recreation Park maze, Mount Lofty Ranges, 4(4)19, 8(5)7, 12(3)7,9 and *illus.*, 12(3)22; visits, 1(3)12; 2(6)11 and *illus.*, 3(3)13;
- Carrick Hill*, Springfield, 3(6)4-5 and *illus.*, 8(1)21 and *illus.*, 17(5)7-18 and *illus.*, 18(4)5-6,8 and *illus.*;
- Dingley Dell*, Port MacDonnell, 10(5)14-15 and *illus.*;
- Engelbrecht Cave Gardens, Mount Gambier, 5(2)5-6;
- Gamble Cottage*, Blackwood, 3(6)3;
- Miner's Cottage, Moonta, visit, 5(2)8;
- Paradean*, Maitland, visit, 5(2)8;
- Queen's Square, Moonta, visit, 5(2)8;
- Town Cave Gardens, Mount Gambier, 5(2)1,3-4 and *illus.*, 10(5)6-10 and *illus.*;
- Umpherston Cave Gardens, Mount Gambier, 5(2)4-5 and *illus.*, 10(5)5 and *illus.*;
- University of Adelaide, North Terrace Campus:  
Embankment Garden, 20(3)24-25 and *illus.*;  
Napier Building Courtyard, 17(4)1,12-13 and *illus.*;
- Waite Agricultural Research Institute Arboretum, 15(4)15-19 and *illus.*, 18(4)6-7 and *illus.*;
- Walter Young Garden, University of Adelaide, 10(3)10 *illus.*;
- TAS
- Aldridge Lodge*, South Hobart, 8(5)12-14 and *illus.*;
- Ancanthe*, Sassafras Valley, 20(2)23;
- Australian Antarctic Division Headquarters garden,  
Kingston, 11(1)4-10 and *illus.*;
- The Domain, Hobart, 20(2)19-24 and *illus.*;
- Government Gardens, Port Arthur, 14(4)24,25 and *illus.*;
- Government House, Hobart, 5(5)16 *illus.*, 20(2)19-20 and *illus.*; visit, 19(3)5;
- Highfield House*, Stanley, 20(3)33 *illus.*;
- Port Arthur Historic Site: 14(5)18-19;  
Port Arthur Memorial, 14(4)11-13 and *illus.*, 14(4)25;
- Tasmanian Wilderness World Heritage Area, 14(5)19-20 and *illus.*
- VIC
- in Melbourne, 3(1)10-11, 9(4)18 and *illus.*, 20(1)10-17 and *illus.*;
- Abbotsford Convent, 17(1)24 and *illus.*, 18(2)24 and *illus.*;
- Alexandra Gardens, Ararat, 20(4)14;
- Alexandra Gardens, Melbourne, 12(6)20, 13(4)26, 19(4)10 *illus.*;
- Alister Clark Memorial Rose Garden, Bulla, 14(3)18;
- Anzac Hostel, Brighton, visits, 1(5)12, 2(1)13-14;
- Birrarung Marr, Melbourne, 13(6)9;
- Burnley Horticultural College (and Gardens): 14(6)14-15 and *illus.*, 16(1)1,9-20 and *illus.*, 20(1)19,21-22 and *illus.*;  
and A.E. Bennett, 11(5)21;  
and agriculture, 16(1)14-17;  
and Belmont, 2(1)5;  
and C.B. Luffman(n), 14(6)14-16,17 and *illus.*, 16(1)13-15, 18(4)16-17;  
and horticulture, 16(1)17-18, 18(4)18, 18(4)16-17;  
beginnings, 15(5)19-20, 16(1)13;  
centenary, 2(5)13, 3(3)14;  
commercial development, 16(1)18-19, 20(1)21-22;  
Director's/Principal's residence, 1(6)6 *illus.*, 16(1)16,17 and *illus.*;  
Landscape Conservation Analysis, 16(1)18;  
milking shed, 16(1)14 *illus.*;  
Plant Research Laboratory, 16(1)15,16 and *illus.*;  
sale of land, 16(1)18-19, 20(1)21;  
students, 15(5)16 *illus.*;  
tree planting, 16(1)20 and *illus.*;  
women students, 9(5)6-8, 12(1)7-8, 14(6)15,17 and *illus.*, 16(1)14 and *illus.*;  
Women's Horticulturist's Association, 1(2)5;  
SEE ALSO public gardens and parks vtc Richmond Park  
Carlton Gardens, Melbourne: 7(4)22 and *illus.*, 9(3)13 *illus.*, 12(3)7, 16(2)2,4 and *illus.*;  
Exhibition Fountain, 6(2)4,6 and *illus.*;  
Caulfield Park, conservatory, 14(2)8;  
Churchill Island (Vic.), 12(4)1,2,4-7 and *illus.*, 14(5)1 *illus.*;  
Clover Arboretum, 14(1)12 and *illus.*;  
*Como*, South Yarra, 10(4)4,5,8 *illus.*;  
*Coolart*, Somers, 13(3)18;  
Darebin Parklands, Alphington, 13(6)8;  
Darling Gardens, Clifton Hill, 12(3)15;  
The Domain, Melbourne: 12(3)15, 13(1)4-6 and *illus.*, 20(4)13,17-19;  
fernery, 13(5)11,12;  
memorials in, 13(2)22;  
Pioneer Women's Garden, 20(4)12,19 and *illus.*;  
Shrine of Remembrance, 20(4)13,17-19;
- Eaglehawk Public Gardens:  
fernery, 13(3)6,8 and *illus.*, 13(5)12;
- Edinburgh Gardens, Fitzroy, 16(3)24 and *illus.*;
- Eureka Stockade Memorial Park, Ballarat, 18(3)24 and *illus.*;
- Fitzroy Gardens, East Melbourne: 20(1)17 *illus.*;  
1857 plan, 9(4)24 *illus.*;  
Conservatory, 16(2)15-16,17;  
Fairy Tree, 14(6)4,5 and *illus.*;  
fernery, 13(5)11,12,13, 20(1)15;  
Grey Street Fountain, 6(2)4,6 and *illus.*;  
masterplan, 10(4)6-7 and *illus.*;  
River God Fountain, 6(2)4,5 and *illus.*;
- Floral Island, Sale, 12(6)6;
- Footscray Park, 13(3)16-18 and *illus.*;
- Fortuna*, Bendigo, visit, 10(1)24 and *illus.*;
- Gatehouse Street Park, Parkville, 13(6)1,8,9 and *illus.*;
- George Tindale Memorial Gardens, Sherbrooke, 17(4)22;
- Glen Arte Flora Reserve, East Gippsland, visit, 9(4)20,21 and *illus.*;
- Gordon Reserve, Melbourne, Stanford Fountain, 6(2)4-5;
- Government Cottage, Mount Macedon, 6(4)11;
- Government House, Melbourne, 13(1)4-6 and *illus.*, 14(5)10 and *illus.*;
- Grampians (Gariwerd) National Park, visit, 3(4)14-15;
- Heide*, Bulleen, 8(1)6;
- Johnston Park, Geelong, fern glade, 13(3)8;
- Little Desert National Park, tour, 11(4)25;
- Macedon Regional Park and Memorial Cross, 6(4)15-17 and *illus.*;

Malvern Gardens, 12(3)15;  
 Mayday Hills Hospital, Beechworth, visit, 2(3)5;  
 Melbourne Museum, Carlton:  
   Forest Gallery, 13(3)6, 13(6)9;  
 Mont Park Hospital for the Insane, Macleod, 20(4)13,  
   15-16, 18, 20 and *illus.*;  
*Mooramong*, Skipton, 16(5)1, 10-15 and *illus.*;  
 Morwell Rose Garden, 14(3)18;  
 National Rhododendron Gardens, Olinda, 16(3)24 and *illus.*;  
 Ned's Corner Station, Mildura, visit, 15(1)2 *illus.*, 15(2)28;  
 Newman College, Parkville, 8(5)11;  
 Nirvana Park, Koonwarra, 12(1)4-6 and *illus.*;  
 Organ Pipes National Park, Keilor North, 13(6)8;  
 Pink Lakes National Park, visit, 15(2)28;  
 Richmond Park, 20(1)16, 20(1)18-22 and *illus.*;  
   SEE ALSO public gardens and parks VIC Burnley  
   Horticultural College (and Gardens)  
*Rippon Lea*, Elsternwick: 7(3)11-16 and *illus.*, 9(5)9-16  
   and *illus.*, 10(4)4 *illus.*;  
   and Adam Anderson, 8(1)11, 12, 14-18 and *illus.*;  
   children's garden, 15(1)9-13 and *illus.*;  
   fernery, 13(4)22-23, 13(5)13;  
   grotto, 12(3)17-18 and *illus.*;  
   native plants, 9(2)17-18 and *illus.*;  
   orchards, 14(2)5-9 and *illus.*, 18(4)19;  
 Robinson Park, Sale, 12(6)6;  
 Rosalind Park, Bendigo:  
   fernery, 13(3)1, 7-8 and *illus.*, 13(5)11, 12, 13;  
   visit, 10(1)24;  
 Royal Park, Parkville, 13(6)8;  
 School of Forestry, Creswick, 14(5)28 and *illus.*;  
 Sherbrooke Falls, Dandenong Ranges, 13(3)5 *illus.*;  
*Stonnington*, Malvern, 8(2)7 and *illus.*; visit, 4(6)12;  
 Stony Creek School, Talbot Forest, 14(5)28 and *illus.*,  
   19(4)10-11 and *illus.*;  
*Strathfieldsaye Estate*, Perry Bridge, 1(5)7, 1(6)18, 17(1)14  
   and *illus.*, 17(2)7-18 and *illus.*;  
 Studley Park, Kew, 20(1)15, 16 and *illus.*;  
 Tarnagulla Recreation Reserve, 4(4)24 *illus.*;  
 Town Hall Gardens, Ballarat East, fernery, 13(4)22;  
 Town Hall Gardens, Beechworth, 2(1)13 *illus.*;  
 Treasury Gardens:  
   Japanese Garden, 20(1)23, 24 and *illus.*;  
*Tute's Cottage*, Castlemaine, 14(1)16-20 and *illus.*, visit,  
   12(6)18;  
 University of Melbourne:  
   Burnley Campus, SEE public gardens and parks VIC  
   Burnley Horticultural College (and Gardens);  
   Hawthorn Campus, 13(6)8, 9 and *illus.*;  
 Victoria Gardens, Prahran, fernery, 13(3)4, 7, 13(5)12;  
*Willsmere*, Kew, 2(6)12; visit, 1(6)18;  
 Wilson's Promontory National Park: 14(5)1, 18 and *illus.*;  
   tour, 4(3)14;  
 Woodlands Historic Park, Woodlands:  
   *Woodlands Homestead*, 14(5)9, 15-17 and *illus.*;  
 Wyperfeld National Park, tour, 11(4)25;  
 Yarra Bend Park, Yarra Bend/Kew, visit, 3(6)13-14;  
 Yarra Park, Melbourne, 12(6)20;

WA

Araluen Botanic Park, Roleystone, 13(3)12-15 and *illus.*;  
   visit, 10(4)23;  
 Armadale High School, 19(4)11;  
 Burswood Park, Perth, 13(2)4, 5, 6 and *illus.*;  
 Charles Paterson Park, Burswood, 13(2)4-5;

City of Bayswater Administration Centre, Bayswater,  
   13(1)14 *illus.*;  
 G.O. Edwards Park, Burswood, 13(2)4-5;  
 Government House, Perth, 1(3)3, 9(6)9-15 and *illus.*;  
 Harold Boas Gardens, Perth, 13(1)12, 13 and *illus.*;  
 Kings Park, Perth, 1(3)3, 13(2)7 *illus.*, 13(4)25-26,  
   13(6)12-16 and *illus.*; visit, 10(4)23;  
 Murdoch University, Perth, 13(1)12 *illus.*;  
 Queens Gardens, East Perth: 13(2)4, 5, 6 and *illus.*;  
   Peter Pan statue, 14(6)4;  
 Robertson Park, North Perth, 13(1)21;  
 Sir James Mitchell Park, Perth, 13(1)19, 20, 21 and *illus.*;  
 University of Western Australia, Crawley Campus, visit,  
   10(4)23;  
 Victoria Gardens, East Perth, 13(2)5;  
 Western Australian Herbarium, South Perth, 13(1)14;  
*Woodbridge House*, Guildford, 17(2)1, 3-5 and *illus.*, 18(2)24  
   *illus.*;

OVERSEAS:AUSTRIA

*Hundertwasser Haus*, Vienna, 8(3)19;  
 Schloss Schonbrunn, Vienna, 8(3)19;

OVERSEAS:CANADA

Saskatoon Art Gallery, Saskatchewan, 6(4)36;

OVERSEAS:FRANCE

Jardin des Plantes, Paris, 2(3)15, 16 and *illus.*;

OVERSEAS:ITALY

Cinque Terre, 14(5)14 and *illus.*;  
 Monreale Cathedral, Palermo, 2(3)12, 15 and *illus.*;

OVERSEAS:SPAIN

The Alhambra, Granada, 19(1)9;  
 The Generalife gardens, Granada, 19(1)9, 11 and *illus.*;  
 Great Mosque of Cordoba, 19(1)8;  
 Parc de l'Estacio del Nord, Barcelona, 19(1)10;  
 Parc del Clot, Barcelona, 19(1)10;  
 Royal Alcazars of Seville, 19(1)9;

OVERSEAS:UK

*Biddulph Grange*, Staffordshire, 2(1)11;  
*Buscot Park*, Oxfordshire, 9(3)16-17 and *illus.*;  
*Down House*, Downe, 20(3)7-8 and *illus.*;  
*Kellie Castle*, Fife, 9(2)21 *illus.*;  
 Leicester Square Gardens, London, 2(1)8-9;  
*Margam*, West Glamorgan, visit, 8(6)19;  
 Sefton Park, Liverpool, 13(1)4-6 and *illus.*;  
*Sissinghurst*, Kent, 7(6)16, 17;  
*Weston Park*, Sheffield, 9(1)18;

SEE ALSO botanical gardens; cemeteries; golf courses;

railway station gardens; school gardens; zoos

Pugh's Lagoon, Hawkesbury River (NSW), 14(3)12

Pugsley, Michelle, 10(3)24 *illus.*

*Pulletop Station*, Mangoplah, SEE private gardens NSW

*Punica granatum*, 9(5)1, 2, 17 and *illus.*, 16(4)20 and *illus.*

Purcell, Herbert Leonard (Bert), 14(1)8, 19(2)4

Purchas, Mr. (architect), 13(2)19

Purchas, Albert, 2(5)3-4, 6, 12(2)14, 13(4)10;

SEE ALSO Purchas and Swyer (architects)

Purchas, Robert Guyon, 12(6)16

Purchas and Swyer (architects), 19(5)8

Purchase, James, SEE nurseries NSW Purchase's

Purchase, Samuel, SEE nurseries NSW Purchase's

Purdy, Susan, 15(5)22

Purnululu National Park, Eastern Kimberley,

SEE public gardens and parks NT

*Purulia*, Warrawee, SEE private gardens NSW

Pye, Moira, 12(1)17-18  
Pyrmont Park, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW

## Q

quandongs, *SEE* *Santalum acuminatum*  
quarries, 13(2)6  
Queen's Gardens, Brisbane, *SEE* public gardens and parks QLD  
Queens Gardens, East Perth, *SEE* public gardens and parks WA  
Queens Gardens, Townsville, *SEE* public gardens and parks QLD  
Queen's Park, Brisbane, *SEE* public gardens and parks QLD Queen's Gardens  
Queens Park, Ipswich, *SEE* public gardens and parks QLD  
Queen's Square, Moonta, *SEE* public gardens and parks SA  
Queensland Acclimatisation Society, 2(4)1, 8(2)20  
Queensland lacebark trees, *SEE* *Brachychiton* genus  
Queensland Museum, Brisbane, *SEE* public gardens and parks QLD  
Queensland National Agricultural and Industrial Association, 2(4)1  
*Quercus suber*, 12(6)6 *illus.*  
quince trees, *SEE* *Cydonia oblonga*  
Quinn, Wendy, 9(1)14 *illus.*

## R

Raddenbury, John, 13(4)21 and *illus.*  
Raddenbury Fernery, *SEE* botanical gardens VIC Geelong  
Radiata pines, *SEE* *Pinus* genus, *P. radiata*  
Rae, Frederick J., 20(4)14, 17  
Ragusa (Italy), 2(3)11 *illus.*  
*Rahiri*, Mount Macedon, *SEE* private gardens VIC *Cameron Lodge*  
railway station gardens:  
NSW  
4(2)3-5 and *illus.*;  
Clarence, 3(5)7-9 and *illus.*;  
Glenbrook, 4(2)3, 4 and *illus.*;  
Killara, 4(2)4 *illus.*;  
Roseville, 4(2)4 *illus.*;  
Spring Bluff, 4(2)5 *illus.*  
railway stations:  
NSW  
Cemetery Station no. 1, Rookwood, 12(2)7, 10 and *illus.*  
Ramel, Prosper, 2(3)15  
Ramsay, Catherine Anne (Mimi):  
obituary, 18(5)21-22 and *illus.*  
Ramsay, Dougal, 11(2)19  
Ramsay, Ed, 20(2)5  
Ramsay, Isabella (Kate), 15(2)18 *illus.*  
Ramsay, Janet, 15(2)18, 19 and *illus.*  
Ramsay, Juliet, 3(3)5 *illus.*  
Ramsay, Robert and family, 7(6)23 *illus.*  
Ramsay, Robert and Urquhart, 15(2)10, 13  
Ramsay, Thomas, Sir and Catherine, Lady, Mount Macedon, *SEE* private gardens VIC  
*Ramsay Cottage*, Exeter, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
Ranken, Vanessa and Tom, 11(2)20-21  
Ratcliffe, Richard: 1(2)14;  
obituary, 11(1)20 and *illus.*  
Rathdowne Street (no. 955), North Carlton, *SEE* private gardens VIC  
Raunkiaer, Christen Christiansen, 17(5)22  
Raverat, Gwen, 20(3)8  
Rayment, Ron, 13(6)8  
Raymond, William O'Dell, 17(2)8  
Read, Bert, 17(4)8  
Read, Emanuel, 17(4)5

Read, Robert, 14(4)2 *illus.*  
Read, Stuart, 18(1)24 *illus.*, 18(5)12 *illus.*  
Reade, Charles, 4(3)6, 19(3)8  
Reales Alcazares de Sevilla, *SEE* public gardens and parks  
OVERSEAS:SPAIN Royal Alcazars of Seville  
Recherche Bay (Tas.): NE peninsula, 18(1)2-3, 18(3)1, 4-7  
and *illus.*, 18(4)22;  
fund-raising and purchase, 17(5)22, 18(4)2, 19(3)22;  
management plan, 19(2)15, 19(4)21  
red flowering gums, *SEE* *Eucalyptus ficifolia*  
*Red Hill Farm*, Deloraine, *SEE* private gardens TAS  
*Redlands*, Mount Gibraltar, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
*Redlands*, Plenty, *SEE* private gardens TAS  
Reed, Joseph, 9(5)9, 10, 15  
Reeves, John, 12(5)15  
*Reevesdale*, Bungonia, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
Regency gardens, 8(6)18  
regeneration, plant, *SEE* plant regeneration  
*Regent Villa*, near Penrith, *SEE* private gardens NSW *Regentsville*  
*Regentsville*, near Penrith, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
regional identity, *see* regionalism  
regionalism, 6(4)34-37  
Register of Parks and Gardens of Special Historic Interest in Wales,  
8(6)19  
Register of Significant Trees (National Trust of Aust. Vic.), *SEE* trees,  
significant trees  
Register of the National Estate, *SEE* Australian Heritage Commission  
Reibey family (Entally, Tas.), 5(4)3-6 and *illus.*  
Reichstein, Theckla, 13(2)18 *illus.*  
Reid, Jo, 11(2)19  
Reid, John and Chris, 10(3)24 *illus.*  
Reid, Lyn, 6(6)20 *illus.*, 7(3)21 *illus.*  
Reidy, Susan, 13(4)26  
Relph, Edward, 20(4)23-24  
Renaissance gardens: 10(1)7-8 and *illus.*, 10(1)16-17 and *illus.*;  
*SEE ALSO* Italian garden style  
Renou, Diana, 3(3)4 *illus.*, 5(3)12 *illus.*  
Repton, Humphry, 4(3)3, 5(5)6-7  
residences:  
1920s/1930s, 2(2)11;  
Edwardian, 1(6)14 *illus.*;  
*Retford Park*, Bowral, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
Reveley, Henry Willey, 9(6)24 and *illus.*  
*Rhododendron griffithianum*, 9(4)11 *illus.*  
*Rhododendron Park*, Mount Pleasant, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
Richards, Oline, 13(4)25-26  
Richardson, Richard Pemberton, 7(2)19  
Richardson Maze, Geelong, *SEE* maze gardens VIC  
*Richea dracophylla*, 11(1)8  
*Richlands*, near Taralga, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
Richmond (Tas.): 4(6)16 *illus.*; garden visits, 2(6)11-12  
Richmond Park, *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC  
Rickard, Bruce, 16(3)20  
Rickard, John, 13(4)25  
rickety bushes, *SEE* *Cycas media*  
*Ridge House*, Kalorama, *SEE* private gardens VIC  
Ridgeway, Christopher, 5(4)12  
Ridings, James Bradshaw, 15(5)9  
Rigby, Richard, 17(3)10-12  
Riggall, Elizabeth, 11(4)12  
Rimington, George, 8(4)22-23  
*Ringmer*, Adelaide, *SEE* private gardens SA  
*Rippon Lea*, Elsternwick, *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC  
Ritter, Paul, 13(6)14

- Rivenhall*, Warrawee, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- River God Fountain, East Melbourne,  
*SEE* public parks and gardens vic Fitzroy Gardens
- Riversdale*, Burradoo, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Riversdale*, Goulburn, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Riviera, French *SEE* French Riviera
- roadside planting, 2(4)8, 6(4)31-33 and *illus.*, 20(4)13, 20(4)23 *illus.*
- Robbe, Fiona, 15(2)5
- Robert Clark Conservatory, *SEE* botanical gardens vic Ballarat
- Roberts, Barb, 6(6)20 *illus.*
- Robertson, Hugh and Brigid, 19(4)3,7
- Robertson, Neil:  
 on gardening books, 6(5)9-10 and *illus.*
- Robertson, William, 17(3)17
- Robertson Nature Reserve, Robertson,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks NSW
- Robertson Park, North Perth, *SEE* public gardens and parks wa
- Robinette, Charles, 12(3)14-16 and *illus.*, 13(2)10, 13(4)26
- Robinson, Robert William, 10(5)6,10
- Robinson, Thomas Alfred and family, 12(6)4-7 and *illus.*
- Robinson, Trevor, 17(5)20
- Robinson, William, 1(6)9, 5(5)8
- Robinson, William Denham, 10(5)6,8-10 and *illus.*
- Robinson Park, Sale, *SEE* public gardens and parks vic
- Rock Farm*, Hobart, *SEE* public gardens and parks TAS The Domain
- rock gardens, 2(5)14, 20(1)7
- Rockton*, Ipswich, *SEE* private gardens QLD
- Rockybah*, near Nimmitabel, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Roezl, Benedict, 3(6)6
- Rogers, John, 12(4)4,5
- Roma Street Parklands, Brisbane, *SEE* public gardens and parks QLD
- Ronalds, Molly, 7(1)12,15 and *illus.*
- Ronalds, Nat, *SEE* nurseries vic
- Rookwood, Ruby, 15(3)7,8 and *illus.*
- Rookwood Necropolis, *SEE* cemeteries NSW Necropolis
- Room 4.1.3:  
 Federation Garden, 14(4)5-6 and *illus.*;  
 Garden of Australian Dreams, 13(1)9 and *illus.*, 16(4)6 and *illus.*,  
 19(4)11
- Rooth, Robert and Belinda, 16(3)12
- Rosa* genus: 10(6)15-17 and *illus.*;  
*R. foetida* 'Persiana', 11(4)14 *illus.*;  
*R. gigantea*, 14(3)18;  
*R. henryii*, 9(4)12 *illus.*;  
*R. x fortuneana*, 11(4)18 *illus.*;  
 Alister Clark roses, 8(4)28 and *illus.*, 8(5)17, 10(6)15,  
 14(3)18-19 and *illus.*, 17(5)10;  
 at *Belmont*, 10(4)20 and *illus.*;  
 at *Invergowrie*, 13(4)4,5-6 and *illus.*;  
 Edwardian, 1(6)13-14 and *illus.*;  
 in cemeteries, 15(2)21-23 and *illus.*, 15(3)22;  
 in colonial NSW, 10(6)15;  
 in colonial WA, 9(6)17-19 and *illus.*;  
 Race Week, Melbourne, 14(3)19;  
 threatened varieties, 15(2)21-23 and *illus.*, 15(3)22;  
 understock, 7(1)9-11 and *illus.*;  
*SEE ALSO* Barossa Old Rose Repository (Angaston, SA); Heritage  
 Roses in Australia; National Rose Societies; National Rose  
 Society of Victoria; rose gardens; South Australian Old Rose  
 Repository (Mitcham, SA)
- Rosalind Park, Bendigo, *SEE* public gardens and parks vic
- rose gardens:  
 ACT  
 Old Parliament House, Canberra, 10(6)16-17 and *illus.*,  
 15(4)4-6 and *illus.*, 16(1)2,4, 16(2)2,4, 16(4)7;  
 SA  
*Carrick Hill*, Springfield, Alister Clark Rose Garden, 17(5)10;  
*Dulwich House*, Dulwich, 15(5)10,11 and *illus.*;  
 VIC  
 Alister Clark Garden, St Kilda, 14(3)18;  
 Alister Clark Memorial Rose Garden, Bulla, 14(3)18;  
 Morwell Rose Garden, 14(3)18, 15(4)5 *illus.*  
*Rose Seidler House*, Wahroonga, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW  
 Rose Pavilion, *SEE* botanical gardens vic Royal Botanic Gardens  
*Rosemont*, Woollahra, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
 roses, *SEE* *Rosa* genus  
 Roseville Station, *SEE* railway station gardens NSW  
 Ross, Rosemary, 14(2)15 *illus.*  
 Ross, William (Bill), 14(1)6,8 and *illus.*  
 Ross Roses, Edwardstown, *SEE* nurseries SA  
 Rosser, Celia, 12(2)24 and *illus.*  
*Rotherwood*, Sutton Forest, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
*Rothmania globosa*, 16(4)20  
 Rothwell, Susie, 8(6)20 *illus.*  
 Rouse, Richard, 4(5)11  
*Rouse Hill House*, Windsor, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW  
 Rowan, Ellis, 2(2)12, 7(6)1,2 and *illus.*, 7(6)7-9 and *illus.*, 8(3)18,  
 15(3)12, 20(1)1 *illus.*;  
*SEE ALSO* private gardens vic *Derriweit Heights*  
 Rowan, Frederic Charles, 7(6)7-8  
 Royal Alcazars of Seville, *SEE* public gardens and parks OVERSEAS:SPAIN  
 Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, *SEE* botanical gardens OVERSEAS:UK  
 Royal Botanic Gardens, Melbourne, *SEE* botanical gardens vic  
 Royal Botanic Gardens, Sydney, *SEE* botanical gardens NSW  
 Royal Gardens, Kew, *SEE* botanical gardens OVERSEAS:UK  
 Royal Horticultural School, Burnley, *SEE* public gardens and parks vic  
 Burnley Horticultural College (and Gardens)  
 Royal Horticultural Society of Victoria:  
 and Burnley Hort. College (and Gardens), 15(5)19-20, 16(1)9  
 13, 18(4)18, 20(1)20;  
 Royal Charter, 16(1)13  
 Royal Melbourne Zoological Gardens, Parkville, *SEE* zoos vic  
 Royal Park, Parkville, *SEE* public gardens and parks vic  
 Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Concord,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks NSW *Yaralla*  
 Royal Queensland Art Society:  
 exhibitions, 15(3)8, 15(4)12-13  
 Royal Society of Victoria, 20(1)13  
 Royal Tasmanian Botanical Gardens, *SEE* botanical gardens TAS  
 royal trees, *SEE* commemorative planting  
 Rudd, Ivy, 15(1)18  
 Rule, John, *SEE* nurseries vic  
 Runge, Gustav, 4(5)5  
*Rupertswood*, Sunbury, *SEE* private gardens vic  
 Rupp, Herman Montague Rucker, 4(1)8  
 rural fringes, *SEE* urban fringes  
 Ruse, James, 12(5)5  
 Russell, Ashley, 4(3)14 *illus.*  
 Russell, Wilfred Adams, 14(4)19  
 Rustic Summer House,  
*SEE* botanical gardens vic Royal Botanic Gardens  
 Ruzickas, Otto, 13(3)11  
 Ryan, Charles, 6(4)11,13  
 Ryan, Matthew, 19(3)5  
 Rymill, John and Eleanor, 10(5)11-12  
 Rymill, Judy, 10(5)12-13



- Rymill, Peter, 10(5)12-13, 11(4)26 *illus.*
- Ryrie, Ida Emiline, 12(3)24
- Ryrie, John, 11(5)5-6
- Ryrie, Stewart, 11(1)12
- S**
- Sadler, Arthur Lindsay, 20(1)24, 20(2)10-13 and *illus.*, 20(2)14-18 and *illus.*, 20(3)32
- Sadler, Eva, 20(2)10, 20(2)14,16 and *illus.*
- Saintpaulia* genus, 16(5)8-9 and *illus.*
- Sale Agricultural High School, 12(6)6
- Sale Horticultural Society, 12(6)6,7
- Sales, John, 10(4)2, 10(4)7-8
- Salisburia adiantifolia*, *SEE* *Ginkgo biloba*
- Salisbury Court*, Walcha, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- salmon gums, *SEE* *Eucalyptus salmonophloia*
- Saltmarsh, Ivan:  
interview, 19(2)14-15 and *illus.*
- San Domenico Palace Hotel*, Taormina,  
*SEE* private gardens OVERSEAS:ITALY
- San Michele*, Neutral Bay, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- sandalwoods, *SEE* *Santalum* genus
- Sanders Wood*, Kerrie Valley, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Sands, Don, 2(6)4
- Sangster, William:  
Mount Macedon, 6(4)11, 13-14;  
native plants (Australian), 2(4)4;  
picturesque garden style, 2(2)12-13;  
*Rippon Lea*, 8(1)14-15, 9(5)9, 10, 11, 16, 12(3)17;  
*Rupertswood*, 4(5)7-10;  
*Stonnington*, 8(2)7;  
Victoria Gardens, 13(3)7;  
*SEE ALSO* nurseries VIC Taylor & Sangster's
- Santalum* genus: 14(3)6;  
*S. acuminatum*, 7(6)1 *illus.*, 14(3)6 and *illus.*, 20(4)1 *illus.*
- Sargent, Charles S., 13(5)15
- Sargent, Oswald, 14(3)7
- Sargood, Clara, *SEE* Webster, Clara
- Sargood, Frederick Thomas: 8(1)14;  
and family, 12(3)18 *illus.*, 15(1)9;  
and orchids, 14(2)5-6 and *illus.*
- Sargood, Harry Morton, 8(1)16
- Saskatoon Art Gallery, Saskatchewan,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks OVERSEAS:CANADA
- Sayce, Ellen Margaret, 13(6)10
- Sayce, Joseph, 13(1)4-6
- Scannell, Paul, 19(1)15
- Scenery Preservation Board, 14(5)11
- The Scented Rose Garden*, Huon River, *SEE* private gardens TAS
- Schloss Schonbrunn*, Vienna, *SEE* public gardens and parks  
OVERSEAS:AUSTRIA
- Schomburgk, Richard Moritz: 14(4)15, 20(1)31;  
and *Eucalyptus*, 13(6)10;  
and Palm House, 4(5)4-6;  
and *Victoria amazonica*, 3(5)4-6;  
plant exchanges, 4(6)4-5 and *illus.*
- Schomburgk, Robert, 3(5)3
- school gardens:  
and native plants, 2(4)5;  
garden openings, 12(6)2,11;  
NSW  
Frensham, 12(6)12,13-14 and *illus.*;  
Gib Gate Primary, 12(6)12;
- Sturt Craft Centre, 12(6)12;
- SA  
Marbury (*Wairoa*), 12(6)1,8-10 and *illus.*;
- VIC  
13(4)27;  
in Gippsland, 3(4)11;  
Dutson State, no. 2368, 12(6)4-5,6 and *illus.*;  
Melbourne Church of England Girls Grammar School, South  
Yarra, 12(6)24 and *illus.*;  
Stony Creek, 14(5)28 and *illus.*;  
*Tay Creggan*, 12(6)16-17 and *illus.*;  
*SEE ALSO* children's gardens
- School of Forestry, Creswick, *SEE* public gardens and parks, VIC
- Schubert, Bernhardt:  
obituary, 14(2)22
- Schubert, Bernhardt and Dulcie, *SEE* nurseries VIC
- Schubert, Gotthilf Heinrich von,  
*SEE* *Naturgeschichte des Pflanzenreiches in Bildern*
- Schubert Display Garden, Noble Park, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Schwennesen, Dorinda, 17(4)17,19 and *illus.*
- Scotland, garden visits, 9(2)21 and *illus.*
- Scots pine, *SEE* *Pinus sylvestris*
- Scott, Alexander Walker, 9(3)9-10
- Scott, Annabel, 19(3)4
- Scott, David, Sir, 6(4)4
- Scott, Harriet, *SEE* Morgan, Harriet
- Scott, Helena, *SEE* Forde, Helena
- Scott, Margaret, 11(2)18 *illus.*
- The Scottish Hospital, Paddington, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- sculpture gardens:  
ACT  
National Gallery of Australia, 8(6)11, 16(3)20-21,  
19(2)1,10-13 and *illus.*;
- NSW  
Sculpture Park 88, Green Point, visit, 1(1)12;  
*Tintagel*, Mittagong, 3(1)3-5 and *illus.*;
- SA  
*Carrick Hill*, Springfield, 17(5)12;
- VIC  
Herring Island, Yarra River, 13(2)9 and *illus.*
- Searby, Michael:  
obituary, 6(6)22 and *illus.*
- Searl, Frederick (senior), 20(3)15
- Searl, Frederick Henry, 20(3)15-17 and *illus.*;  
*SEE ALSO* nurseries NSW Searl & Sons
- Searl, John, 20(4)10
- seasons and gardens, *SEE* gardens, in winter
- Second Nature* (M. Pollan. Atlantic Monthly Press, New York, 1991),  
7(4)15-17 and *illus.*
- Seddon, George: 9(3)14,19 *illus.*, 9(5)2 *illus.*;  
obituary, 19(1)2-3 and *illus.*;  
on gardening books, 9(6)4-5 and *illus.*
- Sedgley, John, 17(3)5 *illus.*
- seed merchants, *SEE* nurseries
- seed savers:  
Seed Savers Network for Australia and New Zealand, 16(4)6
- Sefton Park, Liverpool, *SEE* public gardens and parks OVERSEAS:UK
- Segesta (Italy):  
Greek temple, 2(3)12 *illus.*
- Seidler, Rose, Wahroonga, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW  
Rose  
Seidler House  
*Selinecereus grandiflora*, 19(2)6,8 and *illus.*
- Sellars, Pandora, 18(2)18
- Semler, Roslyn, 14(6)9,11,12-13 and *illus.*

- senescent landscapes: 4(4)6-7 and *illus.*, 9(2)14-16 and *illus.*,  
10(4)4-8 and *illus.*;  
SEE ALSO trees, senescent
- Separation Tree (Melbourne),  
SEE botanical gardens VIC Royal Botanic Gardens, Melbourne
- Sequoia sempervirens*, 16(1)9,10,13 *illus.*
- Seto, Jan: 15(3)12;  
obituary, 20(2)25
- Seven Oaks*, Red Hill district, SEE orchards VIC
- Severn Park*, near Berridale, SEE private gardens NSW
- shade tolerant plants, 3(4)6,9 and *illus.*
- Shand, Marian, 15(1)8 *illus.*
- Shannon, Mollie, SEE Begg, Mollie
- Sharp, Olga, 15(5)2
- Shears, Ian, 13(2)9
- Sheath, Jeremiah, 1(3)3 and 1(5)2
- Sheather, Silas, 3(4)10
- Sheffield Botanic Gardens, SEE botanical gardens OVERSEAS:UK
- Shelley, Max Robert: 14(2)11-21 and *illus.*;  
bibliography, 14(2)21;  
in Adelaide, 14(3)17 and *illus.*
- Shelton, Joan, 7(4)21 *illus.*
- Shennen, Michele, 20(2)5
- Shepherd, Jane, 11(2)19
- Shepherd, Maggie, Canberra, SEE private gardens ACT
- Shepherd, R. W., Mrs, 13(2)18 *illus.*
- Shepherd, Thomas (c. 1779-1835): 11(5)12, 20(1)5,6;  
SEE ALSO nurseries NSW Darling Nursery
- Shepherd, Thomas, Colonel and Mary, 18(4)14
- Shepherd & Co., SEE nurseries NSW Shepherd & Co.
- Sherbrooke Falls, Dandenong Ranges, SEE public gardens and parks VIC
- Shire of Southern Grampians (Vic.), heritage study, 13(2)23
- Shrine of Remembrance, The Domain, Melbourne,  
SEE public gardens and parks VIC The Domain
- Sicily:  
landscapes and gardens of, 2(3)11-16 and *illus.*
- Sierra Verde*, Kalamunda, SEE private gardens WA
- Significant Tree Register (City of Unley, SA), SEE trees, significant trees
- Sim, Jeannie, 13(4)26, 15(3)12
- Simla*, Toowoomba, SEE private gardens QLD
- Simons, John Joseph, 13(3)12,13
- Simpson, Caroline: 10(5)24 and *illus.*, 11(4)4 *illus.*, 14(4)2 *illus.*;  
obituary, 14(5)25-26;  
SEE ALSO Historic Houses Trust (NSW)
- Simpson, Philip, 10(5)24 *illus.*
- Sinclair, James, 2(4)3, 13(4)11
- Singing Gold* (D. Cottrell. Hodder & Stoughton, London, 1928),  
1(2)1-2
- Sir James Mitchell Park, Perth, SEE public gardens and parks WA
- Sir Joseph Banks Park, Botany Bay, SEE public gardens and parks NSW
- Sissinghurst*, Kent, SEE public gardens and parks OVERSEAS:UK
- Sitta, Vladimir (Tom): 9(1)15 *illus.*, 12(3)2, 13(1)9;  
SEE ALSO Room 4.1.3
- Skinner garden, Toowoomba, SEE private gardens QLD
- Slack, Mary, 16(5)24
- Slade, Colin, 13(1)8
- Slade, Wendy, 6(6)20 *illus.*
- Slatyer, Prue, 13(1)22 and *illus.*
- sloes, SEE *Prunus spinosa*
- Small, Sue, 5(3)13 *illus.*
- Small, Joshua, 20(3)32
- Smith, Arthur Bruce, 20(3)4
- Smith, Charles H. J., 19(4)8-9 and *illus.*, 19(4)14
- Smith, Christopher, 18(4)22
- Smith, Edward Dalton, 1(1)6
- Smith, Gabriel, 10(4)1 *illus.*
- Smith, George, SEE nurseries VIC
- Smith, James (1759-1828), 8(1)23
- Smith, James, Rev., 11(4)11
- Smith, John (1798-1888), 5(6)6-7
- Smith, John, SEE nurseries VIC Smith, John & Sons
- Smith, J. T. (John Thomas), 16(2)17, 20(4)13,14
- Smith, Laurie, 15(3)12
- Smith, Nan, 17(1)10
- Smith, Sarah, Lady, 11(2)24
- Smith, William, 1(2)11, 2(4)3-4
- Smithers, Peter, Sir, 8(1)20
- Smyth, Terry, 12(5)11-12, 12(5)13
- Snell, Donna, 6(6)20 *illus.*
- Snow, Ann, 7(3)21 *illus.*
- snow gums, SEE *Eucalyptus niphophila*
- societies, horticultural, SEE horticultural societies
- Society for Growing Australian Plants,  
Society for Growing Australian Plants: 2(6)3,4;  
origins, 12(1)9, 13(6)21;  
SEE ALSO Australian Plants Society
- Sodersten, Emil, 18(3)8-11 and *illus.*
- Solander, Daniel Charles, 2(3)6, 10(4)24-25
- Solanum lasiophyllum*, 7(6)8 *illus.*
- Somerleyton Hall*, Suffolk, SEE private gardens OVERSEAS:UK
- Sonning*, Bickleigh Vale, SEE private gardens VIC
- Sorensen, Ib, 9(2)6 *illus.*
- Sorensen, Paul: 2(4)17, 9(2)5 and *illus.*, 20(3)27;  
family, 9(2)5 *illus.*;  
gardens,  
*Cheppen*, 13(1)8 and *illus.*;  
*Everglades*, 13(1)8;  
*The Old Rectory*, 9(2)4-6 and *illus.*, 12(5)20-21 and *illus.*;  
*Redlands*, 2(3)21;  
*Trevlyn*, 13(1)8;  
*LaVista*, 13(1)8;  
*Yarralumla*, 13(3)11;  
research group, 13(2)23;  
SEE ALSO nurseries NSW Sorensen's Nursery (Retail) Pty Ltd
- Sougall, Richard, 14(4)18
- South African plants, 12(6)6
- South Australia, 10(5)2
- South Australian Old Rose Repository (Mitcham, SA), 19(2)16
- South Gippsland (Vic.):  
significant trees, 14(3)4 and *illus.*
- Southampton Homestead*, Balingup, SEE private gardens WA
- Southern Highlands district (NSW), 11(6)2, 11(6)4-6 and *illus.*,  
12(4)8 and *illus.*, 19(5)2,23-24 and *illus.*, 20(3)4, 20(3)2,26-27  
and *illus.*
- Soutter, William, 13(4)26
- Spain, gardens, 19(1)8-11 and *illus.*
- Sparrow, George, 12(6)8,9
- Spearitt, Peter, 15(3)12
- specimen collectors and collecting, SEE plant collectors and collecting
- A Specimen of the Botany of New Holland* (J.E. Smith. J. Sowerby, London,  
1793-1795), 11(1)24, 18(3)16
- Spence, Percy Frederick Seaton, 12(3)24
- Spencer, Flora, 12(6)16-17
- Spencer, Richard, Sir, 20(3)6
- spider orchids, SEE *Caladenia clavigera*
- Spring Bluff, SEE railway station gardens NSW
- Spring Ponds*, Bungonia, SEE private gardens NSW
- Springthorpe, John, 20(4)12

- Spry, Constance, 13(1)10
- squares, city, *SEE* city squares
- squares, garden, *SEE* city squares
- Squibb, E.R. & Sons, Noble Park, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- St Andrew's Church of England, Rosanna, *SEE* churches VIC
- St Fillan*, Narbethong, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- St Helena Island (Qld), 13(1)23
- St John's Church, Camden, *SEE* churches NSW
- St Kilda cemetery, *SEE* cemeteries VIC
- St Paul's Church, Tipperary, *SEE* churches WA
- St Thomas Aquinas, Charnwood, *SEE* private gardens ACT
- Stackhouse, Jennifer, 20(2)5
- Stanbridge, William Edward, 6(6)10
- Stanford, William, 6(2)4-5;
- Stanford Fountain, Melbourne,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks VIC Gordon Reserve
- Staniford, Mark and Laine, 17(5)5
- Stanton, Gay, 7(2)25 *illus.*
- Star of Bethlehem, *SEE* *Ornithogalum umbellatum*
- state forests, *SEE* forests
- State Nursery, Hamel, *SEE* nurseries WA
- State Schools' Nursery, *SEE* nurseries VIC
- station gardens, *SEE* railway station gardens
- Stearn, William, T.:  
 memories of, 13(2)18 and *illus.*
- Steedman, Ray, 13(1)11
- Steele Scott, Chris, 7(6)2 *illus.*
- Stenocarpus sinuatus*, 5(6)4 *illus.*
- Stephen, Alexander, 7(3)20
- Stephen, Valery, Lady, 13(3)11
- Stephen, William, 12(5)7
- Stephenson, Fred, *SEE* nurseries VIC
- Stevens, John: 12(1)19-20 and *illus.*, 13(6)8, 17(3)3;  
 obituary, 19(4)15 and *illus.*
- Stevens, Vicki, 6(6)20 *illus.*
- Stewart, Margaret, 9(1)16 *illus.*
- Stewart, Maxine, 9(2)6 *illus.*
- Stilwell, Geoffrey Thomas: 11(2)2 *illus.*;  
 obituary, 11(6)22
- Stirling, James, 17(2)3
- Stirling's Cottage*, Harvey, *SEE* private gardens WA
- Stockwell Nursery, *SEE* nurseries OVERSEAS:UK
- Stokes, Henry, 14(4)20
- The Stone House*, Grove, *SEE* private gardens TAS
- stone pines, *SEE* *Pinus* genus, *P. pinea*
- Stones, Ellis, 1(5)7, 2(3)22, 2(4)16, 16(1)17, 16(2)9, 11,  
 17(2)10-11 and *illus.*;
- Stones, Margaret, 8(4)1, 13 and *illus.*
- Stonnington*, Malvern, *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC
- Stony Creek School, Talbot Forest, *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC
- Stony Range Flora Reserve, Dee Why,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks NSW
- Stowar, John: 6(3)6 *illus.*, 11(6)2 *illus.*;  
 on gardening books, 8(2)8-9 and *illus.*
- Strachan, James Ford, 15(2)10
- Stradbroke, Countess of, 14(3)19
- Strathfieldsaye Estate*, Perry Bridge, *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC
- Strathfieldsaye Estate Garden Committee,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks VIC *Strathfieldsaye Estate*
- Strathfieldsaye Institute of Teaching and Research into Agriculture and  
 Allied Sciences, *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC *Strathfieldsaye*  
*Estate*
- Strathmore*, Evandale, *SEE* private gardens TAS
- strawberry pines, *SEE* *Microcachrys tetragona*
- strawberry trees, *SEE* *Arbutus* genus
- Strazzabosco, Ivey and family, 12(1)4-6 and *illus.*
- street trees, *SEE* trees
- Streeton, Arthur: 10(2)15-18 and *illus.*;  
*SEE ALSO* private gardens VIC
- Streeton, Oliver, 10(2)18
- Streeton, Roger, 10(2)17, 18
- Strong, J., Mr and Mrs garden, Boggo, *SEE* private gardens QLD
- Stuckey, Ken, 13(6)10
- Studies in Australian Garden History* (Australian Garden History Society.  
 Australian Garden History Society, Melbourne, 2003- ), 13(4)24,  
 15(2)26
- Studley Park, Kew, *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC
- Sturt Cottage*, Mittagong, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Sturt Craft Centre, Mittagong, *SEE* school gardens NSW
- Sturt Desert pea, *see Swainsona formosa*
- styles of gardens, *SEE* garden styles and types
- subtropical gardens, 14(5)4-8 and *illus.*
- subtropical plants: 1(5)3-4 and *illus.*, 7(5)11-12;  
 in paintings, 15(4)13-14
- suburban gardens: 1(2)5-6 and *illus.*, 1(3)1-2 and *illus.*, 2(2)3-6  
 and *illus.*;  
 front lawn, 12(3)20
- succulents: 8(5)9, 9(6)5;  
 cacti, 10(1)6 and *illus.*;  
 VIC  
 Dawson's Cactus Garden, White Hills, 10(1)6, 10(1)24 and  
*illus.*;  
*SEE ALSO* specific species
- Sulman, John, Sir, 2(2)7, 13(4)25
- Summerfield, Daisy Maud, 8(4)28
- Summerhome*, Moonah, *SEE* private gardens TAS
- Summerlees*, Sutton Forest, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- sun tolerant plants, 3(4)7-8 and *illus.*, 7(6)15, 8(4)19-20;  
*SEE ALSO* succulents
- sunflowers, *SEE* *Helianthus annuus*
- Sunnyhurst*, Bridgetown, *SEE* private gardens WA
- 'Sunnyman, John' *pseud.*, *SEE* Stevens, John
- Sunnyside*, Crankies Plain, *SEE* private gardens NSW *HappeValle*
- Survey Paddock, Richmond,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks VIC Richmond Park
- Suter, Richard George, 8(5)15-17 and *illus.*, 14(4)18
- Sutton Forest (NSW), early history, 11(6)8, 19(5)12
- Suttor, George, 14(3)15, 20(1)4
- Swainsona formosa*, 18(3)18, 19 and *illus.*
- Swaly, Arthur James, 12(1)9, 13(6)21
- Swan Bay (Vic.), flora, 14(3)10
- Swan River (WA), foreshore reclamation, 13(2)4-7 and *illus.*
- Swan River Colony (WA), 8(4)24
- Swanbury Penglase (architects), 20(3)25
- swans, tyre, *SEE* tyre swans
- Sweet, Robert, 1(1)6-8
- Sweetacres*, Wentworth Falls, *SEE* private gardens NSW *Trevlyn*
- Sweetapple, Sally, 7(2)25 *illus.*
- Swyer, Charles, 13(4)10-11;  
*SEE ALSO* Purchas and Swyer (architects)
- Sydney Botanic Gardens,  
*SEE* botanical gardens NSW Royal Botanic Gardens
- 'Sydney School', 16(3)20-21
- Sylvan Nursery, *SEE* nurseries VIC
- Syme, David, 6(4)10, 11
- Syme, Oswald and Mildred, 19(4)3-7
- Symon, David E., 15(4)15, 17 and *illus.*
- Syncarpia glomulifera*, 2(3)19

## T

- Table Cape Tulip Farm, Wynyard, *SEE* nurseries TAS
- Talbot (Vic.), garden tour, 14(5)28 and *illus.*
- Talbot Nursery, Harcourt, *SEE* nurseries VIC
- Taliesen*, Mount Gibraltar, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Tallaringa Gardens, Mount Tamborine, *SEE* private gardens QLD
- Tallis, John and family, 13(4)28
- tallow-wood trees, *SEE* *Eucalyptus microcorys*
- tanglefoot, *SEE* *Nothofagus gunnii*
- Tannamurra*, Bullsbrook, *SEE* private gardens WA
- Tanner, Howard: 3(3)5 *illus.*, 12(3)2 *illus.*;  
on gardening books, 9(4)15-16 and *illus.*
- Tara*, Redfern, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Tara*, Tasman Peninsula, *SEE* private gardens TAS
- Tarnagulla Recreation Reserve, *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC
- Taronga Zoological Park, Mosman, *SEE* ZOOS NSW
- Tasmania:  
colonial gardens, 11(2)4-16 and *illus.*;  
landscape, descriptions of, 11(2)7-8,11;  
tours, 8(6)20-21 and *illus.*, 10(6)19-21 and *illus.*, 19(3)3-5 and *illus.*
- Tasmanian Aborigines, in S.W.Tas., 14(5)19-20
- Tasmanian blue gums, *SEE* *Eucalyptus globulus*
- Tasmanian Heritage Council:  
and cultural landscapes, 14(5)18-20 and *illus.*
- Tasmanian Land Conservancy:  
purchase of Recherche Bay, 17(5)22, 18(1)2, 18(3)7, 18(4)2
- Tasmanian myrtle, *SEE* *Nothofagus cunninghamii*
- Tasmanian Wilderness World Heritage Area,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks TAS
- Tasmania lanceolata*, 11(1)8,9 and *illus.*
- Tasmazia, Promised Land, *SEE* maze gardens TAS
- Tatchell, Pip, 2(6)12 and *illus.*
- Tate, Frank, 14(6)5-6
- Tay Creggan*, Hawthorn, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Taylor, Florence Mary, 19(3)15-17
- Taylor, George Augustine, 19(3)15-16
- Taylor, John, 14(5)2 *illus.*, 15(3)12
- Taylor, Ken and Maggie, 8(4)2 *illus.*, 16(1)28 *illus.*
- Taylor, William, *SEE* nurseries VIC Taylor & Sangster's tea gardens, *SEE* Japanese gardens
- tea houses, *SEE* Japanese gardens
- Teague, Gilbert:  
on gardening books, 7(4)5-6 and *illus.*
- Tegg brothers, (James and Samuel Augustus), 8(3)12, 8(4)23
- Telford, Ian, 7(2)25 *illus.*, 13(4)4,6, 17(3)19 *illus.*
- Telopea* genus: 8(5)1 *illus.*, 9(2)24 *illus.*;  
*T. speciosissima*, 10(3)1,15-16 and *illus.*, 18(3)16 and *illus.*
- Tempe House*, Arncliffe, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Temple of Flora, or Garden of Nature* (R.J.Thornton. Printed for the publisher by T. Bensley, London, [1799]-1807), 19(2)6,8 and *illus.*
- Temple of the Winds, *SEE* botanical gardens VIC Royal Botanic Gardens
- The Terraces*, Paddington, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- The Scottish Hospital
- Terry, Samuel, 20(1)4,5
- Thailand, 9(1)21
- Thapis* genus, 11(4)14 *illus.*
- Thirlstane Castle*, Lauder, *SEE* private gardens OVERSEAS:UK
- Thoin, Andre, 18(3)4
- Thomas, Daniel, 14(4)23
- Thomas, Henry, 15(3)16,17
- Thomas Park, Indooroopilly, *SEE* public gardens and parks QLD
- Thompson, Heather, 13(3)15 *illus.*
- Thompson, John, 20(4)10
- Thompson, Paul, 3(3)5 *illus.*, 13(6)8,9
- Thompson, Susan, 17(2)16-18 and *illus.*
- Thomson, Libby, 9(1)17 *illus.*
- Thorburn, James Thomas (Tom), 9(2)7-9 and *illus.*
- Thorburn family, 9(2)9 *illus.*
- Thorn, Peter, 13(3)14
- Thornby, Walter, 11(3)14
- Thornton, Robert John, 19(2)6,7 and *illus.*
- Thorogood, Arthur, 4(3)13
- Thouin, Gabriel, 13(1)5
- Three Brothers Special Survey*, Echunga, *SEE* vineyards SA
- Throsby, Betsey, *SEE* Broughton, Elizabeth Isabella
- Throsby, Charles, 12(2)11, 12(5)20, 20(3)26
- Throsby Park*, Moss Vale, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Thryptomene* genus, 12(1)17 *illus.*
- Thunberg, Carl Peter, 9(4)9 and *illus.*
- Tibbits, William, 12(6)1,10 *illus.*, 12(6)24 *illus.*
- Tigbourne Court*, Witley, *SEE* private gardens OVERSEAS:UK
- Tilba Region (NSW), garden visits, 7(2)25-26
- Timandra Garden*, Mintaro, *SEE* private gardens SA
- Timeless Garden* (E. Anderson. Australasian Publishing Co., Sydney, 1945), 7(3)9-10
- Tindale, George, 17(4)22;  
*SEE ALSO* public gardens and parks VIC George Tindale Memorial Gardens
- Tindale, Ruth, 17(4)22 and *illus.*
- Tintagel*, Mittagong, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Tipperary Church, York, *SEE* churches WA St Paul's Church
- Tjampitjimpa, John, 10(3)12,13,14 and *illus.*
- Tobin, Martin, 20(2)22
- Tomkins, Dimity and Andrew, 15(2)2 *illus.*
- Tongy Station*, Tongy, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Toora*, Tasman Peninsula, *SEE* private gardens TAS
- Toowoomba (Qld), tour, 8(3)22
- Toulon Botanic Gardens, *SEE* botanical gardens OVERSEAS:FRANCE
- Town Cave Gardens, Mount Gambier, *SEE* public gardens and parks SA
- Town Hall Gardens, Ballarat East, *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC
- Town Hall Gardens, Beechworth, *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC
- Townsing, Fran, Lady:  
obituary, 20(4)31
- Townsing, Kenneth, Sir, 20(4)31
- Townsing, Peta, 17(5)5
- Toxteth Park*, Glebe, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Trabilsie, Liz, 17(5)18
- Trachycarpus fortunei*, 12(6)7 *illus.*
- Trafalgar House*, Buderim, *SEE* private gardens QLD
- Traveller's Rest*, Cooma, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Travels and Researches of Baron Humboldt* (A. von Humboldt. J. & J. Harper, New York, 1833), 19(5)11 and *illus.*
- Trawalla*, Trawalla, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Traylen Road (no. 37), Kalamunda, *SEE* private gardens WA
- Treasury Gardens, Japanese Garden, Melbourne,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks VIC
- A Treatise on Cobbett's Corn* (W. Cobbett. The Author, London, 1828), 19(5)5
- tree breeding, *SEE* plant breeding
- tree conservation, *SEE* plant conservation
- tree gardenias, *see* *Gardenia thunbergii*
- Tree Planter's Nursery, Springvale, *SEE* nurseries VIC
- tree propagation, *SEE* plant propagation
- Tree Society (WA), 13(3)14
- TREENET, *SEE* trees, street trees

- trees:
- arboreta,
    - National Arboreta Survey, 6(1)14;
  - NSW
    - Burrendong Arboretum (NSW), 8(1)27;
    - Jephcott Arboretum, 14(1)1, 10-11 and *illus.*;
  - SA
    - Waite Arboretum, 15(4)15-19 and *illus.*;
  - VIC
    - Clover Arboretum, 14(1)12 and *illus.*;
  - WA
    - State Nursery, 14(1)5-9 and *illus.*;
  - avenues of honour, 14(3)4; avenues kit, 19(2)23;
  - TAS
    - Port Arthur, 14(4)13;
  - VIC
    - Ballarat, 11(1)18;
    - Eurack, 17(5)1, 24 and *illus.*;
    - Kingston, 14(5)28 *illus.*;
    - Sassafras, 17(5)24 *illus.*;
  - effect of fire, 6(4)1, 26-28, 29-30 and *illus.*;
  - in Albury (NSW), 19(1)14-15 and *illus.*;
  - management, 5(1)8-9 and *illus.*;
  - preservation, 7(4)22;
  - senescent, 8(3)7, 10(4)4-5, 7, 8;
  - significant trees, 14(3)4 and *illus.*, 17(2)20;
    - Register of Significant Trees (National Trust of Aust. Vic.), 14(3)4;
    - Significant Tree Register (City of Unley, SA), 4(2)16;
  - street trees, 1(6)1 and *illus.*, 5(3)7-10 and *illus.*, 8(5)19-21 and *illus.*, 16(5)6, 18(3)15 and *illus.*, 19(1)14, 20(1)16;
    - workshop, 20(2)30;
  - TREENET, 15(4)18-19;
  - SEE ALSO Australian Urban Tree Charter; commemorative planting; forests; pineta; Victorian Tree Planters Association; specific species and types
  - trees, fruit, SEE fruit trees
  - trees, street, SEE trees
  - 'Trefoil', *pseud.*, 9(5)6-8
  - Trelawny*, Ballarat, SEE private gardens VIC
  - Tresco*, Elizabeth Bay, SEE public gardens and parks NSW
  - Trevlyn*, Wentworth Falls, SEE private gardens NSW
  - Trifolium repens*, 19(3)6
  - Triggs, Arthur Bryant, 4(3)7-9 and *illus.*
  - Triggs, Harry Inigo, 4(3)8-9
  - Triggs, Jessie, 4(3)8, 9 *illus.*
  - Tropman, Lester, 5(2)12 *illus.*, 5(3)12, 13, 14 *illus.*, 7(3)2 *illus.*
  - Tryon, Daryl, 9(1)15 *illus.*
  - Tsara, Olga, 16(2)18, 19 and *illus.*, 16(3)14
  - Tschopp, Fred, 16(3)20
  - Tucker, Arthur, 16(4)10
  - Tuckett, Arthur, Mrs, 1(6)12-13, 14
  - tulip trees, SEE *Liriodendron tulipifera*
  - Tumut (NSW), garden visits, 3(1)13-14
  - Turalla*, Bungendore, SEE private gardens NSW
  - Turkeith*, Birregurra, SEE private gardens VIC
  - Turley, Frederick, 16(3)6-7, 16(4)9-10
  - Turnbull, Jeff, 13(4)25
  - Turnley, Cole, 14(6)24
  - turpentine trees, SEE *Syncarpia glomulifera*
  - Tuscany (Italy), 5(4)12
  - Tute, James, 14(1)16
  - Tute's Cottage*, Castlemaine, SEE public gardens and parks VIC
  - 21st Century Garden, Geelong, SEE botanical gardens VIC Geelong
  - Twin Creeks*, Robertson, SEE private gardens NSW
  - Twining, Elizabeth, 4(2)1, 8-9 and *illus.*;
  - SEE ALSO *Illustrations of the Natural Orders of Plants*
  - types of gardens, SEE garden styles and types
  - tyre swans, SEE garden ornament
- ## U
- Ugody, Ferenc (Frank) Gyorgy Maria, 17(3)21 and *illus.*
  - Ulmus* genus: 3(6)11-12;
    - Australian Elm Register, 11(6)21;
    - Dutch elm disease, 2(1)10-11, 3(1)2, 7(1)19, 11(6)21;
    - elm leaf and bark beetles, 3(1)2, 7(3)8 and *illus.*, 7(4)23;
    - European elm leaf and bark beetles, 11(6)21 and *illus.*;
    - SEE ALSO Friends of the Elms Inc.
  - Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park, SEE public gardens and parks NT
  - Umpherston, James, 5(2)4-5, 10(5)5
  - Umpherston Cave Gardens, Mount Gambier,
    - SEE public gardens and parks SA
  - Umpherston Sinkhole, Mount Gambier,
    - SEE public gardens and parks SA Umpherston Cave Gardens
  - Unalla*, Peppermint Grove, SEE private gardens WA
  - Under the Spell of the Ages* (T. Dixon. National Library of Australia, Canberra, 2007), extracts, 19(4)23-24 and *illus.*
  - United Kingdom, tour, 13(1)7 and *illus.*; postponed, 13(4)24
  - University of Adelaide, North Terrace Campus,
    - SEE public gardens and parks SA
  - University of Melbourne, Burnley Campus, SEE public gardens and parks VIC Burnley Horticultural College (and Gardens)
  - University of Melbourne, Hawthorn Campus,
    - SEE public gardens and parks VIC
  - University of Oxford Botanic Garden,
    - SEE botanical gardens OVERSEAS:UK
  - University of Western Australia, Crawley Campus,
    - SEE public gardens and parks WA University of Western Australia
  - Uplands*, Cambridge, SEE private gardens TAS
  - urban consolidation:
    - in Brisbane, 6(2)1, 3 and *illus.*
  - urban fringes:
    - Macedon Ranges (Vic.), 6(4)24-25 and *illus.*;
    - SEE ALSO urban sprawl
  - urban sprawl: 6(4)34-35;
    - Macedon Ranges (Vic.), 6(4)9, 6(4)24-25 and *illus.*
- ## V
- Valder, Peter: 20(2)3;
    - on gardening books, 8(3)4-5 and *illus.*
  - Vale, Anne, 16(3)2
  - Vale of Avoca Reserve, SEE public gardens and parks NSW
  - van den Broek, Barbara Ruth:
    - obituary, 13(3)20
  - Van Diemen's Land Society, 20(2)21, 22
  - van Gelderen, Judy, 15(4)11
  - Vansittart Cave, Mount Gambier,
    - SEE public parks and gardens SA Engelbrecht Cave Gardens
  - Vanuatu, specimen collecting, 4(4)3
  - Varcoe, Wendy and Neville, 15(1)23
  - Vaucluse House*, Vaucluse, SEE public gardens and parks NSW
  - Vaughan cemetery, SEE cemeteries VIC
  - Veitch, James, SEE nurseries OVERSEAS:UK Veitch J. & Sons
  - Veitch, John Gould, 5(6)9-11;
    - SEE ALSO nurseries OVERSEAS:UK Veitch J. & Sons
  - Vellacott, Linley, 3(3)4 *illus.*, 5(3)12 *illus.*, 9(1)14 *illus.*

Vereeke, Henry Octave Cyril, *SEE* Oakman, Henry Octave (Harry)  
 Verge, John, 11(6)9, 12(2)11  
 Vernon, Christopher, 13(1)22 and *illus.*, 14(4)24, 15(3)22  
 Vice-regal Nurseries, *SEE* nurseries VIC Taylor & Sangster's  
 Vickers, Rhonda, 15(3)15  
 Victoria Gardens, East Perth, *SEE* public gardens and parks WA  
 Victoria Gardens, Prahran, *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC  
*Victoria* genus:  
     *V. amazonica*, 3(5)3-6 and *illus.*, 18(3)2, 19(3)1 *illus.*  
 Victoria House, Adelaide, *SEE* botanical gardens SA Adelaide  
 Victoria Nursery, Petersham, *SEE* nurseries NSW  
 Victoria Park, Dubbo, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW  
 Victoria Park, Yass, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW  
*Victoria regia*, *SEE* *Victoria* genus, *V. amazonica*  
*Victoria Regia*, or *Illustrations of the Royal Water-Lily* (W.J. Hooker & W.H. Fitch. Reeve & Benham, London, 1851), 19(3)1, 21 and *illus.*  
 Victorian College of Agriculture & Horticulture – Burnley,  
     *SEE* public gardens and parks VIC Burnley Horticultural College (and Gardens)  
 Victorian Conservation Trust, 2(1)9, 17(4)22  
 Victorian Gardeners Mutual Improvement Society, 13(2)19-21  
 Victorian Government Nursery, Springvale and Wail,  
     *SEE* nurseries VIC Natural Resources  
 Victorian Horticultural Society, 13(2)19-21  
 Victorian Tree Planters Association, 20(4)13, 14  
 Victoria's Garden Scheme, *SEE* garden open days  
 Vidler, Roger, 19(2)10, 11  
 Vienna, garden visits, 8(3)19 and *illus.*  
 'The Villa', Castlemaine, *SEE* private gardens VIC  
*Villa Aldobrandini*, Fascati, *SEE* private gardens OVERSEAS:ITALY  
*Villa Camastra*, Palermo, *SEE* private gardens OVERSEAS:ITALY  
*Villa D'Este*, Tivoli, *SEE* private gardens OVERSEAS:ITALY  
*Villa Giulia*, Rome, *SEE* private gardens OVERSEAS:ITALY  
*Villa Parma*, Hepburn Springs, *SEE* private gardens VIC  
 villages, model, *SEE* model villages  
*Vineforest Plant Atlas for South-East Queensland* (P. I. Forster. Queensland Herbarium, Brisbane, 1991), 16(4)16  
 vineyards:  
     NSW  
         H.H. Macarthur, Rydalmere, 20(4)5, 6, 7 and *illus.*;  
     SA  
         *Auldana*, Magill, 13(5)4 *illus.*;  
         *Chichester Gardens*, North Adelaide, 13(5)4;  
         *Three Brothers Special Survey*, Echunga, 13(5)4  
*Vision Splendid Gardens*, Waroona, *SEE* private gardens WA  
 Visitor Centre, Royal Botanic Gardens, *SEE* botanical gardens VIC  
 Viska, John, 5(3)12, 13 *illus.*, 9(6)2 *illus.*, 13(4)25-26, 17(5)3, 4, 6,  
     18(2)24 *illus.*, 19(2)23 and *illus.*, 20(3)28, 20(1)30 and *illus.*  
     *SEE ALSO* private gardens WA  
*La Vista*, Wentworth Falls, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
*Vitex lucens*, 17(1)24  
 viticulture:  
     in Mt Lofty Ranges (SA), 13(5)4-6 and *illus.*;  
     in Sydney, 20(1)4-5  
 Vivian, June, 11(1)15 *illus.*  
 Vlamingh, Willem de, 2(3)7  
 Voce, Brian, 18(4)3, 4 and *illus.*  
 von Guerard, Eugene, *SEE* Guerard, Eugene von  
 von Hugel, Carl (Charles) Alexander Anselm,  
     *SEE* Hugel, Carl (Charles) Alexander Anselm von  
 von Humboldt, Alexander, *SEE* Humboldt, Alexander von  
 von Mueller, Ferdinand, *SEE* Mueller, Ferdinand von  
 von Schubert, Gotthilf Heinrich,  
     *SEE* *Naturgeschichte des Pflanzenreiches in Bildern*

*Voyager Estate*, Margaret River, *SEE* private gardens WA  
 Voysey, A. W., 14(4)18  
 Wynui, Hunter's Hill, *SEE* private gardens NSW

## W

Waddell, Winifred, 12(6)23 and *illus.*  
 Wade, Henry, 16(3)4  
*Wairere*, Mansfield, *SEE* private gardens VIC  
*Wairoa*, Aldgate, *SEE* private gardens SA  
 Waite, Eva and Lily, 20(3)25  
 Waite Agricultural Research Institute Arboretum,  
     *SEE* public gardens and parks SA  
*Wakefield Lodge*, Northamptonshire, *SEE* private gardens OVERSEAS:UK  
 Wakehurst, Lord, *SEE* de Vere Loder, John  
 Wales, garden visits, 8(6)19  
 Walker, Eadith, Dame, 4(6)6, 7-8  
 Walker, Elizabeth: 18(1)24 *illus.*;  
     obituary, 18(5)22  
 Walker, George Washington, 13(2)14  
 Walker, Jean, 2(6)3-9 and *illus.*, 13(3)21  
 Walker, Lynne:  
     obituary, 20(2)26 and *illus.*  
 Walker, Mary, 11(2)21 *illus.*  
 Walker, Thomas, 4(6)6-7  
 Walkley, Gavin, 17(4)23 and *illus.*  
 Wall, Thomas, 16(3)7-8, 16(4)10  
 Wallace, Chris, 13(1)8  
 Wallace, Hamish and Georgie, 19(3)4  
 Wallace, Marli, 9(3)19 *illus.*  
*Wallcliffe House*, Margaret River, *SEE* private gardens WA  
 walled gardens:  
     VIC  
         *Cruden Farm*, 18(1)1, 16-18 and *illus.*  
 Wallich, Nathaniel, 9(4)10 and *illus.*  
 Walling, Doris, 6(1)8 *illus.*  
 Walling, Edna: 9(5)19-20 and *illus.*, 12(1)10, 13(1)10, 15(2)7,  
     18(3)15;  
     and Edith Cole, 8(2)21;  
     birth date, 4(4)18;  
     exhibitions, 6(1)14, 6(5)4, 14(3)23;  
     garden tour, 6(1)8 and *illus.*, 6(3)6, 6(6)20 and *illus.*;  
     gardens,  
         *Ardgartan*, 11(4)7 and *illus.*;  
         Bickleigh-Vale Village, 1(6)15, 14(4)26, 15(5)1, 4-8 and  
             *illus.*;  
         *Boortkoi*, 5(1)10 *illus.*, 6(6)20 *illus.*, 8(2)9 *illus.*, 11(4)6,  
             16(5)14-15;  
         *Churston*, 8(2)1, 21 and *illus.*, 16(2)10;  
         *Cruden Farm*, 1(1)4-5 and *illus.*, 13(4)28, 18(1)1, 14-19 and  
             *illus.*;  
         *Durrol*, 6(4)22, 23;  
         *Folly Farm*, 16(2)8-14 and *illus.*, 16(3)11-13 and *illus.*;  
         Freiberg garden, 13(6)17, 18 and *illus.*;  
         *Glencairn*, 15(5)1, 4-7 and *illus.*;  
         Martin garden, 16(5)11;  
         *Mooramong*, 16(5)1, 10-15 and *illus.*;  
         *Ridge House*, 10(5)16-17 and *illus.*;  
         *Sonning*, 7(5)26, 8(4)23, 18(3)14 and *illus.*;  
         *Strathfieldsaye Estate*, 17(2)10;  
         Williamson garden, 15(4)24 and *illus.*;  
         *Woodstock*, 11(2)21 and *illus.*;  
     in the Dandenongs (Vic.), 16(2)14;

- journalism by, 2(2)5, 7(1)3,21 and *illus.*, 18(3)14, 20(2)5, 20(4)19
- mural (Mooroolbark, Vic.), 17(3)6 and *illus.*;
- photographs by, 8(1)5,6 *illus.*;
- pseud.* 'Barbary', 13(6)26;
- publications about, 1(1)9, 3(3)15, 6(2)14, 10(3)21;
- publications by, 12(1)16-18 and *illus.*;
- website, 13(2)22
- Walling, Francis, 6(6)20 *illus.*
- Walling, Margaret, 6(1)8 *illus.*
- walls, dry stone, *SEE* dry stone walls
- Walpeup Drylands Memorial Garden, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Walshe, Eustace James, 17(4)4,5
- Walter Burley Griffin Society, 18(2)23
- Walter Young Garden, University of Adelaide,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks SA
- War Memorial Park, Stanthorpe, *SEE* public gardens and parks QLD
- waratahs, *SEE* *Telopea* genus
- Ward, Doug, 3(2)10 *illus.*
- Ward, Nathaniel Bagshaw, 2(3)10, 19(1)1,4-7 and *illus.*
- Wardian cases, 2(3)10, 2(3)19, 4(6)4, 11(6)15, 19(1)1,4-7 and *illus.*
- Warmoll, Catherine (Kate), 20(2)6
- Warner, Annette, 14(6)9,12-13 and *illus.*
- Warrawee, Toorak, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Warrimoo, Warrimoo, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Warrnambool Botanic Gardens, *SEE* botanical gardens VIC
- Warrock, Casterton, *SEE* private gardens VIC
- Washingtonia filifera*, 13(6)15 *illus.*
- water conservation:  
in landscape design, 15(4)8-11 and *illus.*, 3(3)6-10 and *illus.*
- water gardens:  
ACT  
Australian National Gallery, 3(3)1,10 and *illus.*;
- NSW  
*Rivenhall*, Warrawee, 20(2)14,17,18 and *illus.*
- water lilies:  
and David Morrice Gordon, 13(6)24 and *illus.*;  
*SEE ALSO* *Victoria* genus
- Waterfall Cottages*, Margaret River, *SEE* private gardens WA
- Waterhouse, B. J. (Bertrand James), 15(1)5
- Waterhouse, Eben Gowrie: 19(1)16;  
*Eryldene*, 2(2)6, 5(2)10, 14(2)10 and *illus.*, 20(2)12
- Waterhouse, L. V., Mrs, Neutral Bay, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Watermill*, *SEE* private gardens OVERSEAS:NORFOLK ISLAND
- Watkin, Elizabeth, 8(2)28 and *illus.*
- Watkin, James Frazer, 2(1)4-6 and *illus.*, 10(4)9-12 and *illus.*
- Watkin, Lorna Olgivy:  
obituary, 4(6)13 and *illus.*
- Watkin, Max Edward Louis: 4(3)14 *illus.*, 10(4)11,12 and *illus.*;  
obituary, 4(6)13 and *illus.*
- Watling, Thomas, 9(2)24
- Watson, Peter, Archbishop, 13(6)26 *illus.*
- Wattle Day: 9(2)17;  
*SEE ALSO* Australian Wattle Day League
- wattles, *SEE* *Acacia* genus
- Watts, Peter, 11(4)4 *illus.*, 14(4)26 *illus.*, 17(5)2 *illus.*, 18(1)24 *illus.*;  
15(3)22, 18(4)2;  
at Historic Houses Trust (NSW), 11(3)2 and *illus.*, 14(4)4,  
20(2)2,3,7-9 and *illus.*
- Waverly Park*, Bellerive, *SEE* private gardens TAS
- Weare, Ian, 9(1)15 *illus.*
- Weatherly, Pat, 9(2)19
- Weaver, Lawrence, Sir, 19(3)15,16
- Webb, Chris, 15(2)2 *illus.*
- Webb, Jim, 9(3)14 *illus.*
- Webster, Clara, 15(1)9-10
- Wedge, John Helder, 3(4)3
- Weed Alert Rapid Response (Vic. Dept Primary Industries),  
18(2)4-5 and *illus.*
- weeds, *SEE* noxious plants
- Weekes, Norman B., 2(2)7
- Wehl, Edward, 5(2)6
- Wehner, Barbara, 16(3)12
- Weld Square, Perth, *SEE* city squares
- Weller, Richard, *SEE* Room 4.1.3
- Welsby, Samuel Pearson, 16(4)12
- Welsh Mining Village, near Castlemaine (Vic.), visit, 12(6)18
- Welwyn Garden City, *SEE* garden cities OVERSEAS:UK
- Wendland, Hermann, 16(5)8,9
- Wensleydale*, Mount Lofty, *SEE* private gardens SA
- Wentworth, William Charles and family, 11(5)16,18-19;  
*SEE ALSO* public gardens and parks NSW *Vaucluse House*
- Wentworth House*, Bothwell, *SEE* private gardens TAS
- Wentworth Mausoleum, Vaucluse,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks NSW *Vaucluse House*
- Wenvoe*, West Glamorgan, *SEE* private gardens OVERSEAS:UK
- Werriwa*, Bungendore, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- West, Lindsay, 6(6)20 *illus.* 12(2)19 *illus.*
- West, Winifred, 12(6)12-13
- West Australian Gardener* (Canterbury Publications, Perth, 1932-1958,  
1969-1988), 9(6)20 and *illus.*
- West Australian Wildflowers* (C.A. Gardner. West Australian Newspapers,  
Perth, 1935), 20(1)31
- West End (Brisbane), 17(4)14-16 and *illus.*
- Westby, Edmund, 12(2)18
- Western Australian Herbarium, South Perth,  
*SEE* public gardens and parks WA
- Western Australian State Nursery, Hamel, *SEE* nurseries WA
- Western District (Vic.):  
AGHS conference (30th/2009), 20(4)35-36 and *illus.*;  
garden visits, 1(3)10, 2(3)22-23, 3(3)12, 5(1)1,10-11 and *illus.*,  
11(4)5-6 and *illus.*, 11(4)7 and *illus.*;  
Guilfoyle tour, 7(6)23 and *illus.*
- Western Plains Landscape Guardians Association (Vic.), 19(1)22
- Weston, Charles:  
and Canberra, 8(2)14-15, 8(5)19-20;  
and roses, 10(6)16;  
Government House, Sydney, 16(2)7;  
*Yarralumla*, 13(3)10-11
- Weston, Lee Anne, 13(6)8
- Weston, Thomas Charles G., *SEE* Weston, Charles
- Weston Park*, Sheffield, *SEE* public gardens and parks OVERSEAS:UK
- Westwood, Betty Rutherford:  
obituary, 16(5)19
- Wetmore*, Ross, *SEE* private gardens TAS
- Wettenhall, Norman: 11(4)26 *illus.*;  
obituary, 12(4)24
- Wheatland, Gary, 13(1)8
- Whibley, David John Edward:  
obituary, 14(3)22
- White, Carol, 17(3)9-10
- White, Edith, 15(3)6
- White, Harold, Sir, Canberra, *SEE* private gardens ACT
- Whitehead, Georgina, 14(5)2 *illus.*, 18(1)24 *illus.*
- Whitley*, Moss Vale, *SEE* private gardens NSW
- Whitley, Brames & Milne, *SEE* nurseries OVERSEAS:UK
- Whybrew, Edward, 8(1)15-16
- Wigandia*, Noorat, *SEE* private gardens VIC

- Wigandia* genus, 1(5)3-4 and *illus.*  
 Wild Flower Preservation Group, 12(6)23  
 wild gardens: 1(6)9;  
 ACT  
     Lady Gowrie's, Canberra, 13(3)11 and *illus.*;  
 VIC  
     Warrawee, Toorak, 1(6)10,11 and *illus.*  
*Wildflower Diary* (J. Galbraith ed. Native Plants Preservation Society of Victoria, Melbourne, 1976), 12(6)23  
 Wildflower Society of Western Australia, 13(6)21  
 wildflowers, Australian, *SEE* native plants (Australian)  
 Wiles, James, 18(4)22  
 Wilkie, Alec and Joyce, *SEE* nurseries vic Tree Planter's  
 Wilkins, Di:  
     interview, 18(5)12-14 and *illus.*  
 William Holford and Partners, 8(5)20  
 William Tell Rest House,  
     *SEE* botanical gardens vic Royal Botanic Gardens  
 Williams, Helen, 9(3)14 *illus.*  
 Williams, Jean, 18(1)24 *illus.*  
 Williams, Joan, 11(2)21 *illus.*  
 Williams, Keith, 16(4)16  
 Williams, Sally: 12(4)28 *illus.*;  
     on garden journals, 10(1)4-5 and *illus.*  
 Williamson, William Charles, 5(1)3-4  
 Williamson garden, North Adelaide, *SEE* private gardens SA  
 willowherbs, *SEE* *Epilobium* genus  
*The Willows*, Bridgetown, *SEE* private gardens WA  
*Willmere*, Kew, *SEE* public gardens and parks vic  
 Wilson, Edward, 6(2)7,9  
 Wilson, Edwin, 18(2)6  
 Wilson, Glen Wordsworth: 10(3)2 *illus.*;  
     and Edna Walling, 13(6)18;  
     gardens, 13(6)17-20 and *illus.*;  
     Ainslie Village, 15(4)8-11 and *illus.*;  
     Patterson Lakes Project, 13(6)8;  
     Ringmer, 10(3)10  
 Wilson, Graham, 17(3)19 *illus.*  
 Wilson, Ian and Mary, *SEE* private gardens SA Ringmer  
 Wilson, Leslie Orme, Sir and Winifred May, Lady, 15(3)5 and *illus.*  
 Wilson, Malcolm, 14(4)2 *illus.*  
 Wilson, Margaret, 9(1)14 *illus.*  
 Wilson, Maurice, 15(3)12, 15(3)16  
 Wilson, Ruth, 8(3)23,24  
 Wilson, Scott and Deb, 19(3)3  
 Wilson, (William) Hardy, 11(3)1,4-9 and *illus.*, 14(2)10, 14(4)24, 20(1)8  
 Wilson & Johns, *SEE* nurseries WA  
 Wilsons Promontory National Park, *SEE* public gardens and parks vic  
*Windgrove Peace Garden*, Nubeena, *SEE* private gardens TAS  
*Windy Hollow*, Bridgetown, *SEE* private gardens WA  
*Wingecarribee*, Bowral, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
*Wingello Park*, Marulan, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
*Wingfield*, Hobart, *SEE* private gardens TAS  
 Winmill, Clive, 11(4)20  
 Winston, Denis, 4(3)5  
 Winston Churchill Memorial Fellowship, *SEE* Churchill Fellowship  
 winter gardens, *SEE* gardens, in winter  
*Winton*, Campbell Town, *SEE* private gardens TAS  
*WirraWilli*, Armadale, *SEE* private gardens WA  
 Wishing Tree, *SEE* botanical gardens NSW Royal Botanic Gardens  
 wishing-wells, 20(2)16 *illus.*  
 Wistaria Gardens, Parramatta, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW  
*Wisteria* genus, 7(2)11,28 and *illus.*  
*Withycombe*, Mount Wilson, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
 Wodonga (Vic.), visits, 2(4)12 and *illus.*  
 Wollemi pines, *SEE* *Wollemia nobilis*  
*Wollemia nobilis*: 8(3)11 and *illus.*, 11(1)10;  
     auction, 17(2)6 and *illus.*, 17(4)24 and *illus.*  
*Wombat Park*, Daylesford, *SEE* private gardens vic  
 women artists:  
     in Brisbane, 15(3)5-8 and *illus.*, 15(4)1,12-14 and *illus.*  
 Women's Horticultural and Home Industries Society Ltd, 16(5)3-4 and *illus.*  
 Women's Horticulturist's Association, *SEE* public gardens and parks vic  
     Burnley Horticultural College (and Gardens)  
 Wong, David, 14(6)8,10,11,12-13 and *illus.*  
 Wong Chew, 13(1)19  
 Wong Chu, *SEE* Wong Chew  
 Wood, Helen, 15(2)5  
*Woodbridge House*, Guildford, *SEE* public gardens and parks WA  
 Woodbridge Nursery Co. Ltd, Guildford, *SEE* nurseries WA  
*Woodbury*, Mount Macedon, *SEE* private gardens vic  
*Woodgreen*, Burradoo, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
*Woodlands Homestead*, Woodlands, *SEE* public gardens and parks vic  
     Woodlands Historic Park  
 Woodroffe, Agnes and Fred:  
     *pseud.* 'Cassia', 15(3)8  
 Woods, Frank, Archbishop, 13(4)16,17  
*Woodstock*, near Cooma, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
*Woodstock House*, Woodstock, *SEE* private gardens TAS  
 Woogaroo Scrub, near Goonda (Qld), 16(4)16-17  
 Wooleen, Benalla, *SEE* private gardens vic  
*Wooling*, Mount Macedon, *SEE* private gardens vic  
 Woolloomooloo Hill (NSW), 20(1)6  
*Woolmers*, Longford, *SEE* private gardens TAS  
*Woolongoon*, Mortlake, *SEE* private gardens vic  
*Woomargama Station*, Woomargama, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
 World Heritage List:  
     and cultural landscapes, 14(5)11-14,19-20 and *illus.*  
 Worsley, Brian, 15(1)9-10  
*Wotanga*, Kirribilli, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW Admiralty House  
 Wright, Judith, poem, 14(5)9  
 Wright, Kath, 9(1)17 *illus.*  
 Wright, Lynette, 15(4)15 *illus.*  
 Wright, Rix, 11(2)21  
 Wycherley, Paul, 13(3)14  
 Wychwood Nursery, Mole Creek, *SEE* nurseries TAS  
*Wynobbing House*, York, *SEE* private gardens WA  
 Wyperfeld National Park, *SEE* public gardens and parks vic
- X**  
*Xanthorrhoea* genus, 11(6)1 *illus.*, 12(1)24 and *illus.*, 20(4)24 *illus.*  
 xeriscapes, 3(3)6,7-10 and *illus.*, 16(4)5, 20(3)24-25 and *illus.*
- Y**  
*Yabtree*, Mondarlo, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
 Yallourn (Vic.), *SEE* garden cities vic  
*Yaralla*, Concord, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW  
 Yarra Bend Park, Yarra Bend/Kew, *SEE* public gardens and parks vic  
 Yarra Boulevard Scheme (Vic.), 20(1)21  
*Yarra House*, South Yarra, *SEE* private gardens vic  
 Yarra Park, Melbourne, *SEE* public gardens and parks vic  
 Yarra Valley Metropolitan Park (Vic.)  
     *SEE ALSO* orchards vic Petty's Orchard  
*Yarralumla*, Canberra, *SEE* public gardens and parks ACT



Yarralumla Nursery, *SEE* nurseries ACT  
 Yarramundi Lagoon, Nepean River (NSW), 14(3)12  
 Yarran, Jondaryan, *SEE* private gardens QLD  
 Yasmal, Haberfield, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW  
 Yates, Arthur, 13(1)11  
 Yengo, Mount Wilson, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
 Yokefleet, Burradoo, *SEE* private gardens NSW  
 Yokohama Nursery Company, Japan, *SEE* nurseries OVERSEAS:JAPAN  
 York district (WA), visits, 17(3)24 and *illus.*  
 York Park North Plantation, Canberra,  
     *SEE* public gardens and parks ACT  
 York region (UK), 8(4)21 and *illus.*  
 Young, Elizabeth, 11(1)15 *illus.*  
 Young, Gary, 3(2)10 *illus.*  
 Young, Joan, 13(4)28 *illus.*, 14(4)2 *illus.*  
 Young, Peter and Tanya, Dalkeith, *SEE* private gardens WA  
 Young Australia Football League, 13(3)12-13  
 Youngman, Min, 11(4)7 *illus.*

Youngman, Vonda and Vincent, 15(3)13  
*Your Garden* (The Argus & Australasian Ltd, Melbourne, 1947- ),  
 9(3)18 and *illus.*, 9(4)22  
 Yurulbin Park, Balmain, *SEE* public gardens and parks NSW

## Z

zoological gardens, *SEE* zoos

zoos:

NSW

Taronga Zoological Park, Mosman, 13(6)4,5, and *illus.*;

SA

Adelaide Zoological Gardens, visit, 5(2)7-8 and *illus.*;

VIC

Royal Melbourne Zoological Gardens, Parkville, visit,  
 6(2)13, 12(3)15;

OVERSEAS:UK

Gloucestershire Zoological and Horticultural Gardens,  
 Cheltenham, 19(4)9 and *illus.*

---

### From Vol 20/2

Beryl Guertner, founding editor of  
*Australian House & Garden*, seated in  
 a trend-setting butterfly chair, c.1950,  
 and captioned on the original 'early  
 House & Garden days'.

Image courtesy Howard Tanner



**AUTHOR INDEX**  
**VOLUMES 1-20**  
**1989-2009**

**A**

- Abbie, Audrey: *national news*, 3(2)17
- Abbott-Young, Wendy: *letter*, 2(1)2
- Adler, Michele:  
 'Retracing Leichhardt's steps in Arnhem Land', 11(4)24
- The Age* (Melbourne, [1986-1988]): *extracts*, 'A sour yet sweet favourite', 'Adam's fall may be linked to his covering figleaves', 'River red gum a tree for nostalgia' / 'Alison Dalrymple' *pseud.*, 19(2)4-5
- Aitken, Richard:  
 'Australian gardening journals', 1(2)4-6;  
 'A letter from Van Dieman's land', 4(1)6-7;  
 'Australia remembers - air raid precautions', 7(2)24;  
 'Bedding down the colonies', 7(3)1,20,24;  
 'Horticultural gems from the Evandale Subscription Library', 7(4)19;  
 'Picturesque but instructive', 7(5)6-18,28;  
 'The Changi Schubert', 7(6)14;  
 'Australia's earliest gardening books', 8(3)12;  
 'Parterres and pelargoniums', 8(4)22-23;  
 'William Henry Elliott horticulturist, nursery proprietor, editor and author', 8(5)22-23;  
 'Influential gardening books of the late 18th and 19th centuries', 9(1)19;  
 'Fifty years of *Your Garden* magazine', 9(3)18;  
 'Mary Hudspeth's garden books', 10(5)20-21;  
*Botanical Riches* (Melbourne University Publishing, Carlton, Vic., 2006): *extract*, 'Publishing our plants', 18(3)16-19;  
 "'Return to Lutyens" Florence Taylor and the folly of architecture', 19(3)15-17;  
 'Noble rot', 19(4)12-14;  
 'Deconstructing Dr Lhotsky and his Monaro', 19(5)1,10-14;  
*book reviews*, 1(2)12, 4(4)15, 8(6)18, 19(3)19, 20(2)27, 20(2)28, 20(3)29-30; *editorials*, 20(1)3, 20(2)3, 20(4)3; *letter*, 5(2)13;  
*national news*, 6(5)22; *obituaries*, 6(1)13-14, 12(4)24
- Aitken, Richard & Beaver, David:  
 'Prince Alfred Park Sydney', 1(3)4-8
- Aitken, Richard & Looker, Michael:  
 'New research tool for garden history', 6(3)7-9
- Alexander, Jane: *editorial*, 10(2)2; *short report*, 6(1)14
- Alexander, Pacita:  
 'Your affectionate child', 16(3)16-18
- Andersson, Helen:  
 'Autumn in Victoria', 5(1)10-11,16;  
*state news*, 1(4)3, 1(6)17; *tour reports*, 3(4)13-14,16; 4(1)12,16
- Andrews, Lee:  
 'Burnley Gardens, Richmond, Melbourne', 16(1)1,9-20;  
 'Survey Paddock to people's park', 20(1)18-22
- Archbold, Ollie:  
 'Living in a garden in a valley', 11(3)10-14
- Armstrong, Helen: *editorial*, 10(1)2
- Armstrong, Patrick:  
 'Charles Darwin, gardens, and Australia', 20(3)5-8
- Arnold, Joan:  
 'The making of my garden', 5(6)14
- Arnott, John:  
 'Geelong's 21st century gardens', 14(4)7-10
- Atkins, Frank: *letter*, 13(3)23
- Australian Garden History Society (ACT, Monaro & Riverina Branch):  
 'Coolringdon heart of the Monaro', 11(1)12-13
- Australian Home Beautiful* (United Press, Melbourne, 1925- ): *extracts*, 'Face values / J. S. S.', 6(6)21; 'That was the year ... 1926', 18(3)12-15
- Australian Woman's Mirror* (The Bulletin Newspaper, Sydney, 1924-1961): *extract*, 'Garden designing by women / Edna Walling', 7(1)21
- Auty, Helen:  
 'Gardens of the Mornington Peninsula', 13(4)27-28

**B**

- Baddeley, Claire:  
 'The Australian War Memorial Garden', 18(3)8-11
- Bagot, Ted: *tour report*, 3(3)12
- Baillie, Jeavons: *national news*, 6(2)12
- Barley, Anita: *book review*, 2(2)12
- Barley, Richard:  
 'Plants from old nursery catalogues', 2(3)17-19
- Barley, Richard & Gilfedder, Francine:  
 'Plants from old nursery catalogues', 2(1)7-8

- Barrett, Susan:  
 'The Sorensen's nursery saga', 4(2)6-7
- Bartezko, Andrea:  
 'A goldfields orchard', 2(1)4-6
- Barton, Lucy: *book review*, 16(4)21-22
- Baskin, Judith:  
 'Art in the garden', 8(6)10-11
- Bassingthwaight, Georgina: *report*, 4(4)17-18
- Beaven, Tempe:  
 'Government House, Sydney', 7(5)26
- Beaver, David:  
 'Street trees of Sydney', 1(6)1
- Beaver, David & Aitken, Richard:  
 'Prince Alfred Park Sydney', 1(3)4-8
- Beaver, David & Foster, Kerry:  
 'Gardens of Australia stamp series', 4(2)12-13
- Bedford, David:  
 'Armillaria in the Royal Tasmanian Botanical Gardens', 8(1)21
- Begg, Mollie:  
 'Shannon and Begg', 3(1)6-7
- Benson, Douglas & Howell, Jocelyn:  
 'In the footsteps of Robert Brown', 14(3)11-14
- Berger, Virginia:  
 'Celebration of a gardener', 8(1)9;  
*book reviews*, 7(4)18, 9(5)21
- Betteridge, Christopher:  
 'The station master's pride and joy', 4(2)3-5;  
*book review*, 5(1)11; *short reports*, 5(2)10, 5(2)11, 5(2)12
- Bird, Louise:  
 'Conserving the University of Adelaide's embankment garden',  
 20(3)24-25
- Bird, Richard: *letter*, 12(5)18
- Bishop, Geoffrey C.:  
 'The first fine drop', 13(5)4-6
- Black, Beryl & Russell, Ashley:  
 'Stonington', 8(2)7
- Blackman, Carolyn:  
 'Empire of flowers', 12(5)14-15
- Blackwell, Marion: *book review*, 4(1)8-9; *editorial*, 10(6)2
- Blaxell, Don: *editorial*, 8(3)2
- Bligh, Michael: *national news*, 3(2)17
- Blood, Kate & Cuffley, Peter:  
 'Weeds versus history', 18(2)4-5
- Boden, Robert:  
 'Strawberry trees *Arbutus*', 8(4)6-7;  
*letter*, 2(5)2
- Bogle, Michael:  
 'Rouse Hill House', 4(5)1, 11-13;  
 'The Wentworth mausoleum', 5(6)12-14;  
 'Bush House / Gladesville Hospital NSW', 7(2)16-17
- Bond, Lindsay: *state news*, 4(2)10, 4(4)23
- Botanical Riches*, SEE Aitken, Richard
- Botham, Helen:  
 'Thomas Johnson, rosarian', 13(4)7-8;  
 'Pleasure in exotic treasures', 14(2)5-9
- Boulton, Chris & Sewell, Rob:  
 'Japanese gardens for Ipswich', 16(3)9-10
- Bourke, Max:  
 'Does conservation really matter?', 15(4)4-6;  
 'A call to action', 18(4)3-4;  
*book reviews*, 9(1)20, 10(3)17-18, 19(1)19-20, 20(3)29;  
*conference reports*, 18(3)3, 18(5)4-5, 19(3)23-24
- Bourke, Max & Jacobs, Genevieve:  
 'NMC member Max Bourke in conversation with *Journal* editor  
 Genevieve Jacobs', 19(1)12-13
- Bowley, Pat:  
 'Plants in the winter garden', 7(1)16-18
- Brandon, Mark:  
 'Dealing with mature and senescent landscapes', 9(2)14-16;  
 'The smothering of a Sydney gem', 14(1)3-4
- Brannigan, Ed:  
 '*Paronella Park*', 10(1)20-21
- Bravery, Suzanne:  
 'Fruit & vegetables in colonial New South Wales', 11(5)10-15;  
 'The reconstruction of the kitchen garden at *Vaucluse House*',  
 11(5)16-20
- Bray, Nicholas: *letter*, 5(1)12
- Brew, Catherine:  
 'Reading more into cemeteries', 18(2)12-15
- Briggs, Barbara & Wilson, Edwin:  
 'The making of Mount Annan', 18(2)6-9
- Brine, John: *short report*, 1(1)3
- Broadbent, James:  
 'Cowpasture gardens', 7(4)8-9;  
*editorial*, 10(4)2
- Brookes, Margaret:  
 '*Bouvardias* in the nineteenth century', 3(6)6-10;  
 'Osage orange, *Maclura pomifera*', 6(5)5-6
- Brookes, Marian: *book reviews*, 1(5)9, 3(6)11-12; *letter*, 8(5)17; *short  
 report*, 3(6)12
- Brumley, Elaine: *state news*, 2(1)13-14
- Buchanan, Barbara & Vidler, Richard:  
 'Tending a legacy', 19(2)1, 10-13
- Buckland, Jim:  
 'The disappearing gardener', 8(1)4
- Budge, Trevor:  
 'Urban development confronts rural heritage', 6(4)24-25
- Bull, Catherin: *book review*, 6(3)10; *conference report*, 15(3)12-13
- Bull, Julian:  
 'Undesigned gardens', 13(1)17-18
- Bulley, Claude:  
 'A garden on the edge', 11(1)11
- Burch, Alissa:  
 'A garden full of promise', 8(2)16-17
- Burke, David:  
 'Going west with AGHS', 8(3)23-24;  
 'A glimpse of Betsey Throsby's world', 11(6)7-10
- Burton, Craig: *book review*, 3(2)13-14; *conference report*, 18(5)15-16
- Butler, Roger:  
 'Margaret Preston's *Banksia* woodcut memorialised', 8(3)28;  
 'A garden of rest', 10(2)9-14
- ## C
- Cains, Sarah:  
 'Past and present meet in gardens', 12(6)12-14;  
 'Beyond neatness', 17(4)8-11
- Campbell, Allan:  
 'Hans Heysen's home and garden at Hahndorf in South Australia',  
 10(2)4-8
- Campbell, Susan:  
 'The Albury-Wodonga urban landscape', 2(4)12
- Canning, Torquil:  
 'In need of a hug', 13(4)3;  
 'A small landscape with great meaning', 14(4)11-13

- Capek, Karel:  
 'How a man becomes a gardener', 8(1)10
- Carlin, Scott:  
 'A rampart garden', 16(2)5-7;  
 'Linnaeus art & nature', 19(2)6-9;  
 'Darwin and W.S. Macleay of *Elizabeth Bay House*', 20(4)1,4-8
- Carwardine, Christine & Davies, Gillian:  
 'Charles Fraser', 9(4)13-14
- Casey-Litchfield, Betty: *poem*, 11(1)13
- Cassar, Sam: *report*, 3(5)11-12
- Cavanagh, Tony:  
 'New Holland exotics', 2(3)7-10;  
 'Australian plants in England', 5(6)1,3-8
- Chambers, Carrick: *book review*, 1(6)16; *editorial*, 9(4)2
- Choate, Ray:  
 'Profile', 20(4)27
- Churchill, Jennie:  
 'Planting for all seasons', 3(4)1,6-9
- Clabburn, Anna:  
 'Criss Canning', 12(2)21
- Clabburn, Sue:  
 'The Mallee, Mildura and Mungo', 15(2)28
- Clarke, Ethne:  
 'The English cottage garden', 5(5)1,5-9;  
 'The education of (another!) gardener', 5(5)15
- Clarke, Ian:  
 'The role of the botanical artist', 7(6)4-5
- Clifford-Smith, Silas:  
 'Who is the gentleman in top hat and cane?', 9(3)11-13  
 'The reminiscences of Alfred Gelding', 16(5)16-19;  
 'William Cobbett', 19(5)4-6;  
 "'Cha-No-Yu" in *Warrawee*', 20(2)10-13;  
*obituary*, 19(1)21
- Clifford-Smith, Silas & Read, Stuart:  
 'Some Sorensen gardens in the Blue Mountains', 13(1)8
- Clough, Richard:  
 'Mr Bidwill's *Erythrina*', 3(4)10;  
 'Plant hunting in the South Sea islands', 4(4)3-5;  
 'Charles Fraser's record of plants in Sydney Botanic Garden in 1827-28', 8(3)14-16;  
 'An appeal to patriotism', 16(5)3-4;  
 'Working in tandem', 17(1)3-5;  
 'Plant auctioneers & travelling salesmen', 17(3)3-4;  
 'Opening the Wardian case', 19(1)1,4-7;  
*book review*, 7(2)11,28; *letters*, 2(4)2,5(1)13-14, 6(3)11
- Cohn, Helen:  
 'Bibliophilic banter', 7(5)21-22;  
*exhibition review*, 2(5)13
- Coleby-Williams, Jerry: *letter*, 17(5)22
- Colman, Anne & Hunt, Suzanne:  
 '*Turkeith* and *Mooleric*, Birregurra', 15(2)9-20
- Comerford, Tom & Christobel:  
 'Glimpses of the Castlemaine goldfields', 12(6)18
- Cooke, Glenn:  
 'Bouquets for the governor's lady', 15(3)5-8;  
 'Bouquets for the governor's lady part two', 15(4)12-14;  
 'From coal mines to rain forests - Lloyd Bird', 16(4)15-17;  
 'Greek gardens in West End', 17(4)14-16;  
 'Fact or fancy?', 19(4)16-17
- Copes, Patricia: *letter*, 3(5)12
- Coronel, Louise: *exhibition report*, 6(2)14
- Correy, Allan:  
 'Norfolk Island pine *Araucaria heterophylla*', 7(2)7-8;  
 'Maidenhair tree *Ginkgo biloba*', 8(1)22-23;
- 'Heritage in trees', 8(3)6-7;  
 'Designing Sydney's bushland parks in the 1960s and 1970s', 13(6)4-7;  
*book review*, 14(2)24-25; *letter*, 5(1)13; *obituary*, 13(3)21
- Courmadias, Jackie:  
 '*Brookdale*, Mount Macedon', 7(1)12-16;  
*obituary*, 18(5)22
- Cousens, Peter:  
 'Sotheby's Wollemi Pine auction', 17(4)24
- Cox, Kate & Peter:  
 'Viewpoint', 16(1)2,4
- Crawford, Ian:  
 'The gardens of Government House, *Yarralumla*', 13(3)9-11
- Cripps, Ann:  
 'Fourteenth annual conference, Tasmania', 4(6)16;  
 'Hamilton', 5(1)7-8;  
 'Margaret Darling', 10(5)21;  
 'A colonial cottage garden', 11(2)16;  
 'English garden tour 2002', 13(1)7;  
 'From dereliction to reflection', 13(2)11-14;  
*state news*, 2(6)12
- Cripps, Ann & Tanner, Howard:  
 '*Panshanger* near Longford', 11(2)12-13
- Crittenden, Victor:  
 'Books are my life', 6(6)4-6;  
 'Louisa Atkinson as Dianella', 7(6)18-19;  
 'The enchanted garden', 9(1)10-11;  
 'Pastoral symphony', 11(4)5-6;  
 'How I became an Edna Walling publisher', 12(1)16-18;  
*letter*, 8(4)23; *obituary*, 4(6)13-14
- Crone, Nina:  
 'Autumnal wanderings', 9(1)16-18;  
 'Australia's first Christmas cards remembered', 9(3)9-10;  
 'The Italian influence in the gardens of Bendigo', 10(1)24;  
 'The deep, quiet face of nature', 10(2)15-18;  
 'Homestead gardens of central Gippsland', 10(3)24;  
 'Of roses, wine & gardens', 10(4)27-28;  
 'Of bedding and begonias in Ballarat', 11(1)17-19;  
 'Joan [Law-Smith]', 11(3)18;  
 'Jean [Galbraith]', 11(3)19;  
 '*Nirvana Park*', 12(1)4-6;  
 'The tyranny of distance here', 12(2)24;  
 'Telling the story ... at the Royal Botanic Gardens Melbourne', 12(5)11-12;  
 'Telling the story ... at Mt Tomah Botanic Gardens', 12(5)13;  
 'Partners *Wairoa* and *Marbury*', 12(6)8-10;  
 'Winifred Waddell conservationist', 12(6)23;  
 'A dot in the Yarra', 13(2)8-9;  
 'Our logo from "The Letterbox"', 13(2)15;  
 'Towards an interactive journal', 13(3)3;  
 'Apples for gold-diggers', 13(5)7-9;  
 'A patron of Australian plants', 13(6)22-25;  
 'Clover Arboretum', 14(1)12;  
 'Alister Clark, his roses and their names', 14(3)18-19;  
 'The [conference] garden visits', 14(4)25;  
 'Tasmanian gardens of the north and north-west', 14(4)28;  
 'The golden landscapes of Clunes, Creswick and Talbot', 14(5)28;  
 'Gardens, books and children', 14(6)4-7;  
 'The Ian Potter Foundation children's garden', 14(6)8-13;  
 'New award to honour botanical illustrator', 15(3)24;  
 'Congratulations', 15(5)24;  
 'The Baron's sad last years', 18(2)10-11;  
 'France fleurie at Courson', 18(5)20;

- book reviews, 11(3)16-17, 11(3)21, 13(1)15, 14(1)21, 14(2)25-26, 14(3)21, 16(1)8, 16(2)24, 16(4)22, 17(2)24, 17(3)14, 17(3)16, 17(4)20, 18(4)20, 18(5)18-19; *conference reports*, 15(3)13-15, 17(3)5; *editorials*, 12(5)2, 12(6)2; *foreword*, 13(5)3, 13(6)3, 14(3)3, 14(6)2, 15(1)24-25, 15(1)25; *tour reports*, 17(1)1, 12-13, 17(3)24;
- SEE ALSO *The Age*, 'Alison Dalrymple' *pseud.*
- Crone, Nina & Fox, Paul:  
'Speaking with Paul Fox', 16(1)21-25
- Crone Nina & Hawker, John:  
'More on the plant lists at *Mooleric & Turkeith*', 15(3)4
- Crone, Nina & Hunt, Suzanne:  
'Speaking with Suzanne Hunt', 16(2)1, 18-19
- Crone, Nina et al.:  
'Yesterday's gardens for today's children', 15(1)1, 9-13
- Crothers, Tanya & Lewers, Darani:  
'A growing artwork Lewers Gallery Garden', 16(1)5-7
- Cuffley, Peter:  
'Old cottage garden plants', 8(5)8-9;  
'Garden reminiscences', 9(1)8-9;  
'Garden in a valley', 9(1)24  
'The Australian cottage garden', 5(5)13-14  
'Buda garden', 11(4)9-20;  
*editorial*, 12(2)2
- Cuffley, Peter & Blood, Kate:  
'Weeds versus history', 18(2)4-5
- Cumming, Gloria:  
'*Jimbour House*', 14(4)18-20
- Curnow, Heather:  
'Margaret Anderson Hope', 11(2)24
- Curtis, Marigold: *letters*, 12(3)23, 16(2)20
- D**
- Dakis, Sallyann:  
'Royal Tasmanian Botanical Gardens', 7(4)7;  
'The botanical art of Mary Morton Allport', 8(5)12-14;  
'*Wingfield*', 11(2)4-6
- 'Dalrymple, Alison' *pseud.*, SEE *The Age*
- Darling, Margaret:  
'*Woomargama Station*, New South Wales', 6(5)17-20;  
*NMC Chair report*, 4(4)16-17; *editorials*, 6(1)2, 7(4)2, 9(3)2;  
*obituary*, 10(3)19; *short report*, 19(2)2
- Darling, Sally:  
'*Hillview*, Sutton Forest', 7(2)19-23;  
'Australian Garden History Society Tasmanian tour 22 February – 27 February 1999', 10(6)19-21;  
'Bong Bong', 12(2)11;  
*branch news*, 9(6)22
- Davies, Caroline:  
'The language of gardeners', 7(2)4-6
- Davies, Gillian & Carwardine, Christine:  
'Charles Fraser', 9(4)13-14
- Davies, Prue: *tour report*, 11(4)21
- Davis, Sue & Michael:  
'James Drummond - colonial botanist at the Swan River colony (1784-1863)', 8(4)24
- Dawson-Damer, Ashley:  
'Tour de force', 8(6)20-21
- de Wekker, Dyan:  
'Fruition', 15(2)24-25
- Delahunt, Julie:  
'History and conservation of *Rupertswood*', 4(5)7-10;
- Devine, Matthew:  
'The garden of mourning', 12(2)6-10
- Dixon, Trisha:  
'The gardens of Edna Walling in Victoria', 6(1)8;  
'Lady Margaret Forrest (1844-1929)', 7(6)12;  
'The botanical art of Margaret Stones', 8(4)13;  
'The Art of Susannah Blaxill', 9(5)24;  
'Adam Lindsay Gordon country', 10(5)14-15;  
'The Diana Pockley Horticultural Library', 10(5)24;  
'Jean Appleton', 10(6)24;  
'Geelong maze', 12(3)10-11;  
'The 'lady in blue'', 12(3)24;  
*Under the Spell of the Ages* (National Library of Australia, Canberra, 2007), *extract*, 19(4)23-24;  
*book review*, 12(3)21; *editorial*, 6(5)2; *short reports*, 6(1)10-11, 6(2)14; *tour report*, 6(1)9
- Dixon, Trisha & Douglass, Gail:  
'Tasmania revisited', 19(3)3-5;
- Dobbs, Bob: *letter*, 13(3)23
- Douglas, Elspeth:  
'Introducing Ipswich in Queensland', 16(3)3;  
'Friendship through flowers, Ipswich Horticultural Society', 16(4)8-10
- Douglass, Gail & Dixon, Trisha:  
'Tasmania revisited', 19(3)3-5
- Downe, Marion: *letter*, 16(5)22
- Downer, Nicola:  
'Cottage gardens and villages', 5(3)1, 12-14, 16;  
'1994 Garden History conference report', 6(3)1, 3-5;  
'All roads lead to Mt Gambier', 10(5)4;  
'Richness in diversity', 12(4)8;  
*tour report*, 5(2)8
- Downer, Stella: *review*, 4(2)1, 8-9
- Downie, Anne: *state news*, 1(6)17-18
- Drage, Noelene:  
'Saving *Araluen*', 13(3)12-15
- Draper, Bruce:  
'Horticultural pioneer', 15(5)15-20;  
'Victoria's oldest apple tree', 18(2)20;  
'Everything's apples, fruit collections past and present', 18(4)16-17;  
'Orcharding at historic *Allwood*', 20(2)2, 34-36;  
*letter*, 13(5)23
- Drew, Jeremy:  
'Garden history 'does' Kangaroo Island', 8(3)27
- Ducker, Sophie: *book reviews*, 9(6)21; 10(4)24-25
- Dudley, Andrea:  
'Colonial plants: *Hippeastrum*', 9(4)17
- Dudley, John: *book review*, 14(2)24
- Duxbury, Ken:  
'In memory of Baron von Mueller', 12(2)4-5;  
'Boroondara Cemetery revisited', 12(2)12-16;  
'By channels of coolness - part 1', 13(3)4-8;  
'By channels of coolness - part 2', 13(4)21-23;  
'By channels of coolness - part 3', 13(5)10-13;  
'Out of the garden and into the bush', 14(2)3-4;  
'With mirrors and rainbows part 1', 14(6)20-24;  
'With mirrors and rainbows part 2', 15(1)14-19;  
'Post card memories or more?', 17(1)15-20
- Duyker, Edward: *letter*, 18(4)22
- Dwyer, John:  
'Weeds in Victorian landscapes', 20(3)18-23;  
*book review*, 19(5)19

Dwyer, John & Dyson, Christina:  
‘National Management Committee profile John Dwyer’, 20(1)28  
Dwyer, Ruth:  
‘The novel industrial enterprises of Daniel Bunce’, 17(4)3-7  
Dwyer, Wendy:  
‘*Bishops court* East Melbourne’, 13(4)9-20  
Dyson, Christina:  
‘Nation and garden design’, 19(4)1,8-11;  
*book review*, 20(2)28-29; *editorials*, 20(1)3, 20(2)3, 20(4)3  
Dyson, Christina & Dwyer, John:  
‘National Management Committee profile John Dwyer’, 20(1)28

## E

Eagle, Mary:  
‘Speculative botany’, 12(1)24  
Ebury, Sue: *editorial*, 9(1)2  
Edwards, Giles:  
‘The genus *Brachychiton*’, 8(2)22-23  
Edwards, Zeny:  
‘The linguist and the garden’, 14(2)10  
Ellerton, Diana: *book review*, 3(4)12; *state news*, 5(4)12  
Elliot, Gwen:  
‘The Waratah, *Telopea speciosissima*’, 10(3)15-16  
Elliot, Rodger:  
‘The variety and care of Australian plants’, 2(4)6-7;  
‘Bibliophilic banter’, 10(3)4-6;  
‘The moonahs of Churchill Island’, 12(4)7;  
*book reviews*, 2(4)16, 7(3)17  
Elliot, Rodger & Gwen:  
‘Preservation by cultivation’, 13(6)21-22  
Ellis, Mary:  
‘Just a minute’, 13(2)19-21;  
‘Recognising our significant trees’, 14(3)4  
Emery, Linda:  
‘Flowers and fashion’, 20(3)15-17  
Ennis, Helen:  
‘Heaven of blossoms’, 8(6)4-9  
Entwisle, Tim: *book reviews*, 2(1)11-12, 2(6)10, 3(5)10, 18(3)21

## F

Farrant, Penny:  
‘Plant hunters’, 9(4)7;  
‘In the steps of the plant explorers’, 9(4)8-12  
Faul, Fran & Malcolm: *state news*, 6(2)13  
Faul, Malcolm & Fawcett, Tony:  
‘Figures, fabulous gardens & that warm fuzzy feeling’,  
18(2)18-19  
Fawcett, Tony:  
‘Meet our new patrons [John & Lynne Landy]’, 18(1)20;  
‘Drawing on the past’, 18(2)1,16-17;  
‘Tasmania’s first gardener’, 18(3)1,4-7;  
‘That was the year ... 1926’, 18(3)12-15;  
*book review*, 18(2)21  
Fawcett, Tony & Faul, Malcolm:  
‘Figures, fabulous gardens & that warm fuzzy feeling’,  
18(2)18-19  
Fletcher, Kim:  
‘Herbs in the cottage garden’, 5(5)10-12  
Fletcher, Meredith:  
‘Classical symmetry versus geraniums’, 5(3)6-10  
Ford, Gordon:  
‘Bibliophilic banter’, 9(5)4-5

Ford, Gwen:  
‘A wondrous life, Neil Douglas’, 8(1)5-7;  
*book reviews*, 11(4)23-24, 13(2)16-17; *obituary*, 14(2)22  
Fordham, John:  
‘Action: Victoria - Phillip Island’, 12(5)17  
Forge, Sue:  
‘The education of a gardener’, 8(6)12-13  
Forge, Warwick:  
‘Garden covenants’, 2(1)8-9;  
*obituary*, 12(6)15  
Foster, John:  
‘Natives in the nineteenth century garden’, 2(4)3-5  
Foster, Kerry & Beaver, David:  
‘*Gardens of Australia* stamp series’, 4(2)12-13  
Foulds, Joanna: *state news*, 2(2)13  
Fox, Andrea:  
‘The ‘lady’ in the arbour’, 8(6)24  
Fox, Paul:  
‘Daniel Bunce’, 1(2)7-11;  
‘“Undoubtedly the most graceful and beautiful palm”’, 2(1)1;  
‘The Simla of the south’, 6(4)10-14;  
*book reviews*, 9(4)18-19, 14(4)21-22; *exhibition report*, 3(5)13;  
*exhibition review*, 3(1)10;  
Fox, Paul & Crone, Nina:  
‘Speaking with Paul Fox’, 16(1)21-25  
Fraser, Morag: *obituary*, 11(1)20  
Friends of the Elms:  
‘The fight against elm leaf beetle in Australia’, 7(3)8 and  
*correction*, 7(4)23

## G

Gabriel-Jones, David: *short report*, 5(2)16  
Galbraith, Jean: *report*, 2(4)15  
Gallagher, Paul & Warner, Annette:  
‘The Australian Rainforest Walk’, 7(5)23  
*Garden and Home Maker of Australia* (W. J. Cryer & Co., [Royal Horticultural Society of NSW], Sydney, 1925-1933): *extract*, ‘The husband in the garden’, 6(5)21  
Garden History Society (UK):  
‘Gardens of Australia’, 11(1)14-16  
Gardiner, Fiona:  
‘Museum Garden, Brisbane’, 2(4)1  
Gardner, Jennifer & Symon, David:  
‘The Waite Arboretum past and future’, 15(4)15-19  
Garnett, Tom:  
‘Bibliographic banter’, 7(3)4-5;  
‘Alister Clark - horticulturist and celebrated rose and daffodil breeder’, 8(3)20-21;  
*book review*, 3(2)13; *editorial*, 8(2)2; *letter*, 4(6)14  
Gathe, Janette:  
‘2001: Celebrating the bicentenary of a visit by scientific gentlemen’, 14(3)9-10  
Gay, Katie: *state news*, 5(4)14; *tour report*, 3(1)13-14  
Geertsma, Angela & Haenke, Jani:  
‘Some Ipswich gardens - *Rockton*’, 16(4)13-14  
Gibson, Neil & Keighery, Greg:  
‘The influence of Robert Brown on Western Australian botany’,  
14(3)5-8  
Gilbert, Allen:  
‘Heritage fruit cultivar collections’, 18(4)18-19  
Gilbert, Max:  
‘Conserving the natural resource’, 6(4)31-33

- Gilbert, Miffy:  
 'Wombat Park - historic landscape', 6(6)9-12,24;  
 'A tour into the past leaving its' mark on the future', 7(6)23
- Gilfedder, Francine:  
 'Guilfoyle plan re-discovered', 3(2)1,10-11;  
 'Sowing the seeds', 6(4)18-21;  
 'Mooleric plant list 1994', 15(2)15;  
*editorial*, 6(2)2; *state news*, 2(6)12-13, 3(6)13
- Gilfedder, Francine & Barley, Richard:  
 'Plants from old nursery catalogues', 2(1)7-8
- Gilfedder, Francine & Maroske, Sara:  
 'Breaking the silence', 6(2)7-11,15
- Gillespie, Lorna:  
 'Euphoria amongst the euphorbias', 10(1)18-19
- Gluskie, Jan:  
 'Unique opportunity for AGHS members', 15(5)2;  
 'International auction of the Wollemi Pine', 17(2)6;  
*editorial*, 7(1)2; *state news*, 5(4)13
- Godfrey, Honor:  
 'Grow the best, discard the rest', 2(1)3
- Goodman, Trisha: *tour reports*, 5(4)13-14, 6(1)12
- Gordon, Janet:  
 'Turkeith', 7(1)6-8
- Grant, Bill: *editorial*, 11(4)2
- Grant, Caroline: *conference report*, 20(3)26-27
- Griffin, Robert:  
 'A garden to commemorate the centenary of Federation', 14(4)4-6
- Grigg, Jo:  
 'Australian elm register', 11(6)21
- Guest, Sarah:  
 'Goulburn 1991', 3(3)4-5
- ## H
- Haenke, Jani & Geertsma, Angela:  
 'Some Ipswich gardens - *Rockton*', 16(4)13-14
- Hamilton, Miriam & Malor, Deborah:  
 'Manse gardens & country ministries', 9(2)7-9
- Hamilton-Smith, Elery:  
 'The cave gardens of Mount Gambier', 5(2)1,3-6
- Hargreaves, Bruce:  
 'Traces of the past', 15(3)16-20
- Harvey, Spencer:  
 'Alfred Patterson and Bathurst's Machattie Park', 19(3)11-14
- Harvison, Tracie:  
 'A community's fight for its garden history', 7(6)21
- Hawker, John:  
 'Wigandia', 1(5)3-4;  
 'Belmont tree management program', 5(1)8-9;  
 'Early plantings of William Guilfoyle', 7(5)19-20;  
 'Claremont plant list', 12(4)15-17;  
 'Bishopscourt plant list', 13(4)15-16;  
 'Strathfieldsaye', 17(1)14;  
*book review*, 7(5)25; *editorial*, 8(5)2; *report*, 2(1)10; *short reports*, 3(5)12-13, 5(4)12; *state news*, 2(6)14; *tour reports*, 4(1)11, 5(4)11
- Hawker, John & Crone Nina:  
 'More on the plant lists at *Mooleric* & *Turkeith*', 15(3)4
- Hawker, John, Morris, Colleen & Read, Stuart:  
 'Correspondence on colonial plants', 16(4)18-20
- Heathcote, Richard:  
 '*Rippon Lea* revealed', 7(3)11-16  
 'Adam Anderson of *Rippon Lea*', 8(1)11-18;  
 'Nathan goes native at *Rippon Lea*', 9(2)17-18;  
 'Grotto *Rippon Lea*', 12(3)17-18
- Heathcote, Richard & Nottle Trevor:  
 '*Carrick Hill*, a twentieth century garden', 17(5)7-18
- Hendry, Margaret:  
 'Canberra's hidden garden', 8(2)12-15;  
 'Canberra', 8(5)19-21;  
 'Gertrude Jekyll, Edna Walling and Sylvia Crowe', 9(5)18-20;  
 'Australian translations of Italian Renaissance gardens', 10(1)16-17;  
 'Our romance with the rose', 10(6)15-17;  
 'Rainmaker - John Stevens', 12(1)19-20;  
*obituaries*, 11(1)20, 11(3)23
- Herring, Sandra: *state news*, 1(6)18
- Hewson, Helen:  
 'Worlds apart', 11(1)24
- Hill, Douglas: *letter*, 4(4)18
- Hindhaugh, Christina:  
 'The pleasure of garden openings', 3(3)11-12;  
 'Lady Somerset syndrome', 6(5)7-8
- Hitchmough, James:  
 'Links between historic and new gardens', 3(3)1,6-10
- Hodgson, David:  
 'Louisa Anne Meredith (1812-1895)', 7(6)13
- Hof, Elizabeth:  
 'For love of a wide brown land', 13(1)10-14
- Hogg, Zoe: *tour report*, 6(2)13
- Hohnen, Caroline:  
 'Living at *Bickleigh Vale*', 15(5)4-8
- Hohnen, Charlie: *letter*, 16(2)20
- Hohnen, Murrury: *book review*, 16(2)21
- Hollingworth, Marie, Low, Joan & Read, Stuart:  
 'Discovering the Darling Downs and Bunya Mountains - part 1', 15(2)6-8;  
 'Discovering the Darling Downs and Bunya Mountains - part 2', 15(3)9-11
- Holmes, Katie:  
 'A literary gardener', 9(1)4-7;  
 'Fertile ground', 10(6)6-9;  
*editorial*, 12(1)2
- Hough, Michael:  
 'Necessity or aesthetic nicety?', 6(4)34-37
- Howard, R. N., Mrs: *letter*, 12(6)20
- Howell, Jocelyn & Benson, Douglas:  
 'In the footsteps of Robert Brown', 14(3)11-14
- Hubbard, Timothy: *book review*, 13(5)19-20
- Hughes, Tim:  
 'A garden restoration - *Invergowrie*', 13(4)4-6
- Hunt, Suzanne:  
 'With seeds in their pockets', 12(3)19-20  
 '*Claremont*', 12(4)9-20;  
 'Landscapes with an Australian character', 13(6)17-20;  
*book reviews*, 16(5)20, 17(2)24; *exhibition review*, 17(3)17-18
- Hunt, Suzanne & Colman, Anne:  
 '*Turkeith* and *Mooleric*, Birregurra', 15(2)9-20
- Hunt, Suzanne & Crone, Nina:  
 'Speaking with Suzanne Hunt', 16(2)1,18-19;
- Hutton, Barney: *book review*, 2(4)16-17
- Huxley, Ian:  
 'Rootstock roses', 7(1)9-11

## I

- Isbel, John:  
‘Discovering a hidden treasure’, 10(5)15-17;  
*letter*, 8(4)23
- Ivankovic-Waters, Jela:  
‘Illusions of grandeur’, 16(2)15-17

## J

- Jack, Ian: *book review*, 18(1)21, 18(4)20-21
- Jackson, Helen:  
‘Some Ipswich gardens - *Booval House*’, 16(4)11-12
- Jacobs, Genevieve:  
*book review*, 19(2)21; *editorial*, 18(5)2-3
- Jacobs, Genevieve & Bourke, Max:  
‘NMC member Max Bourke in conversation with *Journal* editor Genevieve Jacobs’, 19(1)12-13
- Jacobs, Genevieve & Morris, Colleen:  
‘NMC chair Colleen Morris in conversation with *Journal* editor Genevieve Jacobs’, 18(4)9-11
- Jacobs, Genevieve & Saltmarsh, Ivan:  
‘NMC member Ivan Saltmarsh in conversation with *Journal* editor Genevieve Jacobs’, 19(2)14-15
- Jacobs, Genevieve & Wilkins, Di:  
‘NMC secretary Di Wilkins in conversation with *Journal* editor Genevieve Jacobs’, 18(5)12-14
- James, Lesley: *letter*, 6(2)14
- Jellie, Pamela:  
‘Vic. Branch trip to Lord Howe Island’, 7(1)20;  
‘Something missing in the Gardens’, 13(2)10;  
*state news*, 4(6)12; *obituary*, 17(4)22
- Jellie, Pamela & Page, Helen:  
‘Sheffield postcard’, 9(1)18  
*editorial*, 6(4)2
- Jenkinson, Jo:  
‘A history of the Nobelius Nurseries’, 11(5)7-8
- Johnson, Dianne:  
‘Geraniums in European-Australian culture’, 10(6)10-14
- Johnson, Lyn:  
‘Dame Elisabeth’s garden haven’, 18(1)1, 14-19
- Jones, David:  
‘Adelaide bush gardens of the 1950s-1960s’, 10(3)7-10;  
‘Cave garden designs uncovered at Mt Gambier’, 10(5)6-10;  
‘A craftsman of rock’, 12(3)14-16;  
‘Bush garden ethos in South Australia’, 13(6)10-11;  
‘The mysterious Mr Shelley in Adelaide’, 14(3)17;  
‘Vale Williamson garden (1930-2003)’, 15(4)24;  
‘Napier Courtyard South Australia’, 17(4)1, 12-13;  
‘Conifer charisma’, 18(1)8-13;  
*book reviews*, 10(5)19; 14(3)21; *editorial*, 10(5)2; *obituaries*, 14(3)22, 14(5)24-25, 16(4)24, 16(5)19, 17(3)21, 17(4)23
- Jones, George:  
‘Hard to believe’, 16(5)21;  
*editorial*, 12(4)2
- Jones, Richard: *state news*, 4(4)22; *tour report*, 5(1)12-13
- Jorgensen, Keith: *conference report*, 17(1)11
- Joyner, Wendy & Middlemis, Cas:  
‘An Adelaide garden: *Dulwich House*’, 15(5)9-14

## K

- Kain, June:  
‘Umpherston sinkhole the sunken garden’, 10(5)5

- Keegan, Julie:  
‘Bibliophilic banter’, 9(3)6-8
- Keighery, Greg:  
‘Red flowering gum *Eucalyptus ficifolia*’, 9(6)16
- Keighery, Greg & Gibson, Neil:  
‘The influence of Robert Brown on Western Australian botany’, 14(3)5-8
- Keon-Cohen, Sue:  
‘Little Desert and Wyperfeld’, 11(4)25;  
‘Bare hills ... blond valleys’, 20(1)27, 34-36;  
*state news*, 2(6)12, 3(2)18, 4(4)20-21; *tour reports* 3(4)15, 6(2)12-13
- Kinsey, Melanie: *letter*, 13(3)23
- Klok, Gay:  
‘Tasmanian legacy, Kitty Henry’, 8(2)4-6;  
‘One page leads to another’, 8(5)4-5

## L

- Latreille, Anne:  
‘Elisabeth Murdoch’s *Cruden Farm*’, 1(1)4-5;  
‘A garden writer’s library’, 9(2)10-11;  
‘Jean Galbraith’, 10(6)4-5;  
*book reviews*, 3(3)15, 11(4)22-23; *letter*, 1(3)11, 3(6)2; *obituaries*, 12(4)24, 18(3)20-21, 18(5)21-22, 19(2)24; *report*, 2(3)3-4;  
*short report*, 3(6)12
- Lawrence, Lorrie: *book review*, 12(4)26; *state news*, 1(6)18, 2(3)22-23
- Law-Smith, Joan:  
‘AGHS national conference [1991]’, 3(3)3;  
‘Flag of beauty’, 5(3)3-5;  
‘A garden trilogy’, 6(1)1, 3-8, 16;  
‘What’s in a name’, 6(3)12-13  
‘The first open day’, 9(3)5;  
‘In gardens of Kyoto’, 10(1)15
- Lawson, Elaine:  
‘The restoration of the garden at *Calthorpes’ House*’, 2(2)1
- Lawson, Elizabeth:  
‘Louisa Atkinson’, 11(6)17-19;  
‘The art of Louisa Atkinson’, 11(6)24
- Lees, Christine:  
‘The garden of Dr Lilian Fraser’, 12(1)13-15
- Lefoe, Greg: *SEE* Friends of the Elms
- Lennon, Jane:  
‘Re-engaging with the land’, 14(5)9-20;  
*obituary*, 16(3)22
- Lewarne, Robin:  
‘*San Michele*’, 7(3)18-19;  
*national news*, 2(5)14; *obituary*, 14(6)25; *state news*, 1(1)12, 2(2)14;  
*tour report*, 1(1)9; *treasurer’s report*, 3(1)12-13;
- Lewarne, Robin & Warwick: *letter*, 14(3)23
- Lewers, Darani & Crothers, Tanya:  
‘A growing artwork Lewers Gallery Garden’, 16(1)5-7
- Lister, Ken: *letter*, 4(1)2, 12
- Lloyd, Sue & Read, Stuart:  
‘*Marybank* - a find in Adelaide’s hills’, 18(4)14-15
- Long, Barry:  
‘Mazes labyrinths’, 12(3)4-9;  
*state news*, 2(6)11
- Longworth, Jim:  
‘Clarence railway station garden’, 3(5)7-9
- Looker, Michael & Aitken, Richard:  
‘New research tool for garden history’, 6(3)7-9  
*Lost Gardens of Sydney*, *SEE* Morris, Colleen
- Louitt, Naomi: *state news*, 2(2)13



- Low, Joan, Hollingworth, Marie, & Read, Stuart:  
 ‘Discovering the Darling Downs and Bunya Mountains - part 1’,  
 15(2)6-8;  
 ‘Discovering the Darling Downs and Bunya Mountains - part 2’,  
 15(3)9-11
- Low, Kate:  
 “Naturalness with order”, 2(6)3-9;  
*letter*, 3(3)2
- Lucas, Clive:  
 ‘Two historic glass houses conserved’, 5(4)3-6;  
*book review*, 9(4)19; *tour report*, 20(3)35-36
- M**
- Macdonald, Andrea: *report*, 2(3)4-5
- Malor, Deborah:  
 ‘Edges and artefacts’, 8(4)14-16;  
*letter*, 7(5)24
- Malor, Deborah & Hamilton, Miriam:  
 ‘Manse gardens & country ministries’, 9(2)7-9
- Manion, Rosemary: *state news*, 4(2)11
- Mansfield, Carol:  
 “Mum and the kids”, 2(5)8-10;  
 ‘Edgar Dell’, 9(6)6-8;  
 ‘A colonial legacy’, 14(1)5-9;  
 ‘A gentleman’s park’, 17(2)1,3-5;  
*letter*, 3(3)2
- Marcus, Julie:  
 ‘Miss Pink’s garden’, 10(3)11-14
- Maroske, Sara:  
 ‘At Ferdinand von Mueller’s house, December 1894’ 1(5)1;  
 ‘Planting the Melbourne General Cemetery’, 2(5)3-7;  
 ‘The queen of aquatics’, 3(5)3-6;  
*book reviews*, 4(1)8, 19(5)17-19; *report*, 2(4)15
- Maroske, Sara & Gilfedder, Francine:  
 ‘Breaking the silence’, 6(2)7-11,15
- Maroske, Sara & May, Andrew:  
 ‘Horticultural embellishments’, 4(4)1,8-14,24
- Marshall, Adrian:  
 ‘People profile [self]’, 7(3)8
- Martin, Megan:  
 ‘Working in tandem’, 17(1)5-7
- Martin, Susan:  
 ‘Some Ipswich gardens - *Cooneana*’, 16(4)12-13
- Martin, Bruce & Susan:  
 ‘Visit to Myall Park, Glenmorgan, Queensland’, 17(4)17-19
- Matheson, Sue: *letter*, 9(4)22
- May, Andrew & Maroske, Sara:  
 ‘Horticultural embellishments’, 4(4)1,8-14,24
- Mayfield, Enid:  
 ‘Celebrating pelargoniums’, 13(1)16
- Mayne-Wilson, Warwick:  
 ‘*Juniper Hall*’, 4(3)11-13;  
 ‘Garden styles’, 10(1)9-14;  
 ‘Viewpoint - Gardening under threat’, 16(4)3-6;  
 ‘A charter for tree management’, 17(2)19-21
- Mayo, Annie:  
 ‘Could this be Lady Medallist?’, 8(4)28
- Mayo, Robyn:  
 ‘Australian flora 200 years’, 11(6)11-16
- McBriar, Marilyn:  
 ‘An Edwardian discussion’, 1(6)6-11
- McCarthy, Rosslyn:  
 ‘Growing history’, 12(6)24
- McConville, Chris:  
 ‘A forest at the edge of the city’, 6(4)5-9
- McCormack, Terri: *letter*, 14(2)27
- McCorquedale, Nina & Pearson, Ivan:  
 ‘Maria Island’, 14(1)13-14
- McDonald, John H. & Russell, Ashley:  
 ‘The garden at Belmont Beaufort, Victoria’, 10(4)9-20
- McKinnon, Karin:  
 ‘Recollections of a life in a garden’, 6(4)22-23
- McKinnon, Ross:  
 ‘The Bunya Bunya pine *Araucaria bidwillii*’, 7(4)4-5  
 ‘A journey through books’, 8(4)4-5;  
 ‘Garden travels’, 12(2)22;  
*obituary*, 14(2)22
- McLean, Phyll & John:  
 ‘Stone Circle - Monaro’, 12(3)12-13
- McMahon, Philippa: *book review*, 19(4)19-20
- McPhee, Carmel:  
 ‘Cacti – plants for the late twentieth century’, 10(1)6;  
 ‘Historic landscape management’, 10(4)4-8;  
*editorial*, 8(1)2
- Middlemis, Carolyn:  
 ‘Garden design in the west, Edith Cole’, 8(2)21;  
 ‘Gardening 1930s style’, 9(6)20;  
 ‘All Saints Church Perth’, 12(2)17
- Middlemis, Cas:  
 ‘C.F. Newman and Sons’, 14(4)14-17;  
 ‘Nursery blooms’, 16(5)8-9
- Middlemis, Cas & Joyner, Wendy:  
 ‘An Adelaide garden: *Dulwich House*’, 15(5)9-14
- Miller, Ann: *tour report*, 4(5)14
- Mills, Colin:  
 ‘The case of the missing notebook’, 18(1)4-7 *and correction*,  
 18(4)4
- Mitchellhill, Jennifer:  
 ‘The Japanese garden in Australia’, 20(1)23-26
- Mitchell, Jocelyn: *NMC Chair reports*, 1(4)1-2, 2(3)1-3; *editorial*, 1(1)2,  
 9(2)2; *letter*, 19(1)22
- Moldrich, Charmaine:  
 ‘Natural history painter or artist?’, 9(3)24
- Monger, Sue:  
 ‘National Management Committee profile: Sue Monger’, 20(3)28
- Monk, Joanne:  
 ‘The diggers in the trenches’, 4(1)3-5
- Moore, Gregory:  
 ‘Bushfires’, 6(4)1,26-30
- Moors, Philip: *editorial*, 7(5)2
- Morley, Brian D.:  
 ‘Adelaide city squares and G. W. Francis’, 4(5)3;  
 ‘The old Palm House’, 4(5)4-6;  
 ‘Beechwood’, 4(5)16
- Morris, Colleen:  
 ‘Through English eyes’, 5(6)9-11;  
 ‘A signature garden’, 6(6)17;  
 ‘Stone pine *Pinus pinea*’, 7(6)10-11;  
 ‘George W. Althofer, nurseryman, naturalist and visionary’,  
 8(1)27;  
 ‘Publications from the Sydney R[oyal] B[otanic] G[ardens]’,  
 8(3)17;  
 ‘Thomas Watling’, 9(2)24;  
 ‘Chinese market gardens in Sydney’, 12(5)5-8;  
 ‘J.H. Maiden and Sydney’s public Domain’, 13(5)14-18;  
 ‘Ancient tree, modern garden’, 15(5)2;  
 ‘Painting colonial plants’, 18(5)1,6-9;

*Lost Gardens of Sydney* (Historic Houses Trust of NSW, Sydney, 2008), *extracts*, 20(1)4-9;  
 'Professor Sadler's garden at *Rivenhall*', 20(2)14-18;  
*book reviews*, 12(5)16, 17(3)16, 19(5)17; *editorial*, 15(4)2; *NMC Chair reports*, 16(5)2, 17(3)2, 17(4)2, 18(1)2-3, 18(2)2-3, 18(4)2, 19(5)3, 20(3)3; *obituaries*, 13(3)20, 18(5)22, 19(2)3;  
*short report*, 18(1)23; *tour report*, 5(2)9-10

Morris, Colleen, Hawker, John, & Read, Stuart:  
 'Correspondence on colonial plants', 16(4)18-20

Morris, Colleen & Jacobs, Genevieve:  
 'NMC chair Colleen Morris in conversation with *Journal* editor Genevieve Jacobs', 18(4)9-11

Morris, Joanne:  
 'Tasmanian gardens in the spring', 5(4)1,7-10,16

Morris, John: *obituary*, 11(6)22

Moulds, Frank R.:  
 'The forest resource of the Macedon Ranges', 6(4)15-17

Mulhauser, Julie:  
 'Hugh Linaker, landscape gardener to the Lunacy Department', 20(4)12-20

Munster, Peter:  
 'Robert Brown at Swan Bay', 14(3)10

Murdoch, Elisabeth, Dame:  
 '*Kindred Spirits* launch', 11(3)15

## N

Nadebaum, Lorraine:  
 'Much of interest in Edinburgh Gardens, Fitzroy', 16(3)24

Neale, Anne:  
 'Edward La Trobe Bateman (1816-1897)', 9(4)24;  
 '*Rippon Lea*: Bateman and the first garden', 9(5)9-16;  
 'Paris via Liverpool', 13(1)4-6;  
*letter*, 9(5)22

Neale, Ralph:  
 'Friends of the Elms', 3(1)2;  
 'Dutch elm disease', 7(1)19

Neale, Ralph, Richards, Oline & Simons, Phyl:  
 'Australian Garden History Society', 1(6)5

Needham, Judith:  
 'Memories of four wonderful Autumn days in the Macedon Ranges', 10(2)20-21

Nielsen, Fairie: *state news*, 2(4)18; 2(6)11-12

Neilsen, Zoe:  
 'The ageing of historic plantings', 4(4)6-7

Newell, Patrice:  
 'Gardening in the mind', 7(1)4-5;  
 'Portrait of a gardener ... Joan Law-Smith', 7(2)1,12-15;  
 'Michael Pollan's nature', 7(4)15-17

Newman, Judith:  
 'On tour to East Gippsland', 9(4)20-21

Nicholson, Harold: *editorial*, 11(5)2; *obituary*, 11(5)26

Nicholson, Howard:  
 'Medlar *Mespilus germanica*', 7(3)6-7;  
 'Search for Chinese artichoke', 8(5)23;  
 'The damson', 9(2)12-13;  
 'The sloe *Prunus spinosa*', 10(6)18

Nielsen, Fairie:  
 '*Pigeon Hill*, Burnie, Tasmania', 7(2)9-10;  
*tour report*, 4(4)19-20

Niven, Stuart: *book review*, 15(3)21

Nolan, Richard:  
 'Dragon's blood tree, *Dracaena draco*', 6(6)7-8;  
 'Kaffir apple: *Dovyalis caffra*', 8(5)6-7;

*letter*, 5(3)15; *state news*, 4(4)19; *tour reports*, 5(2)7-8, 6(1)9

North, Tim:

"From wilderness to pleasure ground", 20(3)4;

*letters*, 8(1)20, 9(6)22

Nottle, Trevor:

'Edwardian flowers', 1(6)12-14;

'Plants from the past', 3(6)1, 3-5

'Even more *Sissinghurst*?', 7(6)16-17;

'*Carrick Hill* land sale', 8(1)21;

'Pomegranate *Punica granatum*', 9(5)17;

'John Glover', 11(3)24;

*book reviews*, 1(2)12, 1(5)10, 2(1)11, 2(5)14, 7(6)15, 8(1)19,

8(2)24-25, 8(3)18, 8(4)17-18, 8(5)23-24, 8(6)16-17,

9(2)19-20, 9(3)19-21, 10(3)21, 10(4)25, 11(1)21, 11(6)20,

12(6)19, 13(1)15, 13(2)16, 14(1)22, 14(3)20, 14(4)22,

15(5)21-22, 16(1)8, 16(5)20-21, 17(1)21, 17(3)13-14,

17(5)21, 18(2)21, 18(5)17, 19(1)18-19, 19(2)20, 19(3)18,

19(3)18-19, 20(3)29; *editorials*, 2(6)2, 3(1)2, 11(1)2; *letters*,

8(1)20, 12(6)20; *national news*, 4(1)10; *obituary*, 10(2)19

Nottle, Trevor & Heathcote, Richard:

'*Carrick Hill*, a twentieth century garden', 17(5)7-18

Noyes, Dugald G.:

'Plant list for the children's garden at *Rippon Lea*', 15(1)13

## O

O'Connor, Maura:

'*Big Springs* and beyond', 12(2)19-20

Offord, Cathy:

'Australia's living fossil tree', 8(3)11

Olsen, Karen:

'[Self] Profile', 7(2)6;

'A Blue Mountains spring', 7(4)14,24

'Avenues in the Carlton Gardens, Melbourne', 7(4)22;

'Subdivision at *Sonning*, Bickleigh Vale', 7(5)26;

*tour report*, 6(1)12

O'Neill, Sally:

'Churchill Island', 12(4)4-6

Opie, Caroline: *book review*, 3(4)11

Orchard, Tony: *book review*, 14(3)20

## P

Page, Clifford K.: *poem*, 11(4)9

Page, Frank:

'Port Campbell & Otway Ranges', 12(4)21-23

Page, Helen:

'Postcard from Vienna', 8(3)19;

'Postcard from York', 8(4)21;

'Postcard from Norfolk', 8(5)25;

'Postcard from Wales', 8(6)19;

'Postcard from Scotland', 9(2)21;

'Heritage listing', 11(4)8;

*book reviews*, 3(3)14, 8(1)20; *editorials*, 5(1)2, 7(2)2; *letter*, 9(4)23;

*obituaries*, 12(2)23, 16(1)28; *state news*, 2(6)13-14, 4(3)13-

14, 4(6)12, 5(2)14; *tour report*, 3(1)11-12

Page, Helen & Jellie, Pamela:

'Sheffield postcard', 9(1)18;

*editorial*, 6(4)2

Parsons, Susan:

'A garden writer's library', 8(1)8-9

Patrick, John:

'*Flora Australasica* 1827-1828', 1(1)6-8;

'Landscape design with native plants', 2(4)8-11;

- short report, 3(6)12
- Patrick, John & Scott, Janet:  
‘Emily Gibson’, 8(2)10-11
- Payne, Christine:  
‘Margaret Flockton’, 8(3)13
- Payne, Pauline:  
‘New plants for Australia’, 4(6)3-5
- Pearson, Ivan & McCorquedale, Nina:  
‘Maria Island’, 14(1)13-14
- Pennay, Bruce:  
‘Albury cultivating a city in the country’, 19(3)6-10
- Pennicuik, Marion: *book reviews*, 14(1)21, 14(6)19, 15(1)24
- Peters, Kathy:  
‘The fascination of fountains’, 6(2)4-6
- Phipps, Jennifer: *editorial*, 8(6)2
- Plowman, Suzanna:  
‘No time for pleasure gardens’, 11(5)4-6;  
‘HappeValle’, 11(5)24
- Polya, Rosemary: *book review*, 4(4)15-16
- Price, Suz:  
‘Star of Bethlehem’, 9(3)4
- Proudfoot, Helen:  
‘Jocelyn Brown and her Sydney gardens of the ‘30s and ‘40s’,  
1(3)1-2;  
‘Hyde Park, Sydney’, 2(2)7;  
‘Butterfiles and fobs of flowers’, 7(3)9-10  
‘Gardens of the 1950s’, 8(2)18-19;  
‘Roman gardens of pollarded trees and hydrangeas’, 10(1)7-8
- Pullman, Sandra:  
‘The lost student’, 11(5)21-25;  
‘Olive Mellor’, 12(1)7-10;  
‘Along Melbourne’s rivers and creeks’, 12(5)9-10;  
‘Tay Creggan’, 12(6)16-17;  
‘Best-kept secrets’, 13(3)16-18;  
‘Charles Bogue Luffman part one’, 14(5)21-23;  
‘Charles Bogue Luffman part two’, 14(6)14-18;  
‘Charles Bogue Luffman part three’, 15(1)20-23;  
‘Is it Edna’s garden or Claire’s? - *Mooramong*’, 16(5)1,10-15;  
‘James Wentworth Davis’, 20(3)1,9-14
- Q**
- Quilty, Patrick:  
‘Garden of Antarctic delights’, 11(1)4-10
- R**
- Ramsay, Juliet:  
‘National Estate gardens’, 2(4)13-14;  
‘Old Linton’, 4(3)7-10;  
‘The landscape as a garden’, 7(2)25-26;  
‘Meeting water conservation in landscape design’, 15(4)8-11;  
‘Another viewpoint’, 16(2)2,4
- Randall, Brian:  
‘Garden book (1868-1940)’, 8(5)15-17
- Ranken, Vanessa: *letter*, 13(5)23
- Ratcliffe, Richard:  
‘Maze of history at *Duntroon*’, 8(5)28
- Raynor, Joy:  
‘The ladies companion’, 12(1)11-12
- Read, Christine:  
‘Going into a gardener’s labyrinth’, 15(4)7
- Read, Stuart:  
‘Tree preservation legislation for the ACT’, 7(4)22;  
‘The quince *Cydonia oblonga*’, 8(6)14-15;  
‘Off the beaten track’, 12(5)20-24;  
‘The mysterious Mr Shelley’, 14(2)11-21;  
‘Spanish gardens, shade, mystery & lessons’, 19(1)8-11;  
‘Unconnected thoughts on gardening’, 20(4)25;  
*letters*, 16(2)20, 18(4)22-23; *tour report*, 6(3)14-16
- Read, Stuart & Clifford-Smith, Silas:  
‘Some Sorensen gardens in the Blue Mountains’, 13(1)8
- Read, Stuart, Hollingworth, Marie, & Low, Joan:  
‘Discovering the Darling Downs and Bunya Mountains - part 1’,  
15(2)6-8;  
‘Discovering the Darling Downs and Bunya Mountains - part 2’,  
15(3)9-11
- Read, Stuart & Lloyd, Sue:  
‘*Marybank* - a find in Adelaide’s hills’, 18(4)14-15
- Read, Stuart, Morris, Colleen & Hawker, John:  
‘Correspondence on colonial plants’, 16(4)18-20
- Reed, Barbara: *state news*, 2(4)18
- Reed, Barbara & Robert: *tour report*, 5(1)12
- Reed, Robert: *state news*, 3(2)17-18
- Reid, Christine:  
‘From gaiters to gumboots’, 11(2)19;  
‘In imagination is the preservation of wilderness’, 14(2)23;  
*book reviews*, 11(3)20, 15(5)21, 17(3)13, 20(2)27-28;  
*conference report*, 20(4)35-36; *obituary*, 19(5)15-16
- Reid, Jo:  
‘The lady in white’, 8(2)28
- Reidy, Susan:  
‘Roadsides and gardens’, 17(5)3-6
- Renou, Diana:  
‘On the road again’, 11(4)7;  
*state news*, 2(4)19; *tour report*, 1(5)7-8
- Retief, Lyn: *letter*, 1(6)2
- Rhodes-White, Mareah: *letter*, 6(6)18
- Richards, Oline:  
‘Jeremiah Sheath’, 1(3)3 *and letter*, 1(5)2;  
‘Perth’s Government House and its grounds’, 9(6)9-15;  
‘Life in a Mediterranean climate’, 9(6)24;  
‘Chinese market gardening’, 13(1)19-21;  
‘From the wastelands’, 13(2)4-7;  
‘Meeting William T. Stearn’, 13(2)18;  
‘Kings Park’, 13(6)12-16;  
*book review*, 2(4)17, 3(1)10-11; *editorial*, 1(2)2-3
- Richards, Oline, Neale, Ralph & Simons, Phyl:  
‘Australian Garden History Society’, 1(6)5
- Richardson, Mary: *tour report*, 3(1)14
- Rintoul, Judith: *short report*, 5(2)13
- Roberts, David: *state news*, 2(2)13-14
- Robertson, Neil:  
‘Our new patron’, 1(6)3;  
‘Opening address’, 6(4)3-4;  
‘A gardener’s miscellany’, 6(5)9-10;  
‘Visiting cards’, 12(6)11;  
‘*Bolobek*’, 19(4)2,3-7
- Rogers, Rae: *report*, 1(6)15
- Routt, Diane Halas:  
‘Domestic interwars gardens’, 2(2)3-6;  
*book review*, 2(2)11
- Royds, Olive:  
‘Garden history at *Durham Hall*’, 2(2)10-11  
‘*Durham Hall*’, 8(1)28
- Russell, Ashley & Black, Beryl:  
‘*Stonington*’, 8(2)7

Russell, Ashley & McDonald, John H.:  
    'The garden at Belmont Beaufort, Victoria', 10(4)9-20  
Ruddoch, Rochelle: *state news*, 3(3)13  
Russell, Alethea: *short report*, 1(2)14  
Russell, Ashley:  
    'Adelaide city squares', 4(3)3-6;  
    *letter*, 4(6)14; *obituary*, 4(6)13; *state news*, 2(3)22, 3(6)13-14  
Rymill Peter:  
    '*Old Penola Station*', 10(5)11-13

## S

S., J.S., SEE *Australian Home Beautiful*  
Sales, John: *short report*, 1(5)10  
Salman, Jayne: *letter*, 16(5)22  
Saltmarsh, Ivan & Jacobs, Genevieve:  
    'NMC member Ivan Saltmarsh in conversation with *Journal* editor  
    Genevieve Jacobs', 19(2)14-15  
Saniga, Andrew: *obituary*, 19(4)15  
Saunders, Denis: *book review*, 10(3)20-21  
Schapper, Jan:  
    'Issues and solutions', 6(4)38-39;  
    *book reviews*, 3(6)10-11  
Scott, Diana:  
    'Botanists for sale', 9(6)20  
Scott, Janet & Patrick, John:  
    'Emily Gibson', 8(2)10-11  
Scott, Margaret:  
    'From village to vase', 5(5)3-4;  
    'A home by the sea', 11(2)17-18  
Scurry, Amelia: *book review*, 20(4)28  
Seddon, George:  
    'The Australian back yard', 3(2)2-9;  
    'Gardens as paradise', 8(4)8-12;  
    'Bibliophilic banter', 9(6)4-5;  
    *book reviews*, 3(2)14-15, 8(4)19-20; *editorial*, 9(5)2  
Seto, Jan:  
    'Liveable Brisbane?', 6(2)1, 3;  
    'Queens Park Ipswich', 16(3)4-8;  
    *editorial*, 6(6)2; *national news*, 8(2)27; *state news*, 4(6)12  
Seto, Jan & Sim, Jeannie:  
    'Queen's Gardens, Brisbane', 4(6)9-11  
Sewell, Rob & Boulton, Chris:  
    'Japanese gardens for Ipswich', 16(3)9-10  
Shannon, Gael:  
    'The Italianate gardens of Hepburn Springs', 17(3)1, 7-12  
Shelton, Joan: *state news*, 1(6)18-19  
Sheridan, Gwenda:  
    'Mystery and malevolence', 20(2)19-24  
Sim, Jeannie:  
    '"There, through the mist, it's another *Araucaria*!"', 7(4)10;  
    'Lewis Adolphus Bernays - botanist, writer and public servant',  
    8(2)20;  
    'Spot that *Bougainvillea*!', 8(3)21-22;  
    'Explorations in landscape design theory - part one: defining the  
    term 'landscape"', 20(4)21-24;  
    *book review*, 19(4)18-19  
Sim, Jeannie & Seto, Jan:  
    'Queen's Gardens, Brisbane', 4(6)9-11  
Simons, Phyllis Frazer:  
    'Port Fairy Gardens', 3(4)3-5;  
    'Some early excursions into plant exchange and symbolism',  
    11(2)14-15;  
    *obituary*, 12(6)15

Simons, Phyllis Frazer, Neale, Ralph & Richards, Oline:  
    'Australian Garden History Society', 1(6)4-5  
Simpson, Caroline:  
    'William Hardy Wilson', 11(3)4-9;  
    *book review*, 1(1)9; *letter*, 12(6)20  
Smith, Nan:  
    'William Paterson amateur colonial botanist, 1755-1810',  
    17(1)8-10  
Smith, Prue:  
    'Horticultural heritage', 19(1)14-15  
Smith, Terry:  
    'Wistaria Gardens, Parramatta', 5(1)3-6;  
    'Wistaria Gardens, Parramatta - a postscript', 5(3)10-11  
South Australian Branch: *editorial*, 2(1)2  
Spencer, Roger:  
    '*Agave americana*', 2(5)11-12;  
    'The Separation Tree - a Gardens icon', 7(5)4-5  
Steele Scott, Chris:  
    'Botanical artist - Helen Leitch', 6(6)13-16;  
    'Rosa Fiveash (1854-1938)', 7(6)12;  
    'Alison Ashby MBE (1901-1985)', 7(6)13;  
    *editorial*, 7(6)2  
Stewart, Maxine:  
    'The old rectory', 9(2)4-6  
Stilwell, Geoffrey: *editorial*, 11(2)2  
Stowar, John:  
    'In search of Edna's style', 6(3)6;  
    'Just a phase', 8(2)8-9;  
    *branch news*, 9(5)22; *editorial*, 11(6)2; *letter*, 10(1)22; *state news*,  
    7(6)24  
Stroebe, Mandy:  
    '*Tute's Cottage*, Castlemaine', 14(1)16-20;  
    'Ernest Leviny's unrealised dreams for his Castlemaine villa',  
    20(4)9-11  
Stuart, Norma: *book review*, 2(6)9  
Summers, Jason: *short report*, 6(1)14  
Symon, David & Gardner, Jennifer:  
    'The Waite Arboretum past and future', 15(4)15-19  
Synan, Ann:  
    'The man who grew wildflowers', 12(6)4-7

## T

Taffe, Michael:  
    '90th anniversary of our avenues of honour', 17(5)1, 24  
Tanner, Howard:  
    'An inventory of Australia's major gardens', 1(1)1;  
    '*Woolmers*', 1(5)5-6;  
    'Landscapes of Sicily and southern Italy', 2(3)11-16;  
    'Surveying Australian gardens', 3(2)12-13 and *letter*, 3(4)2;  
    'Bibliophilic banter', 9(4)15-16;  
    'Of Tasmania and its early gardens', 11(2)7-11;  
    '2001: A Federation odyssey', 13(4)25-27;  
    'Rescuing the 1920s garden at *Nutcote*', 15(2)4-5;  
    'Celebrating *Australian House and Garden* and its founding editor  
    Beryl Guertner', 20(2)1, 4-6;  
    *book reviews*, 1(5)9, 3(2)15-16, 3(3)14-15 and *correction*, 3(4)12,  
    10(5)18-19, 15(4)20, 16(3)14-15; *conference report*, 16(3)19-  
    21; *editorial*, 12(3)2; *exhibition review*, 16(3)14-15; *national  
    news*, 1(6)17; 2(1)12, 3(1)13; *state news*, 2(3)22; *tour report*,  
    3(4)14  
Tanner, Howard & Cripps, Ann:  
    '*Panshanger* near Longford', 11(2)12-13

Taylor, John:  
 'Gardens of the imagination', 14(4)23-24

Taylor, Ken:  
 'Landscape as history', 11(6)4-6;  
 'The *Pulletop* story', 12(2)18;  
*editorial*, 8(4)2

Taylor, Mathew:  
 'Yaralla', 4(6)6-8

Teague, Gilbert:  
 'Bibliophilic banter', 7(4)5-6

Thompson, Paul:  
 'Forty years down the track', 13(6)7-9;  
*book review*, 17(3)15

Thompson, Susan:  
 'Strathfieldsaye', 17(2)7-18

Timms, Peter: *book review*, 12(3)21

Toolan, Patricia:  
 'Threatened roses', 15(2)21-23;  
 'The scent of memory', 19(2)16-19

Tow, Nancy:  
 'In my mother's footsteps', 14(5)4-8;  
*letter*, 4(1)2

Triarico, Elizabeth: *exhibition reviews*, 4(1)13

Trimble, Judith:  
 'Myth and reality', 6(5)11-16

Tropman, Lester: *editorial*, 7(3)2; *national news*, 4(1)10

Tryon, Gabrielle:  
 'Viewpoint', 13(1)9

## U

*Under the Spell of the Ages*, SEE DIXON, Trisha

Upitis, Astrida: *state news*, 1(2)16

## V

Vaclavic, Yvonne:  
 'Today's new gardens', 3(1)1,3-5,8-9,16

Valder, Peter:  
 'Bibliographic banter', 8(3)4-5;  
 'Plant explorers', 9(4)4-6

Varcoe-Cocks, Michael:  
 'Von Guerard's *Glenara*', 19(5)7-9 and *correction*, 20(1)31

Vellacott, Helen H.:  
 'A tree and its story', 1(2)1-2

Vernon, Christopher:  
 'Griffin and Australian flora', 8(5)10-11

Vidler, Richard & Buchanan, Barbara:  
 'Tending a legacy', 19(2)1,10-13

Viska, John:  
 'John Viska's garden, Perth', 6(6)18-19;  
 'Perth to lose historic trees', 7(6)21;  
 'For love of a rose', 9(6)17-19;  
 'Barratt's Wellington Nursery', 16(5)5-7;  
 'The Pinjarra Park puzzle', 19(1)16-17;  
*editorial*, 9(6)2; *tour report*, 17(1)11

Voce, Brian:  
 'Jephcott Arboretum', 14(1)10-11

Voce, Marcia:  
 'Gardening on the edge', 11(2)20-21

Vos, Christina: *conference report*, 18(4)5-8

## W

Walker, Jean: *letters*, 3(3)2, 13(5)23

Walker, Lynne:  
 'Gostwyck an ongoing history', 17(5)19-20;  
 'National Management Committee profile: Lynne Walker',  
 20(2)26

Walker, Meredith: *obituary*, 13(3)20

Walker, Timothy:  
 'The University of Oxford Botanic Garden', 8(5)18

Walling, Edna, SEE *Australian Home Beautiful*; *Australian Woman's Mirror*

Walling, Francis: *letters*, 4(4)18, 16(4)23; *state news*, 10(2)23

Walsh, Kevin:  
 'Castlemaine Botanic Gardens c.1878', 2(5)1;  
*letter*, 8(5)6; *report*, 2(1)10-11; *short report*, 3(2)17

Warden, Ian:  
 "'Atmospheric vileness ...'", 18(5)10-11

Warner, Annette & Gallagher, Paul:  
 'The Australian Rainforest Walk', 7(5)23

Watson, Tessa:  
 'Garden plans for ANZAC House', 13(3)23

Watts, Peter:  
 'Peter Watts: the exit interviews', 20(2)7-9;  
*book review*, 2(2)12-13; *editorial*, 11(3)2; *obituaries*, 14(5)25-26,  
 19(1)2-3; *national news*, 2(1)12-13; *state news*, 2(4)18

Webb, Chris:  
 'From wilderness to pleasure ground', 19(5)2,23-24

Webb, Jim:  
 'Through the Flinders Ranges', 9(3)14-15

Webb, Joan B.:  
 'George Caley', 14(3)15-16

Webster, Elizabeth: *state news*, 2(3)21, 5(2)14, 5(6)15

Wehner, Volkhard:  
 'Genesis of a historic garden, part 1 - Edna Walling at *Folly Farm*',  
 16(2)8-14;  
 'Genesis of a historic garden, part 2 - After Edna Walling at *Folly Farm*',  
 16(3)11-13

Weir, Brenda: *short report*, 3(2)17

West, Edwin:  
 'Hellebores', 9(1)12-13

Whitaker, Dinah:  
 'Ellis Rowan (1848-1922)', 7(6)1,7-9

Whitehead, Georgina:  
 'The influence of environmental thought in Melbourne's  
 nineteenth-century public gardens', 20(1)10-17

Whitehill, Tony:  
 'City as garden', 9(1)14-15;  
*short report*, 4(2)16

Wild, Helene:  
 'The botanical illustrators', 7(6)6

Wilken, Rowan:  
 'Retracing war-time footsteps', 9(3)16-17;  
 'Horticulture for women', 9(5)6-8;  
*book reviews*, 9(1)21

Wilkins, Di: *tour report*, 11(4)21

Wilkins, Di & Jacobs, Genevieve:  
 'NMC secretary Di Wilkins in conversation with *Journal* editor  
 Genevieve Jacobs', 18(5)12-14

Wilkinson, Jennifer: *tour report*, 3(4)14-15, 4(3)14

Williams, Sally:  
 'Bibliophilic banter', 10(1)4-5;  
 'Conference and pre-conference', 10(4)21-24;  
 'Garden options', 12(4)28

Willis, Jim:

'The discovery of Australian plants', 2(3)6

Willox, Anne: *state news*, 2(1)14, 2(4)19, 2(6)14, 3(2)18, 3(6)14,  
4(1)11, 4(2)10-11, 4(3)13; *tour report*, 4(4)21-22

Wilson, Edwin:

'The wishing tree', 8(3)8-10

Wilson, Edwin & Briggs, Barbara:

'The making of Mount Annan', 18(2)6-9

Wilson, Glen: *editorial*, 10(3)2; *obituary*, 14(2)22

Wilson, Malcolm:

'1999 conference', 11(4)4

Windeyer, Peronelle: *obituary*, 17(3)23

Wood, Helen:

'Restoring a garden in the image of its creator', 15(1)4-8

Wright, Kelly: *state news*, 2(2)14

## Z

Zilles, Laurretta:

'Buda, not just an historic garden?', 18(4)12-13

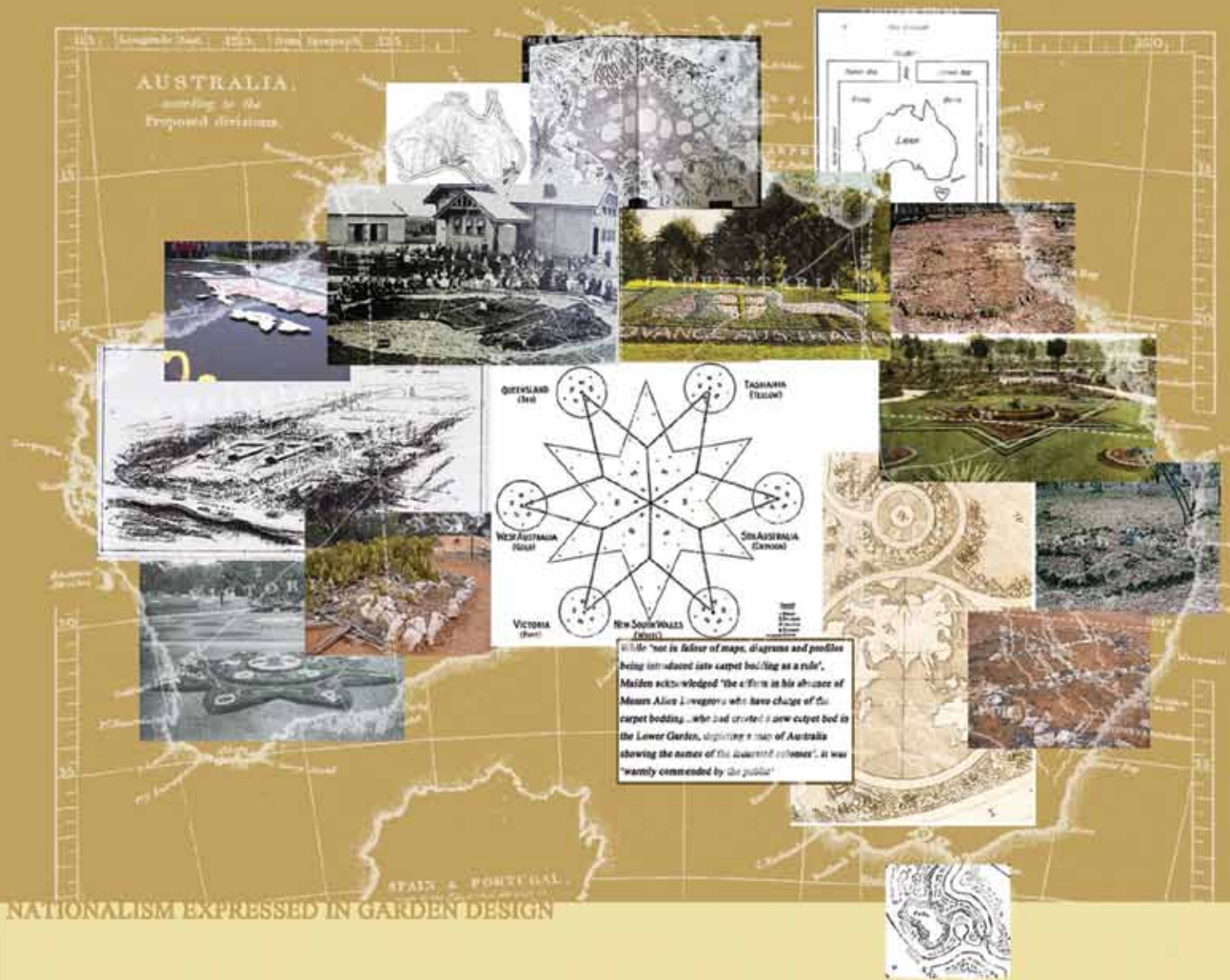
### From Vol 19/3

The giant Amazon waterlily (*Victoria amazonica*),  
depicted by botanical artist Walter Fitch in the  
stupendous book *Victoria Regia* (1851), now  
on display at Adelaide Botanic Garden

Courtesy Botanic Gardens of Adelaide







From Vol 19/4

Images of Australian gardening nationalism.  
 Artwork by Christina Dyson, Margot Jones,  
 Supornthip Sorsukpaiboon, and Cheng Xue Zhuo,  
 Landscape Heritage, The University of Melbourne.



## Mission Statement

The Australian Garden History Society is the leader in concern for and conservation of significant cultural landscapes and historic gardens through committed, relevant and sustainable action.